

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1		<b>Chapter 1 - Live animals</b>		
2				
3	<b>01.01</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>		
4		- Horses:		
5	0101.21.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
6	0101.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
7	0101.30	- Asses:		
8	0101.30.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
9	0101.30.90	- - Other	5	NT1
10	0101.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
11				
12	<b>01.02</b>	<b>Live bovine animals.</b>		
13		- Cattle:		
14	0102.21.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
15	0102.29	- - Other:		
16	0102.29.10	- - - Male cattle (including oxen)	5	NT1
17	0102.29.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
18		- Buffalo:		
19	0102.31.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
20	0102.39.00	- - Other	5	NT1
21	0102.90	- Other:		
22	0102.90.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
23	0102.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
24				
25	<b>01.03</b>	<b>Live swine.</b>		
26	0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
27		- Other:		
28	0103.91.00	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	5	NT1
29	0103.92.00	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	5	NT1
30				
31	<b>01.04</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>		
32	0104.10	- Sheep:		
33	0104.10.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
34	0104.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
35	0104.20	- Goats:		
36	0104.20.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1
37	0104.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
38				
39	<b>01.05</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>		
40		- Weighing not more than 185 g:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
41	0105.11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
42	0105.11.10	--- Breeding fowls	0	NT1
43	0105.11.90	--- Other	10	SL
44	0105.12	-- Turkeys:		
45	0105.12.10	--- Breeding turkeys	0	NT1
46	0105.12.90	--- Other	5	NT1
47	0105.13	-- Ducks:		
48	0105.13.10	--- Breeding ducklings	0	NT1
49	0105.13.90	--- Other	5	NT1
50	0105.14	-- Geese:		
51	0105.14.10	--- Breeding goslings	0	NT1
52	0105.14.90	--- Other	5	NT1
53	0105.15	-- Guinea fowls:		
54	0105.15.10	--- Breeding guinea fowls	0	NT1
55	0105.15.90	--- Other	5	NT1
56		- Other:		
57	0105.94	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
58	0105.94.10	--- Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks	0	NT1
59	0105.94.40	--- Fighting cocks	5	SL
60		--- Other:		
61	0105.94.91	---- Weighing not more than 2 kg	5	SL
62	0105.94.99	---- Other	5	SL
63	0105.99	-- Other:		
64	0105.99.10	--- Breeding ducks	0	NT1
65	0105.99.20	--- Other ducks	5	SL
66	0105.99.30	--- Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	0	NT1
67	0105.99.40	--- Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	5	SL
68				
69	<b>01.06</b>	<b>Other live animals.</b>		
70		- Mammals:		
71	0106.11.00	-- Primates	5	NT1
72	0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); seals, sea lions and walrus (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )	5	NT1
73	0106.13.00	-- Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	5	NT1
74	0106.14.00	-- Rabbits and hares	5	NT1
75	0106.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
76	0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	5	NT1
77		- Birds:		
78	0106.31.00	- - Birds of prey	5	NT1
79	0106.32.00	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	5	NT1
80	0106.33.00	- - Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	5	NT1
81	0106.39.00	- - Other	5	NT1
82		- Insects:		
83	0106.41.00	- - Bees	5	NT1
84	0106.49.00	- - Other	5	NT1
85	0106.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
86				
87		<b>Chapter 2 - Meat and edible meat offal</b>		
88				
89	<b>02.01</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.</b>		
90	0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	30	NT2
91	0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	20	NT2
92	0201.30.00	- Boneless	14	NT2
93				
94	<b>02.02</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>		
95	0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	NT2
96	0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	20	NT2
97	0202.30.00	- Boneless	14	NT2
98				
99	<b>02.03</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
100		- Fresh or chilled:		
101	0203.11.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	NT2
102	0203.12.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	NT2
103	0203.19.00	- - Other	25	NT2
104		- Frozen:		
105	0203.21.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	NT2
106	0203.22.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	NT2
107	0203.29.00	- - Other	15	NT2
108				
109	<b>02.04</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
110	0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	7	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
111		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
112	0204.21.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	7	NT1
113	0204.22.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	7	NT1
114	0204.23.00	- - Boneless	7	NT1
115	0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	7	NT1
116		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
117	0204.41.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	7	NT1
118	0204.42.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	7	NT1
119	0204.43.00	- - Boneless	7	NT1
120	0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	7	NT1
121				
122	<b>0205.00.00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	10	NT1
123				
124	<b>02.06</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
125	0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	8	NT2
126		- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
127	0206.21.00	- - Tongues	8	NT2
128	0206.22.00	- - Livers	8	NT2
129	0206.29.00	- - Other	8	NT2
130	0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	8	NT2
131		- Of swine, frozen:		
132	0206.41.00	- - Livers	8	NT2
133	0206.49.00	- - Other	8	NT2
134	0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	10	NT2
135	0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	10	NT2
136				
137	<b>02.07</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
138		- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
139	0207.11.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		EL
140	0207.12.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen		EL
141	0207.13.00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		EL
142	0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
143	0207.14.10	- - - Wings	20	SL
144	0207.14.20	- - - Thighs	20	SL
145	0207.14.30	- - - Livers	20	SL
146		- - - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
147	0207.14.91	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	20	SL
148	0207.14.99	- - - - Other	20	SL
149		- Of turkeys:		
150	0207.24.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	40	NT2
151	0207.25.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen		EL
152	0207.26.00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		EL
153	0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
154	0207.27.10	- - - Livers	20	NT2
155		- - - Other:		
156	0207.27.91	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	20	SL
157	0207.27.99	- - - - Other	20	SL
158		- Of ducks:		
159	0207.41.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	40	NT2
160	0207.42.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	40	NT2
161	0207.43.00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	15	NT2
162	0207.44.00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	15	NT1
163	0207.45.00	- - Other, frozen	15	NT2
164		- Of geese:		
165	0207.51.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		EL
166	0207.52.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen		EL
167	0207.53.00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	15	NT2
168	0207.54.00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	15	NT1
169	0207.55.00	- - Other, frozen	15	NT2
170	0207.60.00	- Of guinea fowls		EL
171				
172	<b>02.08</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
173	0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	10	NT1
174	0208.30.00	- Of primates	10	NT1
175	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walrus (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ):		
176	0208.40.10	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	10	NT1
177	0208.40.90	- - Other	5	NT1
178	0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	NT1
179	0208.60.00	- Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
180	0208.90	- Other:		
181	0208.90.10	- - Frogs' legs	10	NT1
182	0208.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
183				
184	<b>02.09</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>		
185	0209.10.00	- Of pigs	10	NT2
186	0209.90.00	- Other	10	NT2
187				
188	<b>02.10</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.</b>		
189		- Meat of swine:		
190	0210.11.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	10	NT2
191	0210.12.00	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	10	NT2
192	0210.19	- - Other:		
193	0210.19.30	- - - Bacon or boneless hams	10	NT2
194	0210.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
195	0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	15	NT2
196		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
197	0210.91.00	- - Of primates	20	NT2
198	0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ):		
199	0210.92.10	- - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	20	NT2
200	0210.92.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
201	0210.93.00	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	20	NT2
202	0210.99	- - Other:		
203	0210.99.10	- - - Freeze dried chicken dice	20	NT2
204	0210.99.20	- - - Dried pork skin	20	NT2
205	0210.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
206				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
207		<b>Chapter 3 - Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates</b>		
208				
209	<b>03.01</b>	<b>Live fish.</b>		
210		- Ornamental fish:		
211	0301.11	-- Freshwater:		
212	0301.11.10	--- Fry	15	NT2
213		--- Other:		
214	0301.11.91	---- Koi carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> )	20	NT2
215	0301.11.92	---- Goldfish ( <i>Carassius auratus</i> )	20	NT2
216	0301.11.93	---- Siamese fighting fish ( <i>Beta splendens</i> )	20	NT2
217	0301.11.94	---- Oscars ( <i>Astonotus ocellatus</i> )	20	NT2
218	0301.11.95	---- Arowanas ( <i>Scleropages formosus</i> )	20	NT2
219	0301.11.99	---- Other	20	NT2
220	0301.19	-- Other:		
221	0301.19.10	--- Fry	15	NT2
222	0301.19.90	--- Other	20	NT2
223		- Other live fish:		
224	0301.91.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	20	NT2
225	0301.92.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	20	NT2
226	0301.93	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ):		
227	0301.93.10	--- Breeding, other than fry	0	NT1
228	0301.93.90	--- Other	20	NT2
229	0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	20	NT2
230	0301.95.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	20	NT2
231	0301.99	-- Other:		
232		--- Milkfish or lapu lapu fry:		
233	0301.99.11	---- Breeding	0	NT1
234	0301.99.19	---- Other	20	NT2
235		--- Other fish fry:		
236	0301.99.21	---- Breeding	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
237	0301.99.29	- - - - Other	20	NT2
238		- - - Other marine fish:		
239	0301.99.31	- - - - Milkfish, breeding	0	NT1
240	0301.99.39	- - - - Other	20	NT2
241	0301.99.40	- - - Other, freshwater fish	20	NT2
242				
243	<b>03.02</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>		
244		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
245	0302.11.00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	10	NT2
246	0302.13.00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	10	NT2
247	0302.14.00	- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	10	NT2
248	0302.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
249		- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
250	0302.21.00	- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	20	NT2
251	0302.22.00	- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	20	NT2
252	0302.23.00	- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	20	NT2
253	0302.24.00	- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	15	NT2
254	0302.29.00	- - Other	15	NT2
255		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
256	0302.31.00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	15	NT2
257	0302.32.00	- - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	15	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
258	0302.33.00	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	NT2
259	0302.34.00	- - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	15	NT2
260	0302.35.00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	15	NT2
261	0302.36.00	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	15	NT2
262	0302.39.00	- - Other	15	NT2
263		- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
264	0302.41.00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	NT2
265	0302.42.00	- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	12	NT2
266	0302.43.00	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	20	NT2
267	0302.44.00	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	15	NT2
268	0302.45.00	- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	12	NT2
269	0302.46.00	- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	12	NT2
270	0302.47.00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	12	NT2
271		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:		
272	0302.51.00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	NT2
273	0302.52.00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	20	NT2
274	0302.53.00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
275	0302.54.00	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	12	NT2
276	0302.55.00	- - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	12	NT2
277	0302.56.00	- - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	12	NT2
278	0302.59.00	- - Other	12	NT2
279		- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius</i> <i>carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
280	0302.71.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	20	NT2
281	0302.72	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ):		
282	0302.72.10	- - - Yellowtail catfish ( <i>Pangasius pangasius</i> )	20	NT2
283	0302.72.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
284	0302.73	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ):		
285	0302.73.10	- - - Mrigal ( <i>Cirrhinus cirrhosus</i> )	20	NT2
286	0302.73.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
287	0302.74.00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	20	NT2
288	0302.79.00	- - Other	20	NT2
289		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
290	0302.81.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	15	NT2
291	0302.82.00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	12	NT2
292	0302.83.00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	12	NT2
293	0302.84.00	- - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	12	NT2
294	0302.85.00	- - Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	12	NT2
295		- - Other:		
296		- - - Marine fish:		
297	0302.89.12	- - - - Longfin mojarra ( <i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> )	12	NT2
298	0302.89.13	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish ( <i>Trachinocephalus</i> <i>myops</i> )	12	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
299	0302.89.14	----- Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )	12	NT2
300	0302.89.15	----- Indian mackerel ( <i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> ) and island mackerel ( <i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> )	12	NT2
301	0302.89.16	----- Torpedo scads ( <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> ), spotted sicklefish ( <i>Drepane punctata</i> ) and great barracudas ( <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> )	12	NT2
302	0302.89.17	----- Silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus argenteus</i> ) and black pomfrets ( <i>Parastromatus niger</i> )	12	NT2
303	0302.89.18	----- Mangrove red snappers ( <i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> )	12	NT2
304	0302.89.19	----- Other	12	NT2
305		--- Other:		
306	0302.89.22	----- Rohu ( <i>Labeo rohita</i> ), catla ( <i>Catla catla</i> ) and swamp barb ( <i>Puntius chola</i> )	20	NT2
307	0302.89.24	----- Snakeskin gourami ( <i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i> )	20	NT2
308	0302.89.26	----- Indian threadfins ( <i>Polynemus indicus</i> ) and silver grunts ( <i>pomadasys argenteus</i> )	20	NT2
309	0302.89.27	----- Hilsa shad ( <i>Tenualosa ilisha</i> )	20	NT2
310	0302.89.28	----- Wallago ( <i>Wallago attu</i> ) and giant river-catfish ( <i>Sperata seenghala</i> )	20	NT2
311	0302.89.29	----- Other	20	NT2
312	0302.90.00	- Livers and roes	20	NT2
313				
314	<b>03.03</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>		
315		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
316	0303.11.00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
317	0303.12.00	- - Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	12	NT2
318	0303.13.00	- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	10	NT2
319	0303.14.00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	10	NT2
320	0303.19.00	- - Other	19	NT2
321		- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding livers and roes		
322	0303.23.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	20	NT2
323	0303.24.00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	20	NT2
324	0303.25.00	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )	20	NT2
325	0303.26.00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	15	NT2
326	0303.29.00	- - Other	20	NT2
327		- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
328	0303.31.00	- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	12	NT2
329	0303.32.00	- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	20	NT2
330	0303.33.00	- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
331	0303.34.00	- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	15	NT2
332	0303.39.00	- - Other	15	NT2
333		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
334	0303.41.00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	12	NT2
335	0303.42.00	- - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	20	NT2
336	0303.43.00	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	15	NT2
337	0303.44.00	- - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	20	NT2
338	0303.45.00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis</i> )	14	NT2
339	0303.46.00	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	15	NT2
340	0303.49.00	- - Other	15	HSL
341		- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
342	0303.51.00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii</i> )	10	NT2
343	0303.53.00	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	20	NT2
344	0303.54.00	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus</i> )	13	NT2
345	0303.55.00	- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	10	SL
346	0303.56.00	- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	10	SL
347	0303.57.00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	10	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
348		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:		
349	0303.63.00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	14	NT2
350	0303.64.00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	14	NT2
351	0303.65.00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	14	NT2
352	0303.66.00	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	12	NT2
353	0303.67.00	- - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	10	SL
354	0303.68.00	- - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	10	SL
355	0303.69.00	- - Other	10	SL
356		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
357	0303.81.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	15	NT2
358	0303.82.00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	10	SL
359	0303.83.00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	10	SL
360	0303.84.00	- - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	20	NT2
361	0303.89	- - Other:		
362		- - - Marine fish:		
363	0303.89.12	- - - - Longfin mojarra ( <i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> )	10	SL
364	0303.89.13	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish ( <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> )	10	SL
365	0303.89.14	- - - - Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )	10	SL
366	0303.89.15	- - - - Indian mackerel ( <i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> ) and island mackerel ( <i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> )	10	SL
367	0303.89.16	- - - - Torpedo scads ( <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> ), spotted sicklefish ( <i>Drepane punctata</i> ) and great barracudas ( <i>Sphyaena barracuda</i> )	10	SL
368	0303.89.17	- - - - Silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus argenteus</i> ) and black pomfrets ( <i>Parastromatus niger</i> )	10	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
369	0303.89.18	- - - - Mangrove red snappers ( <i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> )	10	SL
370	0303.89.19	- - - - Other	10	SL
371		- - - Other:		
372	0303.89.22	- - - - Rohu ( <i>Labeo rohita</i> ), catla ( <i>Catla catla</i> ) and swamp barb ( <i>Puntius chola</i> )	20	NT2
373	0303.89.24	- - - - Snakeskin gourami ( <i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i> )	20	NT2
374	0303.89.26	- - - - Indian threadfins ( <i>Polynemus indicus</i> ) and silver grunts ( <i>pomadasys argenteus</i> )	20	NT2
375	0303.89.27	- - - - Hilsa shad ( <i>Tenulosa ilisha</i> )	20	NT2
376	0303.89.28	- - - - Wallago ( <i>Wallago attu</i> ) and giant river-catfish ( <i>Sperata seenghala</i> )	20	NT2
377	0303.89.29	- - - - Other	20	NT2
378	0303.90	- Livers and roes:		
379	0303.90.10	- - Livers	12	NT2
380	0303.90.20	- - Roes	12	NT2
381				
382	<b>03.04</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
383		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):		
384	0304.31.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	15	NT2
385	0304.32.00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	15	NT2
386	0304.33.00	- - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	15	NT2
387	0304.39.00	- - Other	15	NT2
388		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
389	0304.41.00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	15	NT2
390	0304.42.00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	15	NT2
391	0304.43.00	- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	15	NT2
392	0304.44.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	15	NT2
393	0304.45.00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	NT2
394	0304.46.00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	15	NT2
395	0304.49.00	- - Other	15	NT2
396		- Other, fresh or chilled:		
397	0304.51.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	15	NT2
398	0304.52.00	- - Salmonidae	15	NT2
399	0304.53.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	15	NT2
400	0304.54.00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	NT2
401	0304.55.00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	15	NT2
402	0304.59.00	- - Other	15	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
403		- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):		
404	0304.61.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	15	NT2
405	0304.62.00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	15	NT2
406	0304.63.00	- - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	15	NT2
407	0304.69.00	- - Other	15	NT2
408		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :		
409	0304.71.00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	15	NT2
410	0304.72.00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	15	NT2
411	0304.73.00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	15	NT2
412	0304.74.00	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	15	NT2
413	0304.75.00	- - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	15	NT2
414	0304.79.00	- - Other	15	NT2
415		- Frozen fillets of other fish:		
416	0304.81.00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	15	NT2
417	0304.82.00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
418	0304.83.00	- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	15	NT2
419	0304.84.00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	NT2
420	0304.85.00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	15	NT2
421	0304.86.00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	15	NT2
422	0304.87.00	- - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )	15	NT2
423	0304.89.00	- - Other	15	NT2
424		- Other, frozen:		
425	0304.91.00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	NT2
426	0304.92.00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	15	NT2
427	0304.93.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius Carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	15	NT2
428	0304.94.00	- - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	15	NT2
429	0304.95.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	15	NT2
430	0304.99.00	- - Other	15	NT2
431				
432	<b>03.05</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.</b>		
433	0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	NT2
434	0305.20	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:		
435	0305.20.10	- - Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
436	0305.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
437		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
438	0305.31.00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	20	NT2
439	0305.32.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	20	NT2
440	0305.39	- - Other:		
441	0305.39.10	- - - Freshwater garfish ( <i>Xenentodon cancila</i> ), yellowstriped goatfish ( <i>Upeneus vittatus</i> ) and long-rakered trevally ( <i>Ulua mentalis</i> )	20	NT2
442	0305.39.20	- - - Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )	20	NT2
443	0305.39.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
444		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
445	0305.41.00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	15	NT2
446	0305.42.00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
447	0305.43.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	20	NT2
448	0305.44.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	20	NT2
449	0305.49.00	-- Other	20	NT2
450		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
451	0305.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	NT2
452	0305.59	-- Other:		
453	0305.59.20	--- Marine fish	20	NT2
454	0305.59.90	--- Other	20	NT2
455		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:		
456	0305.61.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	NT2
457	0305.62.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	NT2
458	0305.63.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	20	NT2
459	0305.64.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	20	NT2
460	0305.69	-- Other:		
461	0305.69.10	--- Marine fish	20	NT2
462	0305.69.90	--- Other	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
463		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
464	0305.71.00	- - Shark fins	20	NT2
465	0305.72	- - Fish heads, tails and maws:		
466	0305.72.10	- - - Fish maws	15	NT2
467	0305.72.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
468	0305.79.00	- - Other	15	NT2
469				
470	<b>03.06</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.</b>		
471		- Frozen:		
472	0306.11.00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )		EL
473	0306.12.00	- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	10	NT2
474	0306.14	- - Crabs:		
475	0306.14.10	- - - Soft shell crabs	3	NT2
476	0306.14.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
477	0306.15.00	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	10	NT2
478	0306.16.00	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	3	NT2
479	0306.17	- - Other shrimps and prawns:		
480	0306.17.10	- - - Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	12	NT2
481	0306.17.20	- - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	12	NT2
482	0306.17.30	- - - Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )	12	NT2
483	0306.17.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
484	0306.19.00	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0	NT1
485		- Not frozen:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
486	0306.21	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ):		
487	0306.21.10	--- Breeding	0	NT1
488	0306.21.20	--- Other, live	10	NT2
489	0306.21.30	--- Fresh or chilled	10	NT2
490		--- Other:		
491	0306.21.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2
492	0306.21.99	---- Other	10	NT2
493	0306.22	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):		
494	0306.22.10	--- Breeding	0	NT1
495	0306.22.20	--- Other, live	10	NT2
496	0306.22.30	--- Fresh or chilled	10	NT2
497		--- Other:		
498	0306.22.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2
499	0306.22.99	---- Other	10	NT2
500	0306.24	-- Crabs:		
501	0306.24.10	--- Live	0	NT1
502	0306.24.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
503		--- Other:		
504	0306.24.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2
505	0306.24.99	---- Other	10	NT2
506	0306.25.00	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	10	NT2
507	0306.26	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> ):		
508	0306.26.10	--- Breeding	0	NT1
509	0306.26.20	--- Other, live	0	NT1
510	0306.26.30	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
511		--- Dried:		
512	0306.26.41	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2
513	0306.26.49	---- Other	10	NT2
514		--- Other:		
515	0306.26.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2
516	0306.26.99	---- Other	10	NT2
517	0306.27	-- Other shrimps and prawns:		
518		--- Breeding:		
519	0306.27.11	---- Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	0	NT1
520	0306.27.12	---- Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	0	NT1
521	0306.27.19	---- Other	0	NT1
522		--- Other, live:		
523	0306.27.21	---- Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	10	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
524	0306.27.22	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	10	NT2
525	0306.27.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1
526		- - - Fresh or chilled:		
527	0306.27.31	- - - - Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	10	NT2
528	0306.27.32	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	12	NT2
529	0306.27.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
530		- - - Dried:		
531	0306.27.41	- - - - In airtight containers	10	NT2
532	0306.27.49	- - - - Other	10	NT2
533		- - - Other:		
534	0306.27.91	- - - - In airtight containers	10	NT2
535	0306.27.99	- - - - Other	10	NT2
536	0306.29	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
537	0306.29.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
538	0306.29.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
539	0306.29.30	- - - Flours, meals and pellets	20	NT2
540		- - - Other:		
541	0306.29.91	- - - - In airtight containers	10	NT2
542	0306.29.99	- - - - Other	10	NT2
543				
544	<b>03.07</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.</b>		
545		- Oysters:		
546	0307.11	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
547	0307.11.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
548	0307.11.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
549	0307.19	- - Other:		
550	0307.19.10	- - - Frozen	3	NT2
551	0307.19.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
552	0307.19.30	- - - Smoked	25	NT2
553		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :		
554	0307.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
555	0307.21.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
556	0307.21.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
557	0307.29	- - Other:		
558	0307.29.10	- - - Frozen	3	NT2
559	0307.29.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT1
560		- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ):		
561	0307.31	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
562	0307.31.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
563	0307.31.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
564	0307.39	- - Other:		
565	0307.39.10	- - - Frozen	0	NT1
566	0307.39.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2
567		- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):		
568	0307.41	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
569	0307.41.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
570	0307.41.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	10	NT2
571	0307.49	- - Other:		
572	0307.49.10	- - - Frozen	10	NT2
573	0307.49.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
574	0307.49.30	- - - Smoked	25	NT2
575		- Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ):		
576	0307.51	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
577	0307.51.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
578	0307.51.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	10	NT2
579	0307.59	- - Other:		
580	0307.59.10	- - - Frozen	15	NT2
581	0307.59.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
582	0307.59.30	- - - Smoked	25	NT2
583	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails:		
584	0307.60.10	- - Live	0	NT1
585	0307.60.20	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	0	NT1
586	0307.60.30	- - Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT1
587		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> ):		
588	0307.71	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
589	0307.71.10	- - - Live	3	NT2
590	0307.71.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
591	0307.79	-- Other:		
592	0307.79.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1
593	0307.79.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2
594		- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ):		
595	0307.81	-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
596	0307.81.10	--- Live	0	NT1
597	0307.81.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
598	0307.89	-- Other:		
599	0307.89.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1
600	0307.89.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2
601		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
602	0307.91	-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
603	0307.91.10	--- Live	3	NT2
604	0307.91.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
605	0307.99	-- Other:		
606	0307.99.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1
607	0307.99.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2
608	0307.99.90	--- Other	15	NT2
609				
610	<b>03.08</b>	<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.</b>		
611		- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i> ):		
612	0308.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
613	0308.11.10	--- Live	0	NT1
614	0308.11.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
615	0308.19	-- Other:		
616	0308.19.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1
617	0308.19.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
618	0308.19.30	--- Smoked	25	NT2
619		- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i> ):		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
620	0308.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
621	0308.21.10	- - - Live	0	NT1
622	0308.21.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
623	0308.29	- - Other:		
624	0308.29.10	- - - Frozen	0	NT1
625	0308.29.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
626	0308.29.30	- - - Smoked	25	NT2
627	0308.30	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> ):		
628	0308.30.10	- - Live	0	NT1
629	0308.30.20	- - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
630	0308.30.30	- - Frozen	0	NT1
631	0308.30.40	- - Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
632	0308.30.50	- - Smoked	25	NT2
633	0308.90	- Other:		
634	0308.90.10	- - Live	0	NT1
635	0308.90.20	- - Fresh or chilled	0	NT1
636	0308.90.30	- - Frozen	0	NT1
637	0308.90.40	- - Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2
638	0308.90.50	- - Smoked	25	NT2
639	0308.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
640				
641		<b>Chapter 4 - Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
642				
643	<b>04.01</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
644	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:		
645	0401.10.10	- - In liquid form	15	NT2
646	0401.10.90	- - Other	15	NT2
647	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:		
648	0401.20.10	- - In liquid form	15	NT2
649	0401.20.90	- - Other	15	NT2
650	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %:		
651	0401.40.10	- - Milk in liquid form	15	NT2
652	0401.40.20	- - Milk in frozen form	15	NT2
653	0401.40.90	- - Other	15	NT2
654	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %:		
655	0401.50.10	- - In liquid form	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
656	0401.50.90	- - Other	15	NT2
657				
658	<b>04.02</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
659	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
660		- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
661	0402.10.41	- - - In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	3	NT2
662	0402.10.49	- - - Other	3	NT2
663		- - Other:		
664	0402.10.91	- - - In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	5	NT2
665	0402.10.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
666		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
667	0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
668	0402.21.20	- - - In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	3	NT2
669	0402.21.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
670	0402.29	- - Other:		
671	0402.29.20	- - - In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	5	NT2
672	0402.29.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
673		- Other:		
674	0402.91.00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10	NT2
675	0402.99.00	- - Other	20	HSL
676				
677	<b>04.03</b>	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.</b>		
678	0403.10	- Yogurt:		
679	0403.10.20	- - In liquid form, whether or not condensed	7	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
680	0403.10.90	- - Other	7	SL
681	0403.90	- Other:		
682	0403.90.10	- - Buttermilk	3	NT2
683	0403.90.90	- - Other	7	SL
684				
685	<b>04.04</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
686	0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0	NT1
687	0404.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
688				
689	<b>04.05</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.</b>		
690	0405.10.00	- Butter	13	NT2
691	0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	15	NT2
692	0405.90	- Other:		
693	0405.90.10	- - Anhydrous butterfat	5	NT2
694	0405.90.20	- - Butteroil	5	NT2
695	0405.90.30	- - Ghee	15	NT2
696	0405.90.90	- - Other	15	NT2
697				
698	<b>04.06</b>	<b>Cheese and curd.</b>		
699	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
700	0406.10.10	- - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	10	NT1
701	0406.10.20	- - Curd	10	NT1
702	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
703	0406.20.10	- - In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20kg	10	NT1
704	0406.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
705	0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
706	0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	10	NT2
707	0406.90.00	- Other cheese	10	NT1
708				
709	<b>04.07</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>		
710		- Fertilised eggs for incubation:		
711	0407.11.00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	0	NT1
712	0407.19	- - Other:		
713	0407.19.10	- - - Of ducks	0	NT1
714	0407.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
715		- Other fresh eggs:		
716	0407.21.00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>		EL
717	0407.29	- - Other:		
718	0407.29.10	- - - Of ducks		EL
719	0407.29.90	- - - Other		EL
720	0407.90	- Other:		
721	0407.90.10	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>		EL
722	0407.90.20	- - Of ducks		EL
723	0407.90.90	- - Other		EL
724				
725	<b>04.08</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
726		- Egg yolks:		
727	0408.11.00	- - Dried	20	NT2
728	0408.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
729		- Other:		
730	0408.91.00	- - Dried	20	NT2
731	0408.99.00	- - Other	20	NT2
732				
733	<b>0409.00.00</b>	<b>Natural honey.</b>	10	NT1
734				
735	<b>04.10</b>	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
736	0410.00.10	- Birds' nests	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
737	0410.00.90	- Other	5	NT1
738				
739		<b>Chapter 5 - Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
740				
741	<b>0501.00.00</b>	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.</b>	5	NT1
742				
743	<b>05.02</b>	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.</b>		
744	0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	5	NT1
745	0502.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
746				
747	<b>0504.00.00</b>	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	3	NT1
748				
749	<b>05.05</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.</b>		
750	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
751	0505.10.10	- - Duck feathers	5	NT1
752	0505.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
753	0505.90	- Other:		
754	0505.90.10	- - Duck feathers	5	NT1
755	0505.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
756				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
757	<b>05.06</b>	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.</b>		
758	0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	0	NT1
759	0506.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
760				
761	<b>05.07</b>	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</b>		
762	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste:		
763	0507.10.10	- - Rhinoceros horns; ivory powder and waste	3	NT1
764	0507.10.90	- - Other	3	NT1
765	0507.90	- Other:		
766	0507.90.10	- - Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks	3	NT1
767	0507.90.20	- - Tortoise-shell	5	NT1
768	0507.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
769				
770	<b>05.08</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>		
771	0508.00.10	- Coral and similar materials	5	NT1
772	0508.00.20	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	5	NT1
773	0508.00.90	- Other	5	NT1
774				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
775	<b>05.10</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b>		
776	0510.00.10	- Cantharides	0	NT1
777	0510.00.20	- Musk	0	NT1
778	0510.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
779				
780	<b>05.11</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</b>		
781	0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	0	NT1
782		- Other:		
783	0511.91.00	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	5	NT1
784	0511.99	- - Other:		
785	0511.99.10	- - - Domestic animal semen	0	NT1
786	0511.99.20	- - - Silk worm eggs	0	NT1
787	0511.99.30	- - - Natural sponges	0	NT1
788	0511.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
789				
790		<b>Chapter 6 - Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</b>		
791				
792	<b>06.01</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.</b>		
793	0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0	NT1
794	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
795	0601.20.10	- - Chicory plants	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
796	0601.20.20	- - Chicory roots	0	NT1
797	0601.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
798				
799	<b>06.02</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>		
800	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
801	0602.10.10	- - Of orchids	0	NT1
802	0602.10.20	- - Of rubber trees	0	NT1
803	0602.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
804	0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	0	NT1
805	0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	0	NT1
806	0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	0	NT1
807	0602.90	- Other:		
808	0602.90.10	- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	0	NT1
809	0602.90.20	- - Orchid seedlings	0	NT1
810	0602.90.40	- - Budded stumps of the genus Hevea	0	NT1
811	0602.90.50	- - Seedlings of the genus Hevea	0	NT1
812	0602.90.60	- - Budwood of the genus Hevea	0	NT1
813	0602.90.70	- - Leatherleaf ferns	0	NT1
814	0602.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
815				
816	<b>06.03</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		
817		- Fresh:		
818	0603.11.00	- - Roses	20	NT2
819	0603.12.00	- - Carnations	20	NT2
820	0603.13.00	- - Orchids	20	NT2
821	0603.14.00	- - Chrysanthemums	20	NT2
822	0603.15.00	- - Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp.</i> )	20	NT2
823	0603.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
824	0603.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
825				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
826	<b>06.04</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		
827	0604.20	- Fresh:		
828	0604.20.10	- - Mosses and lichens	20	NT2
829	0604.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
830	0604.90	- Other:		
831	0604.90.10	- - Mosses and lichens	20	NT2
832	0604.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
833				
834		<b>Chapter 7 - Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</b>		
835				
836	<b>07.01</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>		
837	0701.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1
838	0701.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
839				
840	<b>0702.00.00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	20	NT2
841				
842	<b>07.03</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>		
843	0703.10	- Onions and shallots:		
844		- - Onions:		
845	0703.10.11	- - - Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1
846	0703.10.19	- - - Other	15	NT2
847		- - Shallots:		
848	0703.10.21	- - - Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1
849	0703.10.29	- - - Other	20	NT2
850	0703.20	- Garlic:		
851	0703.20.10	- - Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1
852	0703.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
853	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
854	0703.90.10	- - Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1
855	0703.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
856				
857	<b>07.04</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
858	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:		
859	0704.10.10	- - Cauliflowers	20	NT2
860	0704.10.20	- - Headed broccoli	20	NT2
861	0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	20	NT2
862	0704.90	- Other:		
863		- - Cabbages:		
864	0704.90.11	- - - Round (drumhead)	20	NT2
865	0704.90.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
866	0704.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
867				
868	<b>07.05</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.</b>		
869		- Lettuce:		
870	0705.11.00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	20	NT2
871	0705.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
872		- Chicory:		
873	0705.21.00	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i> )	20	NT2
874	0705.29.00	- - Other	20	NT2
875				
876	<b>07.06</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>		
877	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips:		
878	0706.10.10	- - Carrots	17	NT2
879	0706.10.20	- - Turnips	20	NT2
880	0706.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
881				
882	<b>0707.00.00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>	20	NT2
883				
884	<b>07.08</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>		
885	0708.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	20	NT2
886	0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
887	0708.20.10	- - French beans	20	NT2
888	0708.20.20	- - Long beans	20	NT2
889	0708.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
890	0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	20	NT2
891				
892	<b>07.09</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>		
893	0709.20.00	- Asparagus	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
894	0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	15	NT2
895	0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	15	NT2
896		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
897	0709.51.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15	NT2
898	0709.59	- - Other:		
899	0709.59.10	- - - Truffles	15	NT2
900	0709.59.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
901	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
902	0709.60.10	- - Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	12	NT1
903	0709.60.90	- - Other	12	NT1
904	0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	NT2
905		- Other:		
906	0709.91.00	- - Globe artichokes	12	NT1
907	0709.92.00	- - Olives	12	NT1
908	0709.93.00	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )	13	NT1
909	0709.99.00	- - Other	12	NT1
910				
911	<b>07.10</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>		
912	0710.10.00	- Potatoes	10	NT2
913		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
914	0710.21.00	- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	17	NT2
915	0710.22.00	- - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	17	NT2
916	0710.29.00	- - Other	17	NT2
917	0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	NT2
918	0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	17	NT2
919	0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	17	NT2
920	0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	17	NT2
921				
922	<b>07.11</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>		
923	0711.20	- Olives:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
924	0711.20.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	15	NT2
925	0711.20.90	- - Other	15	NT2
926	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins:		
927	0711.40.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2
928	0711.40.90	- - Other	30	NT2
929		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
930	0711.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :		
931	0711.51.10	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2
932	0711.51.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
933	0711.59	- - Other:		
934	0711.59.10	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2
935	0711.59.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
936	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
937	0711.90.10	- - Sweet corn	30	NT2
938	0711.90.20	- - Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	30	NT2
939		- - Capers:		
940	0711.90.31	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	15	NT2
941	0711.90.39	- - - Other	15	NT2
942	0711.90.40	- - Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2
943	0711.90.50	- - Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2
944	0711.90.60	- - Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2
945	0711.90.90	- - Other	30	NT2
946				
947	<b>07.12</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>		
948	0712.20.00	- Onions	30	NT2
949		- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles:		
950	0712.31.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	30	NT2
951	0712.32.00	- - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	30	NT2
952	0712.33.00	- - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	30	NT2
953	0712.39	- - Other:		
954	0712.39.10	- - - Truffles	30	NT2
955	0712.39.20	- - - Shiitake (dong-gu)	30	NT2
956	0712.39.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
957	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
958	0712.90.10	- - Garlic	23	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
959	0712.90.90	- - Other	23	NT2
960				
961	<b>07.13</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>		
962	0713.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):		
963	0713.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
964	0713.10.90	- - Other	15	NT2
965	0713.20	- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> ):		
966	0713.20.10	- - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
967	0713.20.90	- - Other	15	NT2
968		- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
969	0713.31	- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) <i>Hepper</i> or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) <i>Wilczek</i> :		
970	0713.31.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
971	0713.31.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
972	0713.32	- - Small red ( <i>Adzuki</i> ) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> ):		
973	0713.32.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
974	0713.32.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
975	0713.33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ):		
976	0713.33.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
977	0713.33.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
978	0713.34	- - Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> ):		
979	0713.34.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
980	0713.34.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
981	0713.35	- - Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ):		
982	0713.35.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
983	0713.35.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
984	0713.39	- - Other:		
985	0713.39.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
986	0713.39.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
987	0713.40	- Lentils:		
988	0713.40.10	- - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
989	0713.40.90	- - Other	10	NT2
990	0713.50	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var.</i> <i>minor</i> ):		
991	0713.50.10	- - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
992	0713.50.90	- - Other	10	NT2
993	0713.60.00	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
994	0713.90	- Other:		
995	0713.90.10	- - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
996	0713.90.90	- - Other	10	NT2
997				
998	<b>07.14</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>		
999	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):		
1000		- - Sliced or in the form of pellets:		
1001	0714.10.11	- - - Dried chips	10	NT1
1002	0714.10.19	- - - Other	10	NT1
1003		- - Other:		
1004	0714.10.91	- - - Frozen	10	NT1
1005	0714.10.99	- - - Other	10	NT1
1006	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes:		
1007	0714.20.10	- - Frozen	10	NT1
1008	0714.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1009	0714.30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea spp.</i> ):		
1010	0714.30.10	- - Frozen	10	NT1
1011	0714.30.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1012	0714.40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> ):		
1013	0714.40.10	- - Frozen	10	NT1
1014	0714.40.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1015	0714.50	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma spp.</i> ):		
1016	0714.50.10	- - Frozen	10	NT1
1017	0714.50.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1018	0714.90	- Other:		
1019		- - Sago pith:		
1020	0714.90.11	- - - Frozen	10	NT1
1021	0714.90.19	- - - Other	10	NT1
1022		- - Other:		
1023	0714.90.91	- - - Frozen	10	NT1
1024	0714.90.99	- - - Other	10	NT1
1025				
1026		<b>Chapter 8 - Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons</b>		
1027				
1028	<b>08.01</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>		
1029		- Coconuts:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1030	0801.11.00	- - Desiccated	30	NT2
1031	0801.12.00	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	30	NT2
1032	0801.19.00	- - Other	30	NT2
1033		- Brazil nuts:		
1034	0801.21.00	- - In shell	30	NT2
1035	0801.22.00	- - Shelled	30	NT2
1036		- Cashew nuts:		
1037	0801.31.00	- - In shell	5	NT1
1038	0801.32.00	- - Shelled	25	NT2
1039				
1040	<b>08.02</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>		
1041		- Almonds:		
1042	0802.11.00	- - In shell	15	NT2
1043	0802.12.00	- - Shelled	10	NT2
1044		- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ):		
1045	0802.21.00	- - In shell	20	NT2
1046	0802.22.00	- - Shelled	20	NT2
1047		- Walnuts:		
1048	0802.31.00	- - In shell	10	NT2
1049	0802.32.00	- - Shelled	30	HSL
1050		- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ):		
1051	0802.41.00	- - In shell	30	NT2
1052	0802.42.00	- - Shelled	30	NT2
1053		- Pistachios:		
1054	0802.51.00	- - In shell	15	NT2
1055	0802.52.00	- - Shelled	15	NT2
1056		- Macadamia nuts:		
1057	0802.61.00	- - In shell	30	NT2
1058	0802.62.00	- - Shelled	30	NT2
1059	0802.70.00	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )	30	NT2
1060	0802.80.00	- Areca nuts	30	NT2
1061	0802.90.00	- Other	30	NT2
1062				
1063	<b>08.03</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>		
1064	0803.10.00	- Plantains	25	NT2
1065	0803.90.00	- Other	25	NT2
1066				
1067	<b>08.04</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.</b>		
1068	0804.10.00	- Dates	30	NT2
1069	0804.20.00	- Figs	30	NT2
1070	0804.30.00	- Pineapples	30	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1071	0804.40.00	- Avocados	15	NT2
1072	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
1073	0804.50.10	- - Guavas	25	NT2
1074	0804.50.20	- - Mangoes	25	NT2
1075	0804.50.30	- - Mangosteens	25	NT2
1076				
1077	<b>08.05</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.</b>		
1078	0805.10	- Oranges:		
1079	0805.10.10	- - Fresh	20	NT2
1080	0805.10.20	- - Dried	20	NT2
1081	0805.20.00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	30	NT2
1082	0805.40.00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos		EL
1083	0805.50.00	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	20	HSL
1084	0805.90.00	- Other		EL
1085				
1086	<b>08.06</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried.</b>		
1087	0806.10.00	- Fresh	10	NT2
1088	0806.20.00	- Dried	13	NT2
1089				
1090	<b>08.07</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.</b>		
1091		- Melons (including watermelons):		
1092	0807.11.00	- - Watermelons	30	HSL
1093	0807.19.00	- - Other	30	HSL
1094	0807.20	- Papaws (papayas):		
1095	0807.20.10	- - Mardi backcross solo (betik solo)	30	HSL
1096	0807.20.90	- - Other	30	HSL
1097				
1098	<b>08.08</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.</b>		
1099	0808.10.00	- Apples	10	NT1
1100	0808.30.00	- Pears	10	NT1
1101	0808.40.00	- Quinces	10	NT1
1102				
1103	<b>08.09</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.</b>		
1104	0809.10.00	- Apricots	20	NT2
1105		- Cherries:		
1106	0809.21.00	- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	10	NT2
1107	0809.29.00	- - Other	10	NT2
1108	0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1109	0809.40	- Plums and sloes:		
1110	0809.40.10	- - Plums	20	NT2
1111	0809.40.20	- - Sloes	20	NT2
1112				
1113	<b>08.10</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>		
1114	0810.10.00	- Strawberries	15	NT2
1115	0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	15	NT2
1116	0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	15	NT2
1117	0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	15	NT2
1118	0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	7	NT1
1119	0810.60.00	- Durians	30	HSL
1120	0810.70.00	- Persimmons	25	NT2
1121	0810.90	- Other:		
1122	0810.90.10	- - Longans (including mata kucing)	25	NT2
1123	0810.90.20	- - Lychees	30	HSL
1124	0810.90.30	- - Rambutan	25	NT2
1125	0810.90.40	- - Langsat; starfruit	25	NT2
1126	0810.90.50	- - Jackfruit (cempedak and nangka)	25	NT2
1127	0810.90.60	- - Tamarinds	25	NT2
1128		- - Other:		
1129	0810.90.91	- - - Salacca (snake fruit)	25	NT2
1130	0810.90.92	- - - Dragon fruit	25	NT2
1131	0810.90.93	- - - Sapodilla (ciku fruit)	25	NT2
1132	0810.90.99	- - - Other	25	NT2
1133				
1134	<b>08.11</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
1135	0811.10.00	- Strawberries	30	NT2
1136	0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	NT2
1137	0811.90.00	- Other	30	HSL
1138				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1139	<b>08.12</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>		
1140	0812.10.00	- Cherries	30	NT2
1141	0812.90	- Other:		
1142	0812.90.10	- - Strawberries	30	NT2
1143	0812.90.90	- - Other	30	NT2
1144				
1145	<b>08.13</b>	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>		
1146	0813.10.00	- Apricots	30	NT2
1147	0813.20.00	- Prunes	30	HSL
1148	0813.30.00	- Apples	30	NT2
1149	0813.40	- Other fruit:		
1150	0813.40.10	- - Longans	30	HSL
1151	0813.40.20	- - Tamarinds	30	HSL
1152	0813.40.90	- - Other	30	HSL
1153	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
1154	0813.50.10	- - Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight	30	NT2
1155	0813.50.20	- - Of which other nuts predominate by weight	30	NT2
1156	0813.50.30	- - Of which dates predominate by weight	30	NT2
1157	0813.50.40	- - Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight	30	NT2
1158	0813.50.90	- - Other	30	NT2
1159				
1160	<b>0814.00.00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.</b>	10	NT2
1161				
1162		<b>Chapter 9 - Coffee, tea, maté and spices</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1163				
1164	<b>09.01</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>		
1165		- Coffee, not roasted:		
1166	0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated:		
1167	0901.11.10	- - - Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB		EL
1168	0901.11.90	- - - Other		EL
1169	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated:		
1170	0901.12.10	- - - Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB		EL
1171	0901.12.90	- - - Other		EL
1172		- Coffee, roasted:		
1173	0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated:		
1174	0901.21.10	- - - Unground		EL
1175	0901.21.20	- - - Ground		EL
1176	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated:		
1177	0901.22.10	- - - Unground	30	NT2
1178	0901.22.20	- - - Ground	30	NT2
1179	0901.90	- Other:		
1180	0901.90.10	- - Coffee husks and skins	30	NT2
1181	0901.90.20	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	30	NT2
1182				
1183	<b>09.02</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured.</b>		
1184	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
1185	0902.10.10	- - Leaves		EL
1186	0902.10.90	- - Other		EL
1187	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented):		
1188	0902.20.10	- - Leaves		EL
1189	0902.20.90	- - Other		EL
1190	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
1191	0902.30.10	- - Leaves		EL
1192	0902.30.90	- - Other		EL
1193	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:		
1194	0902.40.10	- - Leaves		EL
1195	0902.40.90	- - Other		EL
1196				
1197	<b>0903.00.00</b>	<b>Maté.</b>		EL
1198				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1199	<b>09.04</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.</b>		
1200		- Pepper:		
1201	0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
1202	0904.11.10	- - - White		EL
1203	0904.11.20	- - - Black		EL
1204	0904.11.90	- - - Other		EL
1205	0904.12	- - Crushed or ground:		
1206	0904.12.10	- - - White		EL
1207	0904.12.20	- - - Black		EL
1208	0904.12.90	- - - Other		EL
1209		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
1210	0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground:		
1211	0904.21.10	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	20	NT2
1212	0904.21.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
1213	0904.22	- - Crushed or ground:		
1214	0904.22.10	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	20	NT2
1215	0904.22.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
1216				
1217	<b>09.05</b>	<b>Vanilla.</b>		
1218	0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2
1219	0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	20	NT2
1220				
1221	<b>09.06</b>	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>		
1222		- Neither crushed nor ground:		
1223	0906.11.00	- - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	20	NT2
1224	0906.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
1225	0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	20	NT2
1226				
1227	<b>09.07</b>	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>		
1228	0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2
1229	0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	20	NT2
1230				
1231	<b>09.08</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.</b>		
1232		- Nutmeg:		
1233	0908.11.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2
1234	0908.12.00	- - Crushed or ground	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1235		- Mace:		
1236	0908.21.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2
1237	0908.22.00	- - Crushed or ground	20	NT2
1238		- Cardamoms:		
1239	0908.31.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2
1240	0908.32.00	- - Crushed or ground	20	NT2
1241				
1242	<b>09.09</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.</b>		
1243		- Seeds of coriander:		
1244	0909.21.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	15	NT2
1245	0909.22.00	- - Crushed or ground	15	NT2
1246		- Seeds of cumin:		
1247	0909.31.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	15	NT2
1248	0909.32.00	- - Crushed or ground	15	NT2
1249		- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:		
1250	0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
1251	0909.61.10	- - - Of anise	15	NT2
1252	0909.61.20	- - - Of badian	15	NT2
1253	0909.61.30	- - - Of caraway	15	NT2
1254	0909.61.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
1255	0909.62	- - Crushed or ground:		
1256	0909.62.10	- - - Of anise	15	NT2
1257	0909.62.20	- - - Of badian	15	NT2
1258	0909.62.30	- - - Of caraway	15	NT2
1259	0909.62.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
1260				
1261	<b>09.10</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.</b>		
1262		- Ginger:		
1263	0910.11.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	15	NT2
1264	0910.12.00	- - Crushed or ground	15	NT2
1265	0910.20.00	- Saffron	15	NT2
1266	0910.30.00	- Turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> )	15	NT2
1267		- Other spices:		
1268	0910.91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:		
1269	0910.91.10	- - - Curry	15	NT2
1270	0910.91.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
1271	0910.99	- - Other:		
1272	0910.99.10	- - - Thyme; bay leaves	15	NT2
1273	0910.99.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
1274				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1275		<b>Chapter 10 - Cereals</b>		
1276				
1277	<b>10.01</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>		
1278		- Durum wheat:		
1279	1001.11.00	- - Seed	5	NT1
1280	1001.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
1281		- Other:		
1282	1001.91.00	- - Seed	5	NT1
1283	1001.99	- - Other:		
1284		- - - Fit for human consumption:		
1285	1001.99.11	- - - - Meslin		EL
1286	1001.99.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
1287	1001.99.90	- - - Other		EL
1288				
1289	<b>10.02</b>	<b>Rye.</b>		
1290	1002.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1
1291	1002.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
1292				
1293	<b>10.03</b>	<b>Barley.</b>		
1294	1003.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1
1295	1003.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
1296				
1297	<b>10.04</b>	<b>Oats.</b>		
1298	1004.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1
1299	1004.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
1300				
1301	<b>10.05</b>	<b>Maize (corn).</b>		
1302	1005.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1
1303	1005.90	- Other:		
1304	1005.90.10	- - Popcorn		EL
1305	1005.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1306				
1307	<b>10.06</b>	<b>Rice.</b>		
1308	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
1309	1006.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	0	NT1
1310	1006.10.90	- - Other		EL
1311	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice:		
1312	1006.20.10	- - Thai Hom Mali rice		EL
1313	1006.20.90	- - Other		EL
1314	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
1315	1006.30.30	- - Glutinous rice		EL
1316	1006.30.40	- - Thai Hom Mali rice		EL
1317		- - Other:		
1318	1006.30.91	- - - Parboiled rice		EL
1319	1006.30.99	- - - Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1320	1006.40	- Broken rice:		
1321	1006.40.10	- - Of a kind used for animal feed		EL
1322	1006.40.90	- - Other		EL
1323				
1324	<b>10.07</b>	<b>Grain sorghum.</b>		
1325	1007.10.00	- Seed	5	NT1
1326	1007.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
1327				
1328	<b>10.08</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.</b>		
1329	1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	3	NT1
1330		- Millet:		
1331	1008.21.00	- - Seed	0	NT1
1332	1008.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
1333	1008.30.00	- Canary seeds	10	NT1
1334	1008.40.00	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )	5	NT1
1335	1008.50.00	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	5	NT1
1336	1008.60.00	- Triticale	5	NT1
1337	1008.90.00	- Other cereals	5	NT1
1338				
1339		<b>Chapter 11 - Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten</b>		
1340				
1341	<b>11.01</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour.</b>		
1342	1101.00.10	- Wheat flour		EL
1343	1101.00.20	- Meslin flour		EL
1344				
1345	<b>11.02</b>	<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>		
1346	1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour		EL
1347	1102.90	- Other:		
1348	1102.90.10	- - Rice flour		EL
1349	1102.90.20	- - Rye flour	15	NT2
1350	1102.90.90	- - Other		EL
1351				
1352	<b>11.03</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>		
1353		- Groats and meal:		
1354	1103.11	- - Of wheat:		
1355	1103.11.20	- - - Durum or hard wheat semolina		EL
1356	1103.11.90	- - - Other		EL
1357	1103.13.00	- - Of maize (corn)	10	NT1
1358	1103.19	- - Of other cereals:		
1359	1103.19.10	- - - Of meslin		EL
1360	1103.19.20	- - - Of rice		EL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1361	1103.19.90	- - - Other		EL
1362	1103.20.00	- Pellets		EL
1363				
1364	<b>11.04</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>		
1365		- Rolled or flaked grains:		
1366	1104.12.00	- - Of oats	15	NT2
1367	1104.19	- - Of other cereals:		
1368	1104.19.10	- - - Of maize (corn)	5	NT2
1369	1104.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
1370		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1371	1104.22.00	- - Of oats	15	NT2
1372	1104.23.00	- - Of maize (corn)	5	NT1
1373	1104.29	- - Of other cereals:		
1374	1104.29.20	- - - Of barley	15	NT2
1375	1104.29.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
1376	1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	15	NT2
1377				
1378	<b>11.05</b>	<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>		
1379	1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	30	NT2
1380	1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	30	NT2
1381				
1382	<b>11.06</b>	<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>		
1383	1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	30	NT2
1384	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:		
1385	1106.20.10	- - Of manioc (cassava)	30	NT2
1386		- - Of sago:		
1387	1106.20.21	- - - Meal	30	NT2
1388	1106.20.29	- - - Other	30	NT2
1389	1106.20.90	- - Other	30	NT2
1390	1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	30	NT2
1391				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1392	<b>11.07</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>		
1393	1107.10.00	- Not roasted	5	NT1
1394	1107.20.00	- Roasted	5	NT1
1395				
1396	<b>11.08</b>	<b>Starches; inulin.</b>		
1397		- Starches:		
1398	1108.11.00	- - Wheat starch	15	NT2
1399	1108.12.00	- - Maize (corn) starch	15	NT2
1400	1108.13.00	- - Potato starch	20	NT2
1401	1108.14.00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	20	NT2
1402	1108.19	- - Other starches:		
1403	1108.19.10	- - - Sago	20	NT2
1404	1108.19.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
1405	1108.20.00	- Inulin	20	NT2
1406				
1407	<b>1109.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	10	NT1
1408				
1409		<b>Chapter 12 - Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder</b>		
1410				
1411	<b>12.01</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken.</b>		
1412	1201.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1
1413	1201.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
1414				
1415	<b>12.02</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.</b>		
1416	1202.30.00	- Seed	0	NT1
1417		- Other:		
1418	1202.41.00	- - In shell	10	NT1
1419	1202.42.00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	10	NT1
1420				
1421	<b>1203.00.00</b>	<b>Copra.</b>	10	NT1
1422				
1423	<b>1204.00.00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>	10	NT1
1424				
1425	<b>12.05</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.</b>		
1426	1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	5	NT1
1427	1205.90.00	- Other	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1428				
1429	<b>1206.00.00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.</b>	10	NT1
1430				
1431	<b>12.07</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.</b>		
1432	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels:		
1433	1207.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	5	NT1
1434	1207.10.20	- - Not suitable for sowing	5	NT1
1435		- Cotton seeds:		
1436	1207.21.00	- - Seed	5	NT1
1437	1207.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
1438	1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	10	NT1
1439	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds:		
1440	1207.40.10	- - Edible	5	NT2
1441	1207.40.90	- - Other	5	NT2
1442	1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	5	NT1
1443	1207.60.00	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	10	NT1
1444	1207.70.00	- Melon seeds	10	NT1
1445		- Other:		
1446	1207.91.00	- - Poppy seeds		EL
1447	1207.99	- - Other:		
1448	1207.99.40	- - - Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)	10	NT1
1449	1207.99.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
1450				
1451	<b>12.08</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.</b>		
1452	1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	8	NT1
1453	1208.90.00	- Other	25	NT2
1454				
1455	<b>12.09</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>		
1456	1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	0	NT1
1457		- Seeds of forage plants:		
1458	1209.21.00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	0	NT1
1459	1209.22.00	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds	0	NT1
1460	1209.23.00	- - Fescue seeds	0	NT1
1461	1209.24.00	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds	0	NT1
1462	1209.25.00	- - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds	0	NT1
1463	1209.29	- - Other:		
1464	1209.29.10	- - - Timothy grass seeds	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1465	1209.29.20	- - - Other beet seeds	0	NT1
1466	1209.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
1467	1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	NT1
1468		- Other:		
1469	1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds:		
1470	1209.91.10	- - - Onion seeds	0	NT1
1471	1209.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
1472	1209.99	- - Other:		
1473	1209.99.10	- - - Rubber tree seeds or kenaf seeds	0	NT1
1474	1209.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
1475				
1476	<b>12.10</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>		
1477	1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5	NT1
1478	1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	5	NT1
1479				
1480	<b>12.11</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>		
1481	1211.20	- Ginseng roots:		
1482	1211.20.10	- - In cut, crushed or powdered forms	5	NT1
1483	1211.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1484	1211.30	- Coca leaf:		
1485	1211.30.10	- - In cut, crushed or powdered form	5	NT1
1486	1211.30.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1487	1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	0	NT1
1488	1211.90	- Other:		
1489		- - Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy:		
1490	1211.90.11	- - - Cannabis, in cut, crushed or powdered form	10	NT1
1491	1211.90.12	- - - Cannabis, in other forms	0	NT1
1492	1211.90.13	- - - Rauwolfia serpentina roots	5	NT1
1493	1211.90.14	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	10	NT1
1494	1211.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1495		- - Other:		
1496	1211.90.91	- - - Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form	10	NT1
1497	1211.90.92	- - - Pyrethrum, in other forms	0	NT1
1498	1211.90.94	- - - Sandalwood	10	NT1
1499	1211.90.95	- - - Agarwood (gaharu) chips	10	NT1
1500	1211.90.96	- - - Licorice roots	5	NT1
1501	1211.90.97	- - - Bark of persea ( <i>Persea Kurzii Kosterm</i> )	0	NT1
1502	1211.90.98	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	0	NT1
1503	1211.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
1504				
1505	<b>12.12</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
1506		- Seaweeds and other algae:		
1507	1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption:		
1508	1212.21.10	- - - <i>Eucheuma spp.</i>	10	NT1
1509	1212.21.20	- - - <i>Gracilaria lichenoides</i>	10	NT1
1510	1212.21.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
1511	1212.29	- - Other:		
1512		- - - Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes:		
1513	1212.29.11	- - - - Of a kind used in pharmacy	10	NT1
1514	1212.29.19	- - - - Other	10	NT1
1515	1212.29.20	- - - Other, fresh, chilled or dried	10	NT1
1516	1212.29.30	- - - Other, frozen	10	NT1
1517		- Other:		
1518	1212.91.00	- - Sugar beet	10	NT1
1519	1212.92.00	- - Locust beans (carob)	10	NT1
1520	1212.93	- - Sugar cane:		
1521	1212.93.10	- - - Suitable for planting	0	NT1
1522	1212.93.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
1523	1212.94.00	- - Chicory roots	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1524	1212.99.00	- - Other	10	NT1
1525				
1526	<b>1213.00.00</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>	10	NT1
1527				
1528	<b>12.14</b>	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>		
1529	1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	0	NT1
1530	1214.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
1531				
1532		<b>Chapter 13 - Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</b>		
1533				
1534	<b>13.01</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).</b>		
1535	1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	5	NT1
1536	1301.90	- Other:		
1537	1301.90.10	- - Gum benjamin	5	NT1
1538	1301.90.20	- - Gum damar	5	NT1
1539	1301.90.30	- - Cannabis resins	5	NT1
1540	1301.90.40	- - Lac	5	NT1
1541	1301.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1542				
1543	<b>13.02</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</b>		
1544		- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1545	1302.11	- - Opium:		
1546	1302.11.10	- - - Pulvis opii		EL
1547	1302.11.90	- - - Other		EL
1548	1302.12.00	- - Of liquorice	5	NT1
1549	1302.13.00	- - Of hops	5	NT1
1550	1302.19	- - Other:		
1551	1302.19.20	- - - Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1552	1302.19.30	- - - Other medicinal extracts	5	NT1
1553	1302.19.40	- - - Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	5	NT1
1554	1302.19.50	- - - Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)	5	NT1
1555	1302.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
1556	1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5	NT1
1557		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1558	1302.31.00	- - Agar-agar	5	NT1
1559	1302.32.00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	5	NT1
1560	1302.39	- - Other:		
1561	1302.39.10	- - - Carrageenan	5	NT1
1562	1302.39.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
1563				
1564		<b>Chapter 14 - Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
1565				
1566	<b>14.01</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).</b>		
1567	1401.10.00	- Bamboos	5	NT1
1568	1401.20	- Rattans:		
1569		- - Whole:		
1570	1401.20.11	- - - Raw	5	NT1
1571	1401.20.12	- - - Washed and sulphurised	5	NT1
1572	1401.20.19	- - - Other	5	NT1
1573		- - Split-core:		
1574	1401.20.21	- - - Not exceeding 12 mm in diameter	5	NT1
1575	1401.20.29	- - - Other	5	NT1
1576	1401.20.30	- - Split-skin	5	NT1
1577	1401.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1578	1401.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
1579				
1580	<b>14.04</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1581	1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	5	NT1
1582	1404.90	- Other:		
1583	1404.90.20	- - Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing	5	NT1
1584	1404.90.30	- - Kapok	5	NT1
1585	1404.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1586				
1587		<b>Chapter 15 - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes</b>		
1588				
1589	<b>15.01</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.</b>		
1590	1501.10.00	- Lard	10	NT1
1591	1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	10	NT1
1592	1501.90.00	- Other	10	NT1
1593				
1594	<b>15.02</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.</b>		
1595	1502.10	- Tallow:		
1596	1502.10.10	- - Edible	10	NT1
1597	1502.10.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1598	1502.90	- Other:		
1599	1502.90.10	- - Edible	10	NT1
1600	1502.90.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1601				
1602	<b>15.03.00</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.</b>		
1603	1503.00.10	- Lard stearin or oleostearin	15	NT2
1604	1503.00.90	- Other	15	NT2
1605				
1606	<b>15.04</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1607	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1608	1504.10.20	- - Solid fractions	5	NT1
1609	1504.10.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1610	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1611	1504.20.10	- - Solid fractions	5	NT1
1612	1504.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
1613	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		
1614	1504.30.10	- - Solid fractions	5	NT1
1615	1504.30.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1616				
1617	<b>15.05</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>		
1618	1505.00.10	- Lanolin	10	NT1
1619	1505.00.90	- Other	10	NT1
1620				
1621	<b>1506.00.00</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	10	NT1
1622				
1623	<b>15.07</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1624	1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5	NT1
1625	1507.90	- Other:		
1626	1507.90.10	- - Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	5	NT2
1627	1507.90.90	- - Other	15	NT2
1628				
1629	<b>15.08</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1630	1508.10.00	- Crude oil	5	NT1
1631	1508.90	- Other:		
1632	1508.90.10	- - Fractions of unrefined ground-nut oil	5	NT1
1633	1508.90.90	- - Other	25	NT2
1634				
1635	<b>15.09</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1636	1509.10	- Virgin:		
1637	1509.10.10	- - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	5	NT1
1638	1509.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
1639	1509.90	- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1640		- - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
1641	1509.90.11	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	5	NT1
1642	1509.90.19	- - - Other	5	NT1
1643		- - Other:		
1644	1509.90.91	- - - In packings of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	20	NT2
1645	1509.90.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
1646				
1647	<b>15.10</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.</b>		
1648	1510.00.10	- Crude oil	5	NT1
1649	1510.00.20	- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1
1650	1510.00.90	- Other	25	NT2
1651				
1652	<b>15.11</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1653	1511.10.00	- Crude oil	5	NT1
1654	1511.90	- Other:		
1655		- - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
1656	1511.90.11	- - - Solid fractions		EL
1657	1511.90.19	- - - Other		EL
1658		- - Other:		
1659	1511.90.91	- - - Solid fractions		EL
1660	1511.90.92	- - - Other, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 20kg		EL
1661	1511.90.99	- - - Other		EL
1662				
1663	<b>15.12</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1664		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1665	1512.11.00	- - Crude oil	5	NT1
1666	1512.19	- - Other:		
1667	1512.19.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed oil or safflower oil	5	NT1
1668	1512.19.90	- - - Other	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1669		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1670	1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5	NT1
1671	1512.29	-- Other:		
1672	1512.29.10	--- Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	5	NT1
1673	1512.29.90	--- Other	25	NT2
1674				
1675	<b>15.13</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1676		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1677	1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	5	NT1
1678	1513.19	-- Other:		
1679	1513.19.10	--- Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	5	NT1
1680	1513.19.90	--- Other	30	NT2
1681		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1682	1513.21	-- Crude oil:		
1683	1513.21.10	--- Palm kernel oil	7	NT1
1684	1513.21.90	--- Other	7	NT1
1685	1513.29	-- Other:		
1686		--- Fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil or of unrefined babassu oil:		
1687	1513.29.11	---- Solid fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil	5	NT1
1688	1513.29.12	---- Solid fractions of unrefined babassu oil	5	NT1
1689	1513.29.13	---- Other, of unrefined palm kernel oil (palm kernel olein)	5	NT1
1690	1513.29.14	---- Other, of unrefined babassu oil	5	NT1
1691		--- Other:		
1692	1513.29.91	---- Solid fractions of palm kernel oil	25	NT2
1693	1513.29.92	---- Solid fractions of babassu oil	25	NT2
1694	1513.29.94	---- Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	25	NT2
1695	1513.29.95	---- Palm kernel oil, RBD	35	NT2
1696	1513.29.96	---- Other, palm kernel oil	25	NT2
1697	1513.29.97	---- Other, of babassu oil	25	NT2
1698				
1699	<b>15.14</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1700		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1701	1514.11.00	- - Crude oil	5	NT1
1702	1514.19	- - Other:		
1703	1514.19.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1
1704	1514.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
1705		- Other:		
1706	1514.91	- - Crude oil:		
1707	1514.91.10	- - - Other rape or colza oil		EL
1708	1514.91.90	- - - Other		EL
1709	1514.99	- - Other:		
1710	1514.99.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil		EL
1711		- - - Other:		
1712	1514.99.91	- - - - Other rape or colza oil		EL
1713	1514.99.99	- - - - Other		EL
1714				
1715	<b>15.15</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
1716		- Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1717	1515.11.00	- - Crude oil	5	NT1
1718	1515.19.00	- - Other	15	NT2
1719		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1720	1515.21.00	- - Crude oil	5	NT1
1721	1515.29	- - Other:		
1722		- - - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
1723	1515.29.11	- - - - Solid fractions	5	NT1
1724	1515.29.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
1725		- - - Other:		
1726	1515.29.91	- - - - Solid fractions	20	NT2
1727	1515.29.99	- - - - Other	30	NT2
1728	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions:		
1729	1515.30.10	- - Crude oil	7	NT1
1730	1515.30.90	- - Other	15	NT2
1731	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:		
1732	1515.50.10	- - Crude oil	7	NT2
1733	1515.50.20	- - Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT2
1734	1515.50.90	- - Other	25	NT2
1735	1515.90	- Other:		
1736		- - Tengkwang oil:		
1737	1515.90.11	- - - Crude oil	5	NT1
1738	1515.90.12	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1
1739	1515.90.19	- - - Other	25	NT2
1740		- - Tung oil:		
1741	1515.90.21	- - - Crude oil	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1742	1515.90.22	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1
1743	1515.90.29	- - - Other	10	NT1
1744		- - Jojoba oil:		
1745	1515.90.31	- - - Crude oil	5	NT1
1746	1515.90.32	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1
1747	1515.90.39	- - - Other	25	NT2
1748		- - Other:		
1749	1515.90.91	- - - Crude oil	5	NT1
1750	1515.90.92	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1
1751	1515.90.99	- - - Other	30	NT2
1752				
1753	<b>15.16</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>		
1754	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
1755	1516.10.10	- - In packings of a net weight of 10 kg or more	22	NT2
1756	1516.10.90	- - Other	22	NT2
1757	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1758		- - Re-esterified fats and oils and their fractions:		
1759	1516.20.11	- - - Of soya beans	20	NT2
1760	1516.20.12	- - - Of the fruit of the oil palm, crude	25	NT2
1761	1516.20.13	- - - Of the fruit of the oil palm, other than crude	30	NT2
1762	1516.20.14	- - - Of coconuts	30	NT2
1763	1516.20.15	- - - Of palm kernels, crude	25	NT2
1764	1516.20.16	- - - Of palm kernels, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	30	NT2
1765	1516.20.17	- - - Of ground-nuts	25	NT2
1766	1516.20.18	- - - Of linseed	25	NT2
1767	1516.20.19	- - - Other	25	NT2
1768		- - Hydrogenated fats in flakes:		
1769	1516.20.21	- - - Of ground-nuts, soya beans, fruit of the oil palm, palm kernels or coconuts	30	NT2
1770	1516.20.22	- - - Of linseed	25	NT2
1771	1516.20.23	- - - Of olives	25	NT2
1772	1516.20.29	- - - Other	30	NT2
1773		- - Other, palm stearin, with an iodine value not exceeding 48:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1774	1516.20.51	- - - Unrefined	25	NT2
1775	1516.20.52	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	25	NT2
1776	1516.20.59	- - - Other	25	NT2
1777		- - Other:		
1778	1516.20.92	- - - Of linseed	25	NT2
1779	1516.20.93	- - - Of olives	25	NT2
1780	1516.20.94	- - - Of soya beans	25	NT2
1781	1516.20.95	- - - Hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax)	30	NT2
1782	1516.20.96	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin only	25	NT2
1783	1516.20.97	- - - Hydrogenated and refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin or olein	30	NT2
1784	1516.20.98	- - - Other, of ground-nuts, palm oil or coconuts	30	NT2
1785	1516.20.99	- - - Other	30	NT2
1786				
1787	<b>15.17</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.</b>		
1788	1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	25	NT2
1789	1517.90	- Other:		
1790	1517.90.10	- - Imitation ghee		EL
1791	1517.90.20	- - Liquid margarine	25	HSL
1792	1517.90.30	- - Of a kind used as mould release preparations		EL
1793		- - Imitation lard; shortening:		
1794	1517.90.43	- - - Shortening	25	HSL
1795	1517.90.44	- - - Imitation lard	25	HSL
1796		- - Other mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions:		
1797	1517.90.50	- - - Solid mixtures or preparations		EL
1798		- - - Liquid mixtures or preparations:		
1799	1517.90.61	- - - - In which ground-nut oil predominates		EL
1800	1517.90.62	- - - - In which crude palm oil predominates		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1801	1517.90.63	- - - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight of less than 20kg		EL
1802	1517.90.64	- - - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight of 20kg or more		EL
1803	1517.90.65	- - - - In which palm kernel oil predominates		EL
1804	1517.90.66	- - - - In which palm kernel olein predominates		EL
1805	1517.90.67	- - - - In which soya-bean oil predominates		EL
1806	1517.90.68	- - - - In which illipe nut oil predominates		EL
1807	1517.90.69	- - - - Other		EL
1808	1517.90.90	- - Other		EL
1809				
1810	<b>15.18</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
1811		- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16:		
1812	1518.00.12	- - Animal fats and oils	5	NT1
1813	1518.00.14	- - Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil	5	NT1
1814	1518.00.15	- - Linseed oil and its fractions	5	NT1
1815	1518.00.16	- - Olive oil and its fractions	5	NT1
1816	1518.00.19	- - Other	5	NT1
1817	1518.00.20	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1818		- Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils:		
1819	1518.00.31	- - Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels	5	NT1
1820	1518.00.33	- - Of linseed	5	NT1
1821	1518.00.34	- - Of olives	5	NT1
1822	1518.00.35	- - Of ground-nuts	5	NT1
1823	1518.00.36	- - Of soya beans or coconuts	5	NT1
1824	1518.00.37	- - Of cotton seeds	5	NT1
1825	1518.00.39	- - Other	5	NT1
1826	1518.00.60	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	5	NT1
1827				
1828	<b>15.20</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</b>		
1829	1520.00.10	- Crude glycerol	3	NT1
1830	1520.00.90	- Other	5	NT1
1831				
1832	<b>15.21</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</b>		
1833	1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	5	NT1
1834	1521.90	- Other:		
1835	1521.90.10	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes	5	NT1
1836	1521.90.20	- - Spermaceti	3	NT1
1837				
1838	<b>15.22</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.</b>		
1839	1522.00.10	- Degras	3	NT1
1840	1522.00.90	- Other	3	NT1
1841				
1842		<b>Chapter 16 - Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>		
1843				
1844	<b>16.01</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.</b>		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1845	1601.00.10	- In airtight containers	22	HSL
1846	1601.00.90	- Other	22	HSL
1847				
1848	<b>16.02</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.</b>		
1849	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations:		
1850	1602.10.10	- - Containing pork, in airtight containers		EL
1851	1602.10.90	- - Other		EL
1852	1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal		EL
1853		- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
1854	1602.31	- - Of turkeys:		
1855	1602.31.10	- - - In airtight containers	22	HSL
1856		- - - Other:		
1857	1602.31.91	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	22	HSL
1858	1602.31.99	- - - - Other	22	HSL
1859	1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
1860	1602.32.10	- - - Chicken curry, in airtight containers		EL
1861	1602.32.90	- - - Other	22	HSL
1862	1602.39.00	- - Other	22	HSL
1863		- Of swine:		
1864	1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof:		
1865	1602.41.10	- - - In airtight containers	22	HSL
1866	1602.41.90	- - - Other	22	HSL
1867	1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
1868	1602.42.10	- - - In airtight containers	22	HSL
1869	1602.42.90	- - - Other	22	HSL
1870	1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures:		
1871		- - - Luncheon meat:		
1872	1602.49.11	- - - - In airtight containers	22	HSL
1873	1602.49.19	- - - - Other	22	HSL
1874		- - - Other:		
1875	1602.49.91	- - - - In airtight containers	22	HSL
1876	1602.49.99	- - - - Other	22	HSL
1877	1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals		EL
1878	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1879	1602.90.10	- - Mutton curry, in airtight containers		EL
1880	1602.90.90	- - Other		EL
1881				
1882	<b>16.03</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1883	1603.00.10	- Of chicken, with herbs		EL
1884	1603.00.20	- Of chicken, without herbs		EL
1885	1603.00.30	- Other, with herbs		EL
1886	1603.00.90	- Other		EL
1887				
1888	<b>16.04</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>		
1889		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1890	1604.11	- - Salmon:		
1891	1604.11.10	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1892	1604.11.90	- - - Other		EL
1893	1604.12	- - Herrings:		
1894	1604.12.10	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1895	1604.12.90	- - - Other		EL
1896	1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
1897		- - - Sardines:		
1898	1604.13.11	- - - - In airtight containers		EL
1899	1604.13.19	- - - - Other		EL
1900		- - - Other:		
1901	1604.13.91	- - - - In airtight containers		EL
1902	1604.13.99	- - - - Other		EL
1903	1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ):		
1904		- - - In airtight containers:		
1905	1604.14.11	- - - - Tunas		EL
1906	1604.14.19	- - - - Other		EL
1907	1604.14.90	- - - Other		EL
1908	1604.15	- - Mackerel:		
1909	1604.15.10	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1910	1604.15.90	- - - Other		EL
1911	1604.16	- - Anchovies:		
1912	1604.16.10	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1913	1604.16.90	- - - Other		EL
1914	1604.17	- - Eels:		
1915	1604.17.10	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1916	1604.17.90	- - - Other		EL
1917	1604.19	- - Other:		
1918	1604.19.20	- - - Horse mackerel, in airtight containers		EL
1919	1604.19.30	- - - Other, in airtight containers		EL
1920	1604.19.90	- - - Other		EL
1921	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1922		- - Shark fins, ready for immediate consumption:		
1923	1604.20.11	- - - In airtight containers	20	HSL
1924	1604.20.19	- - - Other	20	HSL
1925		- - Fish sausages:		
1926	1604.20.21	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1927	1604.20.29	- - - Other		EL
1928		- - Other:		
1929	1604.20.91	- - - In airtight containers		EL
1930	1604.20.93	- - - Frozen minced fish, boiled or steamed		EL
1931	1604.20.99	- - - Other		EL
1932		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1933	1604.31.00	- - Caviar		EL
1934	1604.32.00	- - Caviar substitutes		EL
1935				
1936	<b>16.05</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>		
1937	1605.10	- Crab:		
1938	1605.10.10	- - In airtight containers		EL
1939	1605.10.90	- - Other		EL
1940		- Shrimps and prawns:		
1941	1605.21	- - Not in airtight container:		
1942	1605.21.10	- - - Shrimp paste		EL
1943	1605.21.90	- - - Other		EL
1944	1605.29	- - Other:		
1945	1605.29.10	- - - Shrimp paste		EL
1946	1605.29.90	- - - Other		EL
1947	1605.30.00	- Lobster		EL
1948	1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans		EL
1949		- Molluscs:		
1950	1605.51.00	- - Oysters	25	HSL
1951	1605.52.00	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	25	HSL
1952	1605.53.00	- - Mussels	25	HSL
1953	1605.54.00	- - Cuttle fish and squid	25	HSL
1954	1605.55.00	- - Octopus	25	HSL
1955	1605.56.00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	25	HSL
1956	1605.57.00	- - Abalone	25	HSL
1957	1605.58.00	- - Snails, other than sea snails	25	HSL
1958	1605.59.00	- - Other	25	HSL
1959		- Other aquatic invertebrates:		
1960	1605.61.00	- - Sea cucumbers	25	HSL
1961	1605.62.00	- - Sea urchins	25	HSL
1962	1605.63.00	- - Jellyfish	25	HSL
1963	1605.69.00	- - Other	25	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1964				
1965		<b>Chapter 17 - Sugars and sugar confectionery</b>		
1966				
1967	<b>17.01</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>		
1968		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1969	1701.12.00	- - Beet sugar		EL
1970	1701.13.00	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter		EL
1971	1701.14.00	- - Other cane sugar		EL
1972		- Other:		
1973	1701.91.00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter		EL
1974	1701.99	- - Other:		
1975		- - - Refined sugar:		
1976	1701.99.11	- - - - White		EL
1977	1701.99.19	- - - - Other		EL
1978	1701.99.90	- - - Other		EL
1979				
1980	<b>17.02</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>		
1981		- Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1982	1702.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0	NT1
1983	1702.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
1984	1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	10	NT1
1985	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		
1986	1702.30.10	- - Glucose	15	NT2
1987	1702.30.20	- - Glucose syrup	15	NT2
1988	1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	15	NT2
1989	1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1990	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
1991	1702.60.10	- - Fructose	15	NT2
1992	1702.60.20	- - Fructose syrup	15	NT2
1993	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:		
1994		- - Maltose and maltose syrups:		
1995	1702.90.11	- - - Chemically pure maltose	15	NT2
1996	1702.90.19	- - - Other	15	NT2
1997	1702.90.20	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	15	NT2
1998	1702.90.30	- - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	15	NT2
1999	1702.90.40	- - Caramel	15	NT2
2000		- - Other:		
2001	1702.90.91	- - - Syrups	15	NT2
2002	1702.90.99	- - - Other	15	NT2
2003				
2004	<b>17.03</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>		
2005	1703.10	- Cane molasses:		
2006	1703.10.10	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	10	NT2
2007	1703.10.90	- - Other	10	NT2
2008	1703.90	- Other:		
2009	1703.90.10	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	10	NT2
2010	1703.90.90	- - Other	10	NT2
2011				
2012	<b>17.04</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>		
2013	1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	25	HSL
2014	1704.90	- Other:		
2015	1704.90.10	- - Medicated pastilles and drops	20	HSL
2016	1704.90.20	- - White chocolate	20	HSL
2017		- - Other:		
2018	1704.90.91	- - - Soft, containing gelatin	15	HSL
2019	1704.90.99	- - - Other	15	HSL
2020				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2021		<b>Chapter 18 - Cocoa and cocoa preparations</b>		
2022				
2023	<b>1801.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</b>	10	NT1
2024				
2025	<b>1802.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.</b>	10	NT1
2026				
2027	<b>18.03</b>	<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</b>		
2028	1803.10.00	- Not defatted	10	NT1
2029	1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	10	NT1
2030				
2031	<b>1804.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil.</b>	10	NT1
2032				
2033	<b>1805.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	20	NT2
2034				
2035	<b>18.06</b>	<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</b>		
2036	1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	NT2
2037	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
2038	1806.20.10	- - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	20	NT2
2039	1806.20.90	- - Other	18	NT2
2040		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
2041	1806.31	- - Filled:		
2042	1806.31.10	- - - Chocolate confectionery	13	SL
2043	1806.31.90	- - - Other	35	HSL
2044	1806.32	- - Not filled:		
2045	1806.32.10	- - - Chocolate confectionery	20	SL
2046	1806.32.90	- - - Other	30	HSL
2047	1806.90	- Other:		
2048	1806.90.10	- - Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	13	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2049	1806.90.30	- - Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but less than 50% by weight of cocoa	25	SL
2050	1806.90.40	- - Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but less than 10% by weight of cocoa, specially prepared for infant use, not put up for retail sale	25	SL
2051	1806.90.90	- - Other	20	SL
2052				
2053		<b>Chapter 19 - Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products</b>		
2054				
2055	<b>19.01</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
2056	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
2057	1901.10.10	- - Of malt extract	10	SL
2058	1901.10.20	- - Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	10	SL
2059	1901.10.30	- - Of soya-bean powder	20	SL
2060		- - Other:		
2061	1901.10.91	- - - Medical foods	10	SL
2062	1901.10.99	- - - Other	10	SL
2063	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
2064	1901.20.10	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	18	NT2
2065	1901.20.20	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2066	1901.20.30	- - Other, not containing cocoa	18	NT2
2067	1901.20.40	- - Other, containing cocoa	15	NT2
2068	1901.90	- Other:		
2069		- - Preparations for infant use, not put up for retail sale:		
2070	1901.90.11	- - - Medical foods	10	SL
2071	1901.90.19	- - - Other	10	SL
2072	1901.90.20	- - Malt extract	10	SL
2073		- - Other, of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04:		
2074	1901.90.31	- - - Filled milk	10	SL
2075	1901.90.32	- - - Other, containing cocoa powder	10	SL
2076	1901.90.39	- - - Other	10	SL
2077		- - Other soya-based preparations:		
2078	1901.90.41	- - - In powder form	20	SL
2079	1901.90.49	- - - In other forms	25	SL
2080		- - Other:		
2081	1901.90.91	- - - Medical foods	10	SL
2082	1901.90.99	- - - Other	18	SL
2083				
2084	<b>19.02</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b>		
2085		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
2086	1902.11.00	- - Containing eggs	38	HSL
2087	1902.19	- - Other:		
2088	1902.19.20	- - - Rice vermicelli (bee hoon)	40	HSL
2089	1902.19.30	- - - Transparent vermicelli	20	SL
2090	1902.19.40	- - - Noodles	20	SL
2091	1902.19.90	- - - Other	20	SL
2092	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
2093	1902.20.10	- - Stuffed with meat or meat offal	38	NT2
2094	1902.20.30	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	38	NT2
2095	1902.20.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2096	1902.30	- Other pasta:		
2097	1902.30.20	- - Instant rice vermicelli	35	HSL
2098	1902.30.30	- - Transparent vermicelli	35	HSL
2099	1902.30.40	- - Other instant noodles	30	HSL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2100	1902.30.90	- - Other	35	HSL
2101	1902.40.00	- Couscous	38	NT2
2102				
2103	<b>1903.00.00</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.</b>	40	NT2
2104				
2105	<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
2106	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
2107	1904.10.10	- - Containing cocoa	15	SL
2108	1904.10.90	- - Other	15	SL
2109	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
2110	1904.20.10	- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes	35	HSL
2111	1904.20.90	- - Other	35	HSL
2112	1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	35	NT2
2113	1904.90	- Other:		
2114	1904.90.10	- - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	35	NT2
2115	1904.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
2116				
2117	<b>19.05</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>		
2118	1905.10.00	- Crispbread	40	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2119	1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	40	NT2
2120		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
2121	1905.31	- - Sweet biscuits:		
2122	1905.31.10	- - - Not containing cocoa	15	SL
2123	1905.31.20	- - - Containing cocoa	15	SL
2124	1905.32.00	- - Waffles and wafers	35	HSL
2125	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
2126	1905.40.10	- - Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	40	HSL
2127	1905.40.90	- - Other	40	HSL
2128	1905.90	- Other:		
2129	1905.90.10	- - Unsweetened teething biscuits	20	SL
2130	1905.90.20	- - Other unsweetened biscuits	20	SL
2131	1905.90.30	- - Cakes	30	HSL
2132	1905.90.40	- - Pastries	30	HSL
2133	1905.90.50	- - Flourless bakers' wares	30	HSL
2134	1905.90.60	- - Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	10	SL
2135	1905.90.70	- - Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	30	HSL
2136	1905.90.80	- - Other crisp savoury food products	20	SL
2137	1905.90.90	- - Other	20	SL
2138				
2139		<b>Chapter 20 - Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants</b>		
2140				
2141	<b>20.01</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
2142	2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	40	NT2
2143	2001.90	- Other:		
2144	2001.90.10	- - Onions	35	NT2
2145	2001.90.90	- - Other	35	NT2
2146				
2147	<b>20.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
2148	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		
2149	2002.10.10	- - Cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water	30	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2150	2002.10.90	- - Other	30	NT2
2151	2002.90	- Other:		
2152	2002.90.10	- - Tomato paste	20	NT2
2153	2002.90.20	- - Tomato powder	20	NT2
2154	2002.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
2155				
2156	<b>20.03</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
2157	2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	40	NT2
2158	2003.90	- Other:		
2159	2003.90.10	- - Truffles	40	NT2
2160	2003.90.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2161				
2162	<b>20.04</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>		
2163	2004.10.00	- Potatoes	13	NT2
2164	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2165	2004.90.10	- - For infant use	40	NT2
2166	2004.90.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2167				
2168	<b>20.05</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>		
2169	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables:		
2170	2005.10.10	- - In airtight containers	40	NT2
2171	2005.10.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2172	2005.20	- Potatoes:		
2173		- - Chips and sticks:		
2174	2005.20.11	- - - In airtight containers	18	NT2
2175	2005.20.19	- - - Other	18	NT2
2176		- - Other:		
2177	2005.20.91	- - - In airtight containers	35	NT2
2178	2005.20.99	- - - Other	35	NT2
2179	2005.40.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	35	NT2
2180		- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
2181	2005.51.00	- - Beans, shelled	35	NT2
2182	2005.59	- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2183	2005.59.10	- - - In airtight containers	35	NT2
2184	2005.59.90	- - - Other	35	NT2
2185	2005.60.00	- Asparagus	30	NT2
2186	2005.70.00	- Olives	25	NT2
2187	2005.80.00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	40	NT2
2188		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2189	2005.91.00	- - Bamboo shoots	32	NT2
2190	2005.99	- - Other:		
2191	2005.99.10	- - - In airtight containers	32	NT2
2192	2005.99.90	- - - Other	32	NT2
2193				
2194	<b>2006.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).</b>	35	NT2
2195				
2196	<b>20.07</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
2197	2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	35	NT2
2198		- Other:		
2199	2007.91.00	- - Citrus fruit	35	NT2
2200	2007.99	- - Other:		
2201	2007.99.10	- - - Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries	40	NT2
2202	2007.99.90	- - - Other	40	NT2
2203				
2204	<b>20.08</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
2205		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2206	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts:		
2207	2008.11.10	- - - Roasted	30	NT2
2208	2008.11.20	- - - Peanut butter	18	NT2
2209	2008.11.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
2210	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures:		
2211	2008.19.10	- - - Cashew nuts	35	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2212	2008.19.90	- - - Other	18	NT2
2213	2008.20.00	- Pineapples		EL
2214	2008.30	- Citrus fruit:		
2215	2008.30.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	40	NT2
2216	2008.30.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2217	2008.40	- Pears:		
2218	2008.40.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	35	NT2
2219	2008.40.90	- - Other	35	NT2
2220	2008.50	- Apricots:		
2221	2008.50.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	40	NT2
2222	2008.50.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2223	2008.60	- Cherries:		
2224	2008.60.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	40	NT2
2225	2008.60.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2226	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
2227	2008.70.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	35	NT2
2228	2008.70.90	- - Other	35	NT2
2229	2008.80	- Strawberries:		
2230	2008.80.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	35	NT2
2231	2008.80.90	- - Other	35	NT2
2232		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2233	2008.91.00	- - Palm hearts	40	NT2
2234	2008.93.00	- - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )		EL
2235	2008.97	- - Mixtures:		
2236	2008.97.10	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts	30	NT2
2237	2008.97.20	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	30	NT2
2238	2008.97.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
2239	2008.99	- - Other:		
2240	2008.99.10	- - - Lychees	40	NT2
2241	2008.99.20	- - - Longans		EL
2242	2008.99.30	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts	40	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2243	2008.99.40	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit		EL
2244	2008.99.90	- - - Other		EL
2245				
2246	<b>20.09</b>	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
2247		- Orange juice:		
2248	2009.11.00	- - Frozen	20	NT2
2249	2009.12.00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	NT2
2250	2009.19.00	- - Other	30	NT2
2251		- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:		
2252	2009.21.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	35	NT2
2253	2009.29.00	- - Other	35	NT2
2254		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2255	2009.31.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	35	NT2
2256	2009.39.00	- - Other	35	NT2
2257		- Pineapple juice:		
2258	2009.41.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		EL
2259	2009.49.00	- - Other		EL
2260	2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	35	NT2
2261		- Grape juice (including grape must):		
2262	2009.61.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	35	NT2
2263	2009.69.00	- - Other	30	NT2
2264		- Apple juice:		
2265	2009.71.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	NT2
2266	2009.79.00	- - Other	25	NT2
2267		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
2268	2009.81	- - Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice:		
2269	2009.81.10	- - - For infant use		EL
2270	2009.81.90	- - - Other		EL
2271	2009.89	- - Other:		
2272	2009.89.10	- - - Blackcurrant juice	25	HSL
2273		- - - Other:		
2274	2009.89.91	- - - - For infant use		EL
2275	2009.89.99	- - - - Other		EL
2276	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices:		
2277	2009.90.10	- - For infant use	25	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2278	2009.90.90	- - Other	25	NT2
2279				
2280		<b>Chapter 21 - Miscellaneous edible preparations</b>		
2281				
2282	<b>21.01</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>		
2283		- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2284	2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
2285	2101.11.10	- - - Instant coffee		EL
2286	2101.11.90	- - - Other		EL
2287	2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2288	2101.12.10	- - - Mixtures in paste form with a basis of ground roasted coffee, containing vegetable fats	40	NT2
2289	2101.12.90	- - - Other	40	NT2
2290	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
2291	2101.20.10	- - Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar		EL
2292	2101.20.90	- - Other		EL
2293	2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	40	NT2
2294				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2295	<b>21.02</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>		
2296	2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	10	NT1
2297	2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	7	NT1
2298	2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	7	NT1
2299				
2300	<b>21.03</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>		
2301	2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	33	NT2
2302	2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	35	NT2
2303	2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	35	NT2
2304	2103.90	- Other:		
2305	2103.90.10	- - Chili sauce	30	NT2
2306	2103.90.30	- - Fish sauce	33	NT2
2307	2103.90.40	- - Other mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, including belachan (blachan)	30	NT2
2308	2103.90.90	- - Other	20	HSL
2309				
2310	<b>21.04</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>		
2311	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
2312		- - Containing meat:		
2313	2104.10.11	- - - For infant use	40	NT2
2314	2104.10.19	- - - Other	40	NT2
2315		- - Other:		
2316	2104.10.91	- - - For infant use	40	NT2
2317	2104.10.99	- - - Other	40	NT2
2318	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:		
2319		- - Containing meat:		
2320	2104.20.11	- - - For infant use	40	NT2
2321	2104.20.19	- - - Other	40	NT2
2322		- - Other:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2323	2104.20.91	- - - For infant use	40	NT2
2324	2104.20.99	- - - Other	40	NT2
2325				
2326	<b>2105.00.00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</b>	20	NT2
2327				
2328	<b>21.06</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
2329	2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	5	NT1
2330	2106.90	- Other:		
2331	2106.90.10	- - Dried bean curd and bean curd sticks	25	HSL
2332	2106.90.20	- - Flavoured or coloured syrups	20	HSL
2333	2106.90.30	- - Non-dairy creamer	20	HSL
2334		- - Autolysed yeast extracts:		
2335	2106.90.41	- - - In powder form	15	HSL
2336	2106.90.49	- - - Other	15	HSL
2337		- - Non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
2338	2106.90.51	- - - Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates	15	HSL
2339	2106.90.52	- - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages	15	HSL
2340	2106.90.53	- - - Ginseng based products	18	HSL
2341	2106.90.59	- - - Other	15	HSL
2342		- - Alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
2343		- - - Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates:		
2344	2106.90.61	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	20	HSL
2345	2106.90.62	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	20	HSL
2346		- - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2347	2106.90.64	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	20	HSL
2348	2106.90.65	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	20	HSL
2349	2106.90.66	- - - Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	15	HSL
2350	2106.90.67	- - - Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	15	HSL
2351	2106.90.69	- - - Other	18	HSL
2352	2106.90.70	- - Food supplements	15	SL
2353	2106.90.80	- - Fortificant premixes	15	SL
2354		- - Other:		
2355	2106.90.91	- - - Other mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	15	HSL
2356	2106.90.92	- - - Ginseng based preparations	15	HSL
2357	2106.90.93	- - - Food preparations for lactase deficient infants	15	HSL
2358	2106.90.94	- - - Other food preparations for infant use	15	HSL
2359	2106.90.95	- - - Seri kaya	15	HSL
2360	2106.90.96	- - - Other medical foods	10	SL
2361	2106.90.98	- - - Other flavouring preparations	7	NT1
2362	2106.90.99	- - - Other	15	HSL
2363				
2364		<b>Chapter 22 - Beverages, spirits and vinegar</b>		
2365				
2366	<b>22.01</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>		
2367	2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	35	NT2
2368	2201.90	- Other:		
2369	2201.90.10	- - Ice and snow	40	NT2
2370	2201.90.90	- - Other	40	NT2
2371				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2372	<b>22.02</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.</b>		
2373	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
2374	2202.10.10	- - Sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured	35	NT2
2375	2202.10.90	- - Other	35	NT2
2376	2202.90	- Other:		
2377	2202.90.10	- - Flavoured UHT milk drinks	30	NT2
2378	2202.90.20	- - Soya milk drinks	30	NT2
2379	2202.90.30	- - Other non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	30	NT2
2380	2202.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
2381				
2382	<b>22.03</b>	<b>Beer made from malt.</b>		
2383	2203.00.10	- Stout or porter		EL
2384	2203.00.90	- Other, including ale		EL
2385				
2386	<b>22.04</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.</b>		
2387	2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine		EL
2388		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2389	2204.21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less:		
2390		- - - Wine:		
2391	2204.21.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2392	2204.21.13	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 23% vol		EL
2393	2204.21.14	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol		EL
2394		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2395	2204.21.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2396	2204.21.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL
2397	2204.29	- - Other:		
2398		- - - Wine:		
2399	2204.29.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2400	2204.29.13	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 23% vol		EL
2401	2204.29.14	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol		EL
2402		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2403	2204.29.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2404	2204.29.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL
2405	2204.30	- Other grape must:		
2406	2204.30.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2407	2204.30.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL
2408				
2409	<b>22.05</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>		
2410	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
2411	2205.10.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2412	2205.10.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL
2413	2205.90	- Other:		
2414	2205.90.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL
2415	2205.90.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL
2416				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2417	<b>22.06</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
2418	2206.00.10	- Cider or perry		EL
2419	2206.00.20	- Sake		EL
2420	2206.00.30	- Toddy		EL
2421	2206.00.40	- Shandy		EL
2422		- Other, including mead:		
2423	2206.00.91	- - Other rice wine (including medicated rice wine)		EL
2424	2206.00.99	- - Other		EL
2425				
2426	<b>22.07</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>		
2427	2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher		EL
2428	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2429		- - Denatured ethyl alcohol, including methylated spirits:		
2430	2207.20.11	- - - Ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 99% vol	20	HSL
2431	2207.20.19	- - - Other		EL
2432	2207.20.90	- - Other		EL
2433				
2434	<b>22.08</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>		
2435	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
2436	2208.20.50	- - Brandy		EL
2437	2208.20.90	- - Other		EL
2438	2208.30.00	- Whiskies		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2439	2208.40.00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products		EL
2440	2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva		EL
2441	2208.60.00	- Vodka		EL
2442	2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials		EL
2443	2208.90	- Other:		
2444	2208.90.10	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol		EL
2445	2208.90.20	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol		EL
2446	2208.90.30	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol		EL
2447	2208.90.40	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol		EL
2448	2208.90.50	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol		EL
2449	2208.90.60	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol		EL
2450	2208.90.70	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57% vol		EL
2451	2208.90.80	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57% vol		EL
2452	2208.90.90	- - Other		EL
2453				
2454	<b>2209.00.00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.</b>	20	NT2
2455				
2456		<b>Chapter 23 - Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</b>		
2457				
2458	<b>23.01</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2459	2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	0	NT1
2460	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
2461	2301.20.10	- - Of fish, with a protein content of less than 60% by weight	0	NT1
2462	2301.20.20	- - Of fish, with a protein content of 60% or more by weight	0	NT1
2463	2301.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2464				
2465	<b>23.02</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>		
2466	2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	0	NT1
2467	2302.30.00	- Of wheat	0	NT1
2468	2302.40	- Of other cereals:		
2469	2302.40.10	- - Of rice	0	NT1
2470	2302.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2471	2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	0	NT1
2472				
2473	<b>23.03</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>		
2474	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
2475	2303.10.10	- - Of manioc (cassava) or sago	0	NT1
2476	2303.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2477	2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	0	NT1
2478	2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	0	NT1
2479				
2480	<b>23.04</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil.</b>		
2481	2304.00.10	- Defatted soya bean flour, fit for human consumption	0	NT1
2482	2304.00.90	- Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2483				
2484	<b>2305.00.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.</b>	0	NT1
2485				
2486	<b>23.06</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.</b>		
2487	2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	0	NT1
2488	2306.20.00	- Of linseed	0	NT1
2489	2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	0	NT1
2490		- Of rape or colza seeds:		
2491	2306.41	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:		
2492	2306.41.10	- - - Of low erucic acid rape seeds	0	NT1
2493	2306.41.20	- - - Of low erucic acid colza seeds	0	NT1
2494	2306.49	- - Other:		
2495	2306.49.10	- - - Of other rape seeds	0	NT1
2496	2306.49.20	- - - Of other colza seeds	0	NT1
2497	2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	0	NT1
2498	2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	0	NT1
2499	2306.90	- Other:		
2500	2306.90.10	- - Of maize (corn) germ	0	NT1
2501	2306.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2502				
2503	<b>2307.00.00</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol.</b>	0	NT1
2504				
2505	<b>2308.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	0	NT1
2506				
2507	<b>23.09</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.</b>		
2508	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
2509	2309.10.10	- - Containing meat	7	NT1
2510	2309.10.90	- - Other	7	NT1
2511	2309.90	- Other:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2512		- - Complete feed:		
2513	2309.90.11	- - - Of a kind suitable for poultry	3	NT1
2514	2309.90.12	- - - Of a kind suitable for swine	3	NT1
2515	2309.90.13	- - - Of a kind suitable for prawns	0	NT1
2516	2309.90.14	- - - Of a kind suitable for primates	0	NT1
2517	2309.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
2518	2309.90.20	- - Premixes, feed supplements or feed additives	0	NT1
2519	2309.90.30	- - Other, containing meat	0	NT1
2520	2309.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2521				
2522		<b>Chapter 24 - Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes</b>		
2523				
2524	<b>24.01</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>		
2525	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
2526	2401.10.10	- - Virginia type, flue-cured		EL
2527	2401.10.20	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured		EL
2528	2401.10.40	- - Burley type		EL
2529	2401.10.50	- - Other, flue-cured		EL
2530	2401.10.90	- - Other		EL
2531	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
2532	2401.20.10	- - Virginia type, flue-cured		EL
2533	2401.20.20	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured		EL
2534	2401.20.30	- - Oriental type		EL
2535	2401.20.40	- - Burley type		EL
2536	2401.20.50	- - Other, flue-cured		EL
2537	2401.20.90	- - Other		EL
2538	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:		
2539	2401.30.10	- - Tobacco stems		EL
2540	2401.30.90	- - Other		EL
2541				
2542	<b>24.02</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>		
2543	2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco		EL
2544	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2545	2402.20.10	- - Beedies		EL
2546	2402.20.20	- - Clove cigarettes		EL
2547	2402.20.90	- - Other		EL
2548	2402.90	- Other:		
2549	2402.90.10	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2550	2402.90.20	- - Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes		EL
2551				
2552	<b>24.03</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>		
2553		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2554	2403.11.00	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		EL
2555	2403.19	- - Other:		
2556		- - - Packed for retail sale:		
2557	2403.19.11	- - - - Ang Hoon		EL
2558	2403.19.19	- - - - Other		EL
2559	2403.19.20	- - - Other manufactured tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes		EL
2560	2403.19.90	- - - Other		EL
2561		- Other:		
2562	2403.91	- - “Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco:		
2563	2403.91.10	- - - Packed for retail sale		EL
2564	2403.91.90	- - - Other		EL
2565	2403.99	- - Other:		
2566	2403.99.10	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences		EL
2567	2403.99.30	- - - Manufactured tobacco substitutes		EL
2568	2403.99.40	- - - Snuff, whether or not dry		EL
2569	2403.99.50	- - - Chewing and sucking tobacco		EL
2570	2403.99.90	- - - Other		EL
2571				
2572		<b>Chapter 25 - Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</b>		
2573				
2574	<b>25.01</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti- caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.</b>		
2575	2501.00.10	- Table salt		EL
2576	2501.00.20	- Rock salt		EL
2577	2501.00.50	- Sea water		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2578	2501.00.90	- Other		EL
2579				
2580	<b>2502.00.00</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites.</b>	0	NT1
2581				
2582	<b>2503.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</b>	0	NT1
2583				
2584	<b>25.04</b>	<b>Natural graphite.</b>		
2585	2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	5	NT1
2586	2504.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
2587				
2588	<b>25.05</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>		
2589	2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	3	NT1
2590	2505.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
2591				
2592	<b>25.06</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
2593	2506.10.00	- Quartz	5	NT1
2594	2506.20.00	- Quartzite	5	NT1
2595				
2596	<b>2507.00.00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>	3	NT1
2597				
2598	<b>25.08</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>		
2599	2508.10.00	- Bentonite	3	NT1
2600	2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	3	NT1
2601	2508.40	- Other clays:		
2602	2508.40.10	- - Fuller's earth	3	NT1
2603	2508.40.90	- - Other	3	NT2
2604	2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	3	NT1
2605	2508.60.00	- Mullite	3	NT1
2606	2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	3	NT1
2607				
2608	<b>2509.00.00</b>	<b>Chalk.</b>	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2609				
2610	<b>25.10</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>		
2611	2510.10	- Underground:		
2612	2510.10.10	- - Apatite	0	NT1
2613	2510.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2614	2510.20	- Ground:		
2615	2510.20.10	- - Apatite	0	NT1
2616	2510.20.90	- - Other	3	NT1
2617				
2618	<b>25.11</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.</b>		
2619	2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	NT1
2620	2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	NT1
2621				
2622	<b>2512.00.00</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.</b>	3	NT1
2623				
2624	<b>25.13</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</b>		
2625	2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	3	NT1
2626	2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	3	NT1
2627				
2628	<b>2514.00.00</b>	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	3	NT1
2629				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2630	<b>25.15</b>	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
2631		- Marble and travertine:		
2632	2515.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	NT1
2633	2515.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2634	2515.12.10	- - - Blocks	3	NT1
2635	2515.12.20	- - - Slabs	0	NT1
2636	2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	NT1
2637				
2638	<b>25.16</b>	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
2639		- Granite:		
2640	2516.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	NT1
2641	2516.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2642	2516.12.10	- - - Blocks	3	NT1
2643	2516.12.20	- - - Slabs	3	NT1
2644	2516.20	- Sandstone:		
2645	2516.20.10	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	NT1
2646	2516.20.20	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0	NT1
2647	2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	3	NT1
2648				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2649	<b>25.17</b>	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.</b>		
2650	2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	3	NT1
2651	2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	0	NT1
2652	2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	0	NT1
2653		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2654	2517.41.00	- - Of marble	0	NT1
2655	2517.49.00	- - Other	3	NT1
2656				
2657	<b>25.18</b>	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.</b>		
2658	2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	NT1
2659	2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	NT1
2660	2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	0	NT1
2661				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2662	<b>25.19</b>	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>		
2663	2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	NT1
2664	2519.90	- Other:		
2665	2519.90.10	- - Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	3	NT1
2666	2519.90.20	- - Other	3	NT1
2667				
2668	<b>25.20</b>	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>		
2669	2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	3	NT2
2670	2520.20	- Plasters:		
2671	2520.20.10	- - Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry	0	NT1
2672	2520.20.90	- - Other	3	NT1
2673				
2674	<b>2521.00.00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>	0	NT1
2675				
2676	<b>25.22</b>	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.</b>		
2677	2522.10.00	- Quicklime	5	NT1
2678	2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	5	NT1
2679	2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	5	NT1
2680				
2681	<b>25.23</b>	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>		
2682	2523.10	- Cement clinkers:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2683	2523.10.10	- - Of a kind used in the manufacture of white cement	25	HSL
2684	2523.10.90	- - Other		EL
2685		- Portland cement:		
2686	2523.21.00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured		EL
2687	2523.29	- - Other:		
2688	2523.29.10	- - - Coloured cement		EL
2689	2523.29.90	- - - Other		EL
2690	2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement		EL
2691	2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements		EL
2692				
2693	<b>25.24</b>	<b>Asbestos.</b>		
2694	2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	5	NT1
2695	2524.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
2696				
2697	<b>25.25</b>	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>		
2698	2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5	NT1
2699	2525.20.00	- Mica powder	5	NT1
2700	2525.30.00	- Mica waste	3	NT1
2701				
2702	<b>25.26</b>	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>		
2703	2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	0	NT1
2704	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered:		
2705	2526.20.10	- - Talc powder	3	NT1
2706	2526.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
2707				
2708	<b>2528.00.00</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>B<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b>	3	NT1
2709				
2710	<b>25.29</b>	<b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>		
2711	2529.10.00	- Feldspar	5	NT1
2712		- Fluorspar:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2713	2529.21.00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	3	NT1
2714	2529.22.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	3	NT1
2715	2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	3	NT1
2716				
2717	<b>25.30</b>	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
2718	2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	3	NT1
2719	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates):		
2720	2530.20.10	- - Kieserite	3	NT1
2721	2530.20.20	- - Epsomite	3	NT1
2722	2530.90	- Other:		
2723	2530.90.10	- - Zirconium silicates of a kind used as opacifiers	3	NT1
2724	2530.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
2725				
2726		<b>Chapter 26 - Ores, slag and ash</b>		
2727				
2728	<b>26.01</b>	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>		
2729		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2730	2601.11.00	- - Non-agglomerated	0	NT1
2731	2601.12.00	- - Agglomerated	0	NT1
2732	2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	0	NT1
2733				
2734	<b>2602.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b>	0	NT1
2735				
2736	<b>2603.00.00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2737				
2738	<b>2604.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2739				
2740	<b>2605.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2741				
2742	<b>2606.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2743				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2744	<b>2607.00.00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2745				
2746	<b>2608.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2747				
2748	<b>2609.00.00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2749				
2750	<b>2610.00.00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	0	NT1
2751				
2752	<b>2611.00.00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>		EL
2753				
2754	<b>26.12</b>	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>		
2755	2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	0	NT1
2756	2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	0	NT1
2757				
2758	<b>26.13</b>	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>		
2759	2613.10.00	- Roasted	0	NT1
2760	2613.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
2761				
2762	<b>26.14</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>		
2763	2614.00.10	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	0	NT1
2764	2614.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
2765				
2766	<b>26.15</b>	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>		
2767	2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	NT1
2768	2615.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
2769				
2770	<b>26.16</b>	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>		
2771	2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	0	NT1
2772	2616.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
2773				
2774	<b>26.17</b>	<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>		
2775	2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0	NT1
2776	2617.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
2777				
2778	<b>2618.00.00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	10	NT1
2779				
2780	<b>2619.00.00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2781				
2782	<b>26.20</b>	<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.</b>		
2783		- Containing mainly zinc:		
2784	2620.11.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	10	NT1
2785	2620.19.00	- - Other	10	NT1
2786		- Containing mainly lead:		
2787	2620.21.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	10	NT1
2788	2620.29.00	- - Other	10	NT1
2789	2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	10	NT1
2790	2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	10	NT1
2791	2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	10	NT1
2792		- Other:		
2793	2620.91.00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	10	NT1
2794	2620.99	- - Other:		
2795	2620.99.10	- - - Slag and hardhead of tin	10	NT1
2796	2620.99.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
2797				
2798	<b>26.21</b>	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.</b>		
2799	2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	10	NT1
2800	2621.90.00	- Other	10	NT1
2801				
2802		<b>Chapter 27 - Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes</b>		
2803				
2804	<b>27.01</b>	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>		
2805		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2806	2701.11.00	- - Anthracite	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2807	2701.12	- - Bituminous coal:		
2808	2701.12.10	- - - Coking coal	0	NT1
2809	2701.12.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
2810	2701.19.00	- - Other coal	0	NT1
2811	2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0	NT1
2812				
2813	<b>27.02</b>	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>		
2814	2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0	NT1
2815	2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	0	NT1
2816				
2817	<b>27.03</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>		
2818	2703.00.10	- Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	0	NT1
2819	2703.00.20	- Agglomerated peat	0	NT1
2820				
2821	<b>27.04</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>		
2822	2704.00.10	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	3	NT1
2823	2704.00.20	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	3	NT1
2824	2704.00.30	- Retort carbon	0	NT1
2825				
2826	<b>2705.00.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	0	NT1
2827				
2828	<b>2706.00.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>	0	NT1
2829				
2830	<b>27.07</b>	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>		
2831	2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	2	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2832	2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	0	NT1
2833	2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	2	NT1
2834	2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	0	NT1
2835	2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	0	NT1
2836		- Other:		
2837	2707.91.00	- - Creosote oils	0	NT1
2838	2707.99	- - Other:		
2839	2707.99.10	- - - Carbon black feedstock	0	NT1
2840	2707.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
2841				
2842	<b>27.08</b>	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>		
2843	2708.10.00	- Pitch	0	NT1
2844	2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	0	NT1
2845				
2846	<b>27.09</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>		
2847	2709.00.10	- Crude petroleum oils	0	NT1
2848	2709.00.20	- Condensates		EL
2849	2709.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
2850				
2851	<b>27.10</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2852		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from <b>bituminous</b> minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:		
2853	2710.12	- - Light oils and preparations:		
2854		- - - Motor spirit:		
2855	2710.12.11	- - - - Of RON 97 and above, leaded		EL
2856	2710.12.12	- - - - Of RON 97 and above, unleaded		EL
2857	2710.12.13	- - - - Of RON 90 and above, but below RON 97, leaded		EL
2858	2710.12.14	- - - - Of RON 90 and above, but below RON 97, unleaded		EL
2859	2710.12.15	- - - - Other, leaded		EL
2860	2710.12.16	- - - - Other, unleaded		EL
2861	2710.12.20	- - - Aviation spirit, not of a kind used as jet fuel		EL
2862	2710.12.30	- - - Tetrapropylene		EL
2863	2710.12.40	- - - White spirit		EL
2864	2710.12.50	- - - Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content		EL
2865	2710.12.60	- - - Other solvent spirits		EL
2866	2710.12.70	- - - Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits		EL
2867	2710.12.80	- - - Other alpha olefins		EL
2868	2710.12.90	- - - Other		EL
2869	2710.19	- - Other:		
2870	2710.19.20	- - - Topped crudes		EL
2871	2710.19.30	- - - Carbon black feedstock		EL
2872		- - - Lubricating oils and greases:		
2873	2710.19.41	- - - - Lubricating oil feedstock		EL
2874	2710.19.42	- - - - Lubricating oils for aircraft engines		EL
2875	2710.19.43	- - - - Other lubricating oils		EL
2876	2710.19.44	- - - - Lubricating greases		EL
2877	2710.19.50	- - - Hydraulic brake fluid		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2878	2710.19.60	- - - Transformer and circuit breakers oils		EL
2879		- - - Diesel fuel; fuel oils:		
2880	2710.19.71	- - - - Automotive diesel fuel		EL
2881	2710.19.72	- - - - Other diesel fuels		EL
2882	2710.19.79	- - - - Fuel oils		EL
2883	2710.19.81	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23° C or more		EL
2884	2710.19.82	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23° C		EL
2885	2710.19.83	- - - Other kerosene		EL
2886	2710.19.89	- - - Other medium oils and preparations		EL
2887	2710.19.90	- - - Other		EL
2888	2710.20.00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils		EL
2889		- Waste oils:		
2890	2710.91.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)		EL
2891	2710.99.00	- - Other		EL
2892				
2893	<b>27.11</b>	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>		
2894		- Liquefied:		
2895	2711.11.00	- - Natural gas		EL
2896	2711.12.00	- - Propane		EL
2897	2711.13.00	- - Butanes		EL
2898	2711.14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
2899	2711.14.10	- - - Ethylene		EL
2900	2711.14.90	- - - Other		EL
2901	2711.19.00	- - Other		EL
2902		- In gaseous state:		
2903	2711.21	- - Natural gas:		
2904	2711.21.10	- - - Of a kind used as a motor fuel	0	NT1
2905	2711.21.90	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2906	2711.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
2907				
2908	<b>27.12</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>		
2909	2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	3	NT1
2910	2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	3	NT2
2911	2712.90	- Other:		
2912	2712.90.10	- - Paraffin wax	3	NT2
2913	2712.90.90	- - Other	3	NT2
2914				
2915	<b>27.13</b>	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
2916		- Petroleum coke:		
2917	2713.11.00	- - Not calcined	0	NT1
2918	2713.12.00	- - Calcined	0	NT1
2919	2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	0	NT1
2920	2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0	NT1
2921				
2922	<b>27.14</b>	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>		
2923	2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	0	NT1
2924	2714.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
2925				
2926	<b>2715.00.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b>	0	NT1
2927				
2928	<b>2716.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical energy.</b>	1	NT1
2929				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2930		<b>Chapter 28 - Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</b>		
2931				
2932	<b>28.01</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>		
2933	2801.10.00	- Chlorine	3	NT1
2934	2801.20.00	- Iodine	0	NT1
2935	2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	0	NT1
2936				
2937	<b>2802.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	3	NT1
2938				
2939	<b>28.03</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>		
2940	2803.00.20	- Acetylene black	10	NT1
2941	2803.00.40	- Other carbon blacks	2	NT1
2942	2803.00.90	- Other	3	NT1
2943				
2944	<b>28.04</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>		
2945	2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	0	NT1
2946		- Rare gases:		
2947	2804.21.00	- - Argon	3	NT1
2948	2804.29.00	- - Other	3	NT1
2949	2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	3	NT1
2950	2804.40.00	- Oxygen	3	NT1
2951	2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	0	NT1
2952		- Silicon:		
2953	2804.61.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	0	NT1
2954	2804.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
2955	2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	3	NT1
2956	2804.80.00	- Arsenic	0	NT1
2957	2804.90.00	- Selenium	0	NT1
2958				
2959	<b>28.05</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>		
2960		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
2961	2805.11.00	- - Sodium	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2962	2805.12.00	- - Calcium	0	NT1
2963	2805.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
2964	2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0	NT1
2965	2805.40.00	- Mercury	0	NT1
2966				
2967	<b>28.06</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>		
2968	2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	10	NT1
2969	2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	3	NT1
2970				
2971	<b>2807.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>	10	NT1
2972				
2973	<b>2808.00.00</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>	2	NT1
2974				
2975	<b>28.09</b>	<b>Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
2976	2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	0	NT1
2977	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
2978		- - Food grade:		
2979	2809.20.31	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	5	NT1
2980	2809.20.39	- - - Other		EL
2981		- - Other:		
2982	2809.20.91	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	5	NT1
2983	2809.20.99	- - - Other		EL
2984				
2985	<b>2810.00.00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</b>	0	NT1
2986				
2987	<b>28.11</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>		
2988		- Other inorganic acids:		
2989	2811.11.00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0	NT1
2990	2811.19	- - Other:		
2991	2811.19.10	- - - Arsenic acid	0	NT1
2992	2811.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
2993		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2994	2811.21.00	- - Carbon dioxide	2	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2995	2811.22	- - Silicon dioxide:		
2996	2811.22.10	- - - Silica powder	0	NT1
2997	2811.22.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
2998	2811.29	- - Other:		
2999	2811.29.10	- - - Diarsenic pentaoxide	0	NT1
3000	2811.29.20	- - - Sulphur dioxide	0	NT1
3001	2811.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3002				
3003	<b>28.12</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>		
3004	2812.10.00	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	0	NT1
3005	2812.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3006				
3007	<b>28.13</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>		
3008	2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	0	NT1
3009	2813.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3010				
3011	<b>28.14</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>		
3012	2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	2	NT1
3013	2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5	NT1
3014				
3015	<b>28.15</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>		
3016		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
3017	2815.11.00	- - Solid	5	SL
3018	2815.12.00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	20	HSL
3019	2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0	NT1
3020	2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	NT1
3021				
3022	<b>28.16</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>		
3023	2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	5	NT1
3024	2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5	NT1
3025				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3026	<b>28.17</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>		
3027	2817.00.10	- Zinc oxide	2	NT1
3028	2817.00.20	- Zinc peroxide	0	NT1
3029				
3030	<b>28.18</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>		
3031	2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0	NT1
3032	2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	2	NT1
3033	2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	3	NT1
3034				
3035	<b>28.19</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>		
3036	2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	0	NT1
3037	2819.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3038				
3039	<b>28.20</b>	<b>Manganese oxides.</b>		
3040	2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	3	NT1
3041	2820.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3042				
3043	<b>28.21</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>		
3044	2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	2	NT1
3045	2821.20.00	- Earth colours	3	NT1
3046				
3047	<b>2822.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	0	NT1
3048				
3049	<b>2823.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	0	NT1
3050				
3051	<b>28.24</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>		
3052	2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	0	NT1
3053	2824.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3054				
3055	<b>28.25</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>		
3056	2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0	NT1
3057	2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3058	2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1
3059	2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1
3060	2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1
3061	2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0	NT1
3062	2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1
3063	2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	0	NT1
3064	2825.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3065				
3066	<b>28.26</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>		
3067		- Fluorides:		
3068	2826.12.00	- - Of aluminium	0	NT1
3069	2826.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3070	2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	0	NT1
3071	2826.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3072				
3073	<b>28.27</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>		
3074	2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	0	NT1
3075	2827.20	- Calcium chloride:		
3076	2827.20.10	- - Commercial grade	15	NT2
3077	2827.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
3078		- Other chlorides:		
3079	2827.31.00	- - Of magnesium	0	NT1
3080	2827.32.00	- - Of aluminium	3	NT1
3081	2827.35.00	- - Of nickel	0	NT1
3082	2827.39	- - Other:		
3083	2827.39.10	- - - Of barium or of cobalt	0	NT1
3084	2827.39.20	- - - Of iron	0	NT1
3085	2827.39.90	- - - Other	2	NT1
3086		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
3087	2827.41.00	- - Of copper	0	NT1
3088	2827.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3089		- Bromides and bromide oxides:		
3090	2827.51.00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	0	NT1
3091	2827.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3092	2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	0	NT1
3093				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3094	<b>28.28</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>		
3095	2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	0	NT1
3096	2828.90	- Other:		
3097	2828.90.10	- - Sodium hypochlorite	0	NT1
3098	2828.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3099				
3100	<b>28.29</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>		
3101		- Chlorates:		
3102	2829.11.00	- - Of sodium	0	NT1
3103	2829.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3104	2829.90	- Other:		
3105	2829.90.10	- - Sodium perchlorate	0	NT1
3106	2829.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3107				
3108	<b>28.30</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
3109	2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	0	NT1
3110	2830.90	- Other:		
3111	2830.90.10	- - Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide	0	NT1
3112	2830.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3113				
3114	<b>28.31</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates.</b>		
3115	2831.10.00	- Of sodium	0	NT1
3116	2831.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3117				
3118	<b>28.32</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>		
3119	2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	0	NT1
3120	2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	0	NT1
3121	2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	0	NT1
3122				
3123	<b>28.33</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>		
3124		- Sodium sulphates:		
3125	2833.11.00	- - Disodium sulphate	5	NT1
3126	2833.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
3127		- Other sulphates:		
3128	2833.21.00	- - Of magnesium	5	NT1
3129	2833.22	- - Of aluminium:		
3130	2833.22.10	- - - Commercial grade	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3131	2833.22.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
3132	2833.24.00	- - Of nickel	5	NT1
3133	2833.25.00	- - Of copper	5	NT1
3134	2833.27.00	- - Of barium	5	NT1
3135	2833.29	- - Other:		
3136	2833.29.20	- - - Tribasic lead sulphate	5	NT1
3137	2833.29.30	- - - Of chromium	5	NT1
3138	2833.29.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
3139	2833.30.00	- Alums	10	NT1
3140	2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5	NT2
3141				
3142	<b>28.34</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>		
3143	2834.10.00	- Nitrites	0	NT1
3144		- Nitrates:		
3145	2834.21.00	- - Of potassium	0	NT1
3146	2834.29	- - Other:		
3147	2834.29.10	- - - Of bismuth	3	NT1
3148	2834.29.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
3149				
3150	<b>28.35</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
3151	2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0	NT1
3152		- Phosphates:		
3153	2835.22.00	- - Of mono- or disodium	0	NT1
3154	2835.24.00	- - Of potassium	0	NT1
3155	2835.25	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
3156	2835.25.10	- - - Feed grade	0	NT1
3157	2835.25.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3158	2835.26.00	- - Other phosphates of calcium	0	NT1
3159	2835.29	- - Other:		
3160	2835.29.10	- - - Of trisodium	0	NT1
3161	2835.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3162		- Polyphosphates:		
3163	2835.31	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate):		
3164	2835.31.10	- - - Food grade	5	NT1
3165	2835.31.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
3166	2835.39	- - Other:		
3167	2835.39.10	- - - Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	0	NT1
3168	2835.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3169				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3170	<b>28.36</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>		
3171	2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	2	NT1
3172	2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5	NT1
3173	2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	0	NT1
3174	2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	10	NT1
3175	2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	0	NT1
3176		- Other:		
3177	2836.91.00	- - Lithium carbonates	0	NT1
3178	2836.92.00	- - Strontium carbonate	0	NT1
3179	2836.99	- - Other:		
3180	2836.99.10	- - - Commercial ammonium carbonate	0	NT1
3181	2836.99.20	- - - Lead carbonates	0	NT1
3182	2836.99.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
3183				
3184	<b>28.37</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>		
3185		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
3186	2837.11.00	- - Of sodium	0	NT1
3187	2837.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3188	2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	0	NT1
3189				
3190	<b>28.39</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>		
3191		- Of sodium:		
3192	2839.11.00	- - Sodium metasilicates	3	NT1
3193	2839.19	- - Other:		
3194	2839.19.10	- - - Sodium silicates	3	NT2
3195	2839.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3196	2839.90.00	- Other	2	NT1
3197				
3198	<b>28.40</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>		
3199		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
3200	2840.11.00	- - Anhydrous	0	NT1
3201	2840.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3202	2840.20.00	- Other borates	0	NT1
3203	2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	0	NT1
3204				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3205	<b>28.41</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>		
3206	2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	0	NT1
3207	2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	0	NT1
3208		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
3209	2841.61.00	- - Potassium permanganate	0	NT1
3210	2841.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3211	2841.70.00	- Molybdates	0	NT1
3212	2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	0	NT1
3213	2841.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3214				
3215	<b>28.42</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.</b>		
3216	2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5	NT1
3217	2842.90	- Other:		
3218	2842.90.10	- - Sodium arsenite	0	NT1
3219	2842.90.20	- - Copper or chromium salts	0	NT1
3220	2842.90.30	- - Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	0	NT1
3221	2842.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3222				
3223	<b>28.43</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>		
3224	2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	0	NT1
3225		- Silver compounds:		
3226	2843.21.00	- - Silver nitrate	0	NT1
3227	2843.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3228	2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	0	NT1
3229	2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	0	NT1
3230				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3231	<b>28.44</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>		
3232	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
3233	2844.10.10	- - Natural uranium and its compounds	0	NT1
3234	2844.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3235	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
3236	2844.20.10	- - Uranium and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	0	NT1
3237	2844.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3238	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
3239	2844.30.10	- - Uranium and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	0	NT1
3240	2844.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3241	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
3242		- - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; radioactive residues:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3243	2844.40.11	- - - Radium and its salts	0	NT1
3244	2844.40.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
3245	2844.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3246	2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	NT1
3247				
3248	<b>28.45</b>	<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
3249	2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	NT1
3250	2845.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3251				
3252	<b>28.46</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>		
3253	2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	0	NT1
3254	2846.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3255				
3256	<b>28.47</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>		
3257	2847.00.10	- In liquid form	3	NT1
3258	2847.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
3259				
3260	<b>2848.00.00</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.</b>	0	NT1
3261				
3262	<b>28.49</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
3263	2849.10.00	- Of calcium	0	NT1
3264	2849.20.00	- Of silicon	0	NT1
3265	2849.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3266				
3267	<b>2850.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.</b>	0	NT1
3268				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3269	<b>28.52</b>	<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.</b>		
3270	2852.10	- Chemically defined:		
3271	2852.10.10	- - Mercury sulphates	3	NT1
3272	2852.10.20	- - Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores	0	NT1
3273	2852.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3274	2852.90	- Other:		
3275	2852.90.10	- - Mercury tannates, not chemically defined	0	NT1
3276	2852.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3277				
3278	<b>2853.00.00</b>	<b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b>	0	NT1
3279				
3280		<b>Chapter 29 - Organic chemicals</b>		
3281				
3282	<b>29.01</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>		
3283	2901.10.00	- Saturated	0	NT1
3284		- Unsaturated:		
3285	2901.21.00	- - Ethylene	0	NT1
3286	2901.22.00	- - Propene (propylene)	0	NT1
3287	2901.23.00	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	NT1
3288	2901.24.00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0	NT1
3289	2901.29	- - Other:		
3290	2901.29.10	- - - Acetylene	0	NT1
3291	2901.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3292				
3293	<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>		
3294		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
3295	2902.11.00	- - Cyclohexane	0	NT1
3296	2902.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3297	2902.20.00	- Benzene	2	NT1
3298	2902.30.00	- Toluene	0	NT1
3299		- Xylenes:		
3300	2902.41.00	- - o-Xylenes	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3301	2902.42.00	- - <i>m</i> -Xylenes	0	NT1
3302	2902.43.00	- - <i>p</i> -Xylenes	2	NT1
3303	2902.44.00	- - Mixed xylene isomers	0	NT1
3304	2902.50.00	- Styrene	0	NT1
3305	2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	0	NT1
3306	2902.70.00	- Cumene	0	NT1
3307	2902.90	- Other:		
3308	2902.90.10	- - Dodecylbenzene	0	NT1
3309	2902.90.20	- - Other alkylbenzenes	0	NT1
3310	2902.90.90	- - Other	2	NT1
3311				
3312	<b>29.03</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>		
3313		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
3314	2903.11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):		
3315	2903.11.10	- - - Methyl chloride	5	NT1
3316	2903.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
3317	2903.12.00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	0	NT1
3318	2903.13.00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0	NT1
3319	2903.14.00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	5	NT1
3320	2903.15.00	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)		EL
3321	2903.19	- - Other:		
3322	2903.19.10	- - - 1,2 - Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5	NT1
3323	2903.19.20	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5	NT1
3324	2903.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
3325		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
3326	2903.21.00	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	3	NT1
3327	2903.22.00	- - Trichloroethylene	5	NT1
3328	2903.23.00	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5	NT1
3329	2903.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
3330		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
3331	2903.31.00	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5	NT1
3332	2903.39	- - Other:		
3333	2903.39.10	- - - Methyl bromide	0	NT1
3334	2903.39.90	- - - Other	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3335		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
3336	2903.71.00	- - Chlorodifluoromethane	5	NT1
3337	2903.72.00	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5	NT1
3338	2903.73.00	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes	5	NT1
3339	2903.74.00	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes	5	NT1
3340	2903.75.00	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5	NT1
3341	2903.76.00	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5	NT1
3342	2903.77.00	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5	NT1
3343	2903.78.00	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	5	NT1
3344	2903.79.00	- - Other	5	NT1
3345		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
3346	2903.81.00	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5	NT1
3347	2903.82.00	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5	NT1
3348	2903.89.00	- - Other	5	NT1
3349		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
3350	2903.91.00	- - Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	5	NT1
3351	2903.92.00	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	5	NT1
3352	2903.99.00	- - Other	5	NT1
3353				
3354	<b>29.04</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>		
3355	2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	3	NT1
3356	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		
3357	2904.20.10	- - Trinitrotoluene	3	NT1
3358	2904.20.90	- - Other	3	NT1
3359	2904.90.00	- Other	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3360				
3361	<b>29.05</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3362		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
3363	2905.11.00	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0	NT1
3364	2905.12.00	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	0	NT1
3365	2905.13.00	- - Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	0	NT1
3366	2905.14.00	- - Other butanols	0	NT1
3367	2905.16.00	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	0	NT1
3368	2905.17.00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0	NT1
3369	2905.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3370		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
3371	2905.22.00	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	0	NT1
3372	2905.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3373		- Diols:		
3374	2905.31.00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	NT1
3375	2905.32.00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	NT1
3376	2905.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3377		- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
3378	2905.41.00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0	NT1
3379	2905.42.00	- - Pentaerythritol	0	NT1
3380	2905.43.00	- - Mannitol	0	NT1
3381	2905.44.00	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0	NT1
3382	2905.45.00	- - Glycerol	0	NT1
3383	2905.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3384		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
3385	2905.51.00	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	NT1
3386	2905.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3387				
3388	<b>29.06</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3389		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic:		
3390	2906.11.00	- - Menthol	0	NT1
3391	2906.12.00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0	NT1
3392	2906.13.00	- - Sterols and inositols	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3393	2906.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3394		- Aromatic:		
3395	2906.21.00	- - Benzyl alcohol	0	NT1
3396	2906.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3397				
3398	<b>29.07</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>		
3399		- Monophenols:		
3400	2907.11.00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	0	NT1
3401	2907.12.00	- - Cresols and their salts	0	NT1
3402	2907.13.00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	0	NT1
3403	2907.15.00	- - Naphthols and their salts	0	NT1
3404	2907.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3405		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
3406	2907.21.00	- - Resorcinol and its salts	0	NT1
3407	2907.22.00	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0	NT1
3408	2907.23.00	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0	NT1
3409	2907.29	- - Other:		
3410	2907.29.10	- - - Phenol-alcohols	0	NT1
3411	2907.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3412				
3413	<b>29.08</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols.</b>		
3414		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
3415	2908.11.00	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	0	NT1
3416	2908.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3417		- Other:		
3418	2908.91.00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	0	NT1
3419	2908.92.00	- - 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	0	NT1
3420	2908.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3421				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3422	<b>29.09</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3423		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
3424	2909.11.00	- - Diethyl ether	0	NT1
3425	2909.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3426	2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1
3427	2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1
3428		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
3429	2909.41.00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	0	NT1
3430	2909.43.00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	NT1
3431	2909.44.00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	NT1
3432	2909.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3433	2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1
3434	2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1
3435				
3436	<b>29.10</b>	<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3437	2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3438	2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	NT1
3439	2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0	NT1
3440	2910.40.00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	0	NT1
3441	2910.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3442				
3443	<b>2911.00.00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	0	NT1
3444				
3445	<b>29.12</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>		
3446		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
3447	2912.11	- - Methanal (formaldehyde):		
3448	2912.11.10	- - - Formalin	3	NT1
3449	2912.11.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
3450	2912.12.00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0	NT1
3451	2912.19	- - Other:		
3452	2912.19.10	- - - Butanal	0	NT1
3453	2912.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3454		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
3455	2912.21.00	- - Benzaldehyde	0	NT1
3456	2912.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3457		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
3458	2912.41.00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	NT1
3459	2912.42.00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0	NT1
3460	2912.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3461	2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0	NT1
3462	2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	0	NT1
3463				
3464	<b>2913.00.00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.</b>	0	NT1
3465				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3466	<b>29.14</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3467		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
3468	2914.11.00	- - Acetone	0	NT1
3469	2914.12.00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0	NT1
3470	2914.13.00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	NT1
3471	2914.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3472		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
3473	2914.22.00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	0	NT1
3474	2914.23.00	- - Ionones and methylionones	0	NT1
3475	2914.29	- - Other:		
3476	2914.29.10	- - - Camphor	0	NT1
3477	2914.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3478		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
3479	2914.31.00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0	NT1
3480	2914.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3481	2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	0	NT1
3482	2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0	NT1
3483		- Quinones:		
3484	2914.61.00	- - Anthraquinone	0	NT1
3485	2914.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3486	2914.70.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1
3487				
3488	<b>29.15</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3489		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
3490	2915.11.00	- - Formic acid	0	NT1
3491	2915.12.00	- - Salts of formic acid	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3492	2915.13.00	- - Esters of formic acid	0	NT1
3493		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
3494	2915.21.00	- - Acetic acid	0	NT1
3495	2915.24.00	- - Acetic anhydride	0	NT1
3496	2915.29	- - Other:		
3497	2915.29.10	- - - Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates	0	NT1
3498	2915.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3499		- Esters of acetic acid:		
3500	2915.31.00	- - Ethyl acetate	0	NT1
3501	2915.32.00	- - Vinyl acetate	0	NT1
3502	2915.33.00	- - <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	0	NT1
3503	2915.36.00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	0	NT1
3504	2915.39	- - Other:		
3505	2915.39.10	- - - Isobutyl acetate	0	NT1
3506	2915.39.20	- - - 2 - Ethoxyethyl acetate	0	NT1
3507	2915.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3508	2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	0	NT1
3509	2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
3510	2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	0	NT1
3511	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
3512	2915.70.10	- - Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
3513	2915.70.20	- - Stearic acid	0	NT1
3514	2915.70.30	- - Salts and esters of stearic acid	0	NT1
3515	2915.90	- Other:		
3516	2915.90.10	- - Acetyl chloride	0	NT1
3517	2915.90.20	- - Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	0	NT1
3518	2915.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3519				
3520	<b>29.16</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3521		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3522	2916.11.00	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	0	NT1
3523	2916.12.00	- - Esters of acrylic acid	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3524	2916.13.00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	NT1
3525	2916.14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:		
3526	2916.14.10	- - - Methyl methacrylate	0	NT1
3527	2916.14.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3528	2916.15.00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	0	NT1
3529	2916.16.00	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	0	NT1
3530	2916.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3531	2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	NT1
3532		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3533	2916.31.00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	5	NT2
3534	2916.32.00	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	0	NT1
3535	2916.34.00	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0	NT1
3536	2916.39	- - Other:		
3537	2916.39.10	- - - 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	0	NT1
3538	2916.39.20	- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid	0	NT1
3539	2916.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3540				
3541	<b>29.17</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3542		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3543	2917.11.00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
3544	2917.12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
3545	2917.12.10	- - - Dioctyl adipate	5	NT2
3546	2917.12.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3547	2917.13.00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	0	NT1
3548	2917.14.00	- - Maleic anhydride	0	NT1
3549	2917.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3550	2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3551		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3552	2917.32.00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	10	SL
3553	2917.33.00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	10	SL
3554	2917.34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid:		
3555	2917.34.10	- - - Dibutyl orthophthalates	10	SL
3556	2917.34.90	- - - Other	10	SL
3557	2917.35.00	- - Phthalic anhydride	0	NT1
3558	2917.36.00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	0	NT1
3559	2917.37.00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	0	NT1
3560	2917.39	- - Other:		
3561	2917.39.10	- - - Trioctyltrimellitate	5	NT2
3562	2917.39.20	- - - Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride	0	NT1
3563	2917.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3564				
3565	<b>29.18</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3566		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3567	2918.11.00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
3568	2918.12.00	- - Tartaric acid	0	NT1
3569	2918.13.00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0	NT1
3570	2918.14.00	- - Citric acid	5	NT2
3571	2918.15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:		
3572	2918.15.10	- - - Calcium citrate	5	NT2
3573	2918.15.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
3574	2918.16.00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
3575	2918.18.00	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	0	NT1
3576	2918.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3577		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3578	2918.21.00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3579	2918.22.00	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
3580	2918.23.00	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	0	NT1
3581	2918.29	- - Other:		
3582	2918.29.10	- - - Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol	0	NT1
3583	2918.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3584	2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	NT1
3585		- Other:		
3586	2918.91.00	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	0	NT1
3587	2918.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3588	<b>29.19</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3589	2919.10.00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	3	NT1
3590	2919.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
3591				
3592	<b>29.20</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
3593		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
3594	2920.11.00	- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	0	NT1
3595	2920.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3596	2920.90	- Other:		
3597	2920.90.10	- - Dimethyl sulphate	0	NT1
3598	2920.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3599				
3600	<b>29.21</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>		
3601		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3602	2921.11.00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0	NT1
3603	2921.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3604		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3605	2921.21.00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	NT1
3606	2921.22.00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	0	NT1
3607	2921.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3608	2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3609		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3610	2921.41.00	- - Aniline and its salts	0	NT1
3611	2921.42.00	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts		EL
3612	2921.43.00	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3613	2921.44.00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3614	2921.45.00	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3615	2921.46.00	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1
3616	2921.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3617		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3618	2921.51.00	- - <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3619	2921.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3620				
3621	<b>29.22</b>	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>		
3622		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
3623	2922.11.00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	3	NT1
3624	2922.12.00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	3	NT1
3625	2922.13.00	- - Triethanolamine and its salts	3	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3626	2922.14.00	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3627	2922.19	- - Other:		
3628	2922.19.10	- - - Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives suitable for the production of anti-tuberculosis preparations	0	NT1
3629	2922.19.20	- - - D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol	3	NT1
3630	2922.19.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
3631		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
3632	2922.21.00	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	3	NT1
3633	2922.29.00	- - Other	3	NT1
3634		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
3635	2922.31.00	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1
3636	2922.39.00	- - Other	3	NT1
3637		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:		
3638	2922.41.00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0	NT1
3639	2922.42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:		
3640	2922.42.10	- - - Glutamic acid	10	NT1
3641	2922.42.20	- - - Monosodium glutamate (MSG)	20	SL
3642	2922.42.90	- - - Other salts	20	SL
3643	2922.43.00	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	3	NT1
3644	2922.44.00	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	3	NT1
3645	2922.49	- - Other:		
3646	2922.49.10	- - - Mefenamic acid and its salts	0	NT1
3647	2922.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3648	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
3649	2922.50.10	- - <i>p</i> -Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	NT1
3650	2922.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3651				
3652	<b>29.23</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
3653	2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	0	NT1
3654	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
3655	2923.20.10	- - Lecithins, whether or not chemically defined	3	NT1
3656	2923.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3657	2923.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3658				
3659	<b>29.24</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>		
3660		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3661	2924.11.00	- - Meprobamate (INN)	0	NT1
3662	2924.12.00	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	0	NT1
3663	2924.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3664		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3665	2924.21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3666	2924.21.10	- - - 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	0	NT1
3667	2924.21.20	- - - Diuron and monuron	0	NT1
3668	2924.21.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3669	2924.23.00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	3	NT1
3670	2924.24.00	- - Ethinamate (INN)	0	NT1
3671	2924.29	- - Other:		
3672	2924.29.10	- - - Aspartame	10	SL
3673	2924.29.20	- - - Butylphenylmethyl carbamat; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamat	3	NT1
3674	2924.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3675				
3676	<b>29.25</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3677		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3678	2925.11.00	- - Saccharin and its salts	10	NT1
3679	2925.12.00	- - Glutethimide (INN)	0	NT1
3680	2925.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3681		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3682	2925.21.00	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	0	NT1
3683	2925.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3684				
3685	<b>29.26</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>		
3686	2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	0	NT1
3687	2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	0	NT1
3688	2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0	NT1
3689	2926.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3690				
3691	<b>29.27</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>		
3692	2927.00.10	- Azodicarbonamide	0	NT1
3693	2927.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
3694				
3695	<b>29.28</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>		
3696	2928.00.10	- Linuron	0	NT1
3697	2928.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
3698				
3699	<b>29.29</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>		
3700	2929.10	- Isocyanates:		
3701	2929.10.10	- - Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	0	NT1
3702	2929.10.20	- - Toluene diisocyanate	0	NT1
3703	2929.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
3704	2929.90	- Other:		
3705	2929.90.10	- - Sodium cyclamate	5	NT1
3706	2929.90.20	- - Other cyclamates	5	NT1
3707	2929.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3708				
3709	<b>29.30</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>		
3710	2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	0	NT1
3711	2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	0	NT1
3712	2930.40.00	- Methionine	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3713	2930.50.00	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	0	NT1
3714	2930.90	- Other:		
3715	2930.90.10	- - Dithiocarbonates	0	NT1
3716	2930.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3717				
3718	<b>29.31</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>		
3719	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead:		
3720	2931.10.10	- - Tetramethyl lead	0	NT1
3721	2931.10.20	- - Tetraethyl lead	0	NT1
3722	2931.20.00	- Tributyltin compounds	0	NT1
3723	2931.90	- Other:		
3724	2931.90.20	- - N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine and salts thereof	0	NT1
3725	2931.90.30	- - Ethephone	0	NT1
3726		- - Organo-arsenic compounds:		
3727	2931.90.41	- - - In liquid form	0	NT1
3728	2931.90.49	- - - Other	0	NT1
3729	2931.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3730				
3731	<b>29.32</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>		
3732		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
3733	2932.11.00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	0	NT1
3734	2932.12.00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	0	NT1
3735	2932.13.00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	0	NT1
3736	2932.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3737	2932.20.00	- Lactones	0	NT1
3738		- Other:		
3739	2932.91.00	- - Isosafrole	0	NT1
3740	2932.92.00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0	NT1
3741	2932.93.00	- - Piperonal	0	NT1
3742	2932.94.00	- - Safrole	0	NT1
3743	2932.95.00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	NT1
3744	2932.99	- - Other:		
3745	2932.99.10	- - - Carbofuran	0	NT1
3746	2932.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3747				
3748	<b>29.33</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3749		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
3750	2933.11	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:		
3751	2933.11.10	- - - Dipyrone (analgin)	0	NT1
3752	2933.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3753	2933.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3754		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
3755	2933.21.00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	0	NT1
3756	2933.29	- - Other:		
3757	2933.29.10	- - - Cimetidine	0	NT1
3758	2933.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3759		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
3760	2933.31.00	- - Pyridine and its salts	0	NT1
3761	2933.32.00	- - Piperidine and its salts	0	NT1
3762	2933.33.00	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1
3763	2933.39	- - Other:		
3764	2933.39.10	- - - Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	0	NT1
3765	2933.39.30	- - - Paraquat salts	0	NT1
3766	2933.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3767		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
3768	2933.41.00	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3769	2933.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3770		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3771	2933.52.00	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	0	NT1
3772	2933.53.00	- - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1
3773	2933.54.00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0	NT1
3774	2933.55.00	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1
3775	2933.59	- - Other:		
3776	2933.59.10	- - - Diazinon	0	NT1
3777	2933.59.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3778		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
3779	2933.61.00	- - Melamine	0	NT1
3780	2933.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3781		- Lactams:		
3782	2933.71.00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	0	NT1
3783	2933.72.00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	0	NT1
3784	2933.79.00	- - Other lactams	0	NT1
3785		- Other:		
3786	2933.91.00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3787	2933.99	-- Other:		
3788	2933.99.10	--- Mebendazole or parbendazole	0	NT1
3789	2933.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1
3790				
3791	<b>29.34</b>	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>		
3792	2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	0	NT1
3793	2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	NT1
3794	2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	NT1
3795		- Other:		
3796	2934.91.00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1
3797	2934.99	-- Other:		
3798	2934.99.10	--- Nucleic acid and its salts	10	NT1
3799	2934.99.20	--- Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	5	NT1
3800	2934.99.30	--- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	0	NT1
3801	2934.99.40	--- 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine	5	NT1
3802	2934.99.50	--- Oxadiazon, with a minimum purity of 94%	0	NT1
3803	2934.99.90	--- Other	5	NT1
3804				
3805	<b>2935.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphonamides.</b>	0	NT1
3806				
3807	<b>29.36</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3808		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
3809	2936.21.00	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives	0	NT1
3810	2936.22.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	0	NT1
3811	2936.23.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	0	NT1
3812	2936.24.00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	0	NT1
3813	2936.25.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	0	NT1
3814	2936.26.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	0	NT1
3815	2936.27.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	NT1
3816	2936.28.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	NT1
3817	2936.29.00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	0	NT1
3818	2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	0	NT1
3819				
3820	<b>29.37</b>	<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b>		
3821		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
3822	2937.11.00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0	NT1
3823	2937.12.00	- - Insulin and its salts	0	NT1
3824	2937.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3825		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
3826	2937.21.00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0	NT1
3827	2937.22.00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	NT1
3828	2937.23.00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	0	NT1
3829	2937.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3830	2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0	NT1
3831	2937.90	- Other:		
3832	2937.90.10	- - Of oxygen-function amino-compounds	0	NT1
3833	2937.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3834				
3835	<b>29.38</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>		
3836	2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	3	NT1
3837	2938.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
3838				
3839	<b>29.39</b>	<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>		
3840		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3841	2939.11	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:		
3842	2939.11.10	- - - Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof	0	NT1
3843	2939.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3844	2939.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3845	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3846	2939.20.10	- - Quinine and its salts	0	NT1
3847	2939.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3848	2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	0	NT1
3849		- Ephedrines and their salts:		
3850	2939.41.00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	0	NT1
3851	2939.42.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3852	2939.43.00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3853	2939.44.00	- - Norephedrine and its salts	0	NT1
3854	2939.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3855		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3856	2939.51.00	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3857	2939.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3858		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
3859	2939.61.00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3860	2939.62.00	- - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	0	NT1
3861	2939.63.00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	0	NT1
3862	2939.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3863		- Other:		
3864	2939.91	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:		
3865	2939.91.10	- - - Cocaine and its derivatives	0	NT1
3866	2939.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3867	2939.99	- - Other:		
3868	2939.99.10	- - - Nicotine sulphate	0	NT1
3869	2939.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3870				
3871	<b>2940.00.00</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</b>	3	NT1
3872				
3873	<b>29.41</b>	<b>Antibiotics.</b>		
3874	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
3875		- - Amoxicillins and its salts:		
3876	2941.10.11	- - - Non-sterile	10	SL
3877	2941.10.19	- - - Other	10	SL
3878	2941.10.20	- - Ampicillin and its salts	5	SL
3879	2941.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3880	2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3881	2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3882	2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3883	2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1
3884	2941.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3885				
3886	<b>2942.00.00</b>	<b>Other organic compounds.</b>	3	NT1
3887				
3888		<b>Chapter 30 - Pharmaceutical products</b>		
3889				
3890	<b>30.01</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
3891	3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	0	NT1
3892	3001.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3893				
3894	<b>30.02</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.</b>		
3895	3002.10	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3896	3002.10.10	- - Plasma protein solutions	0	NT1
3897	3002.10.30	- - Antisera and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	0	NT1
3898	3002.10.40	- - Haemoglobin powder	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3899	3002.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3900	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine:		
3901	3002.20.10	- - Tetanus toxoid	0	NT1
3902	3002.20.20	- - Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines	0	NT1
3903	3002.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3904	3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0	NT1
3905	3002.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3906				
3907	<b>30.03</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
3908	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3909	3003.10.10	- - Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	8	NT1
3910	3003.10.20	- - Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	8	NT1
3911	3003.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3912	3003.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	0	NT1
3913		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3914	3003.31.00	- - Containing insulin	0	NT1
3915	3003.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3916	3003.40.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	0	NT1
3917	3003.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
3918				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3919	<b>30.04</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
3920	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3921		- - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof:		
3922	3004.10.15	- - - Containing penicillin G (excluding penicillin G benzathine), phenoxymethyl penicillin or salts thereof	5	SL
3923	3004.10.16	- - - Containing ampicillin, amoxycillin or salts thereof, of a kind taken orally	8	SL
3924	3004.10.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
3925		- - Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof:		
3926	3004.10.21	- - - In ointment form	0	NT1
3927	3004.10.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
3928	3004.20	- Containing other antibiotics:		
3929	3004.20.10	- - Containing gentamycin, lincomycin, sulphamethoxazole or their derivatives, of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	5	NT1
3930		- - Containing erythromycin or derivatives thereof:		
3931	3004.20.31	- - - Of a kind taken orally	5	SL
3932	3004.20.32	- - - In ointment form	5	SL
3933	3004.20.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
3934		- - Containing tetracyclines or chloramphenicols or derivatives thereof:		
3935	3004.20.71	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	5	SL
3936	3004.20.79	- - - Other	0	NT1
3937		- - Other:		
3938	3004.20.91	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	0	NT1
3939	3004.20.99	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3940		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:		
3941	3004.31.00	- - Containing insulin	0	NT1
3942	3004.32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:		
3943	3004.32.10	- - - Containing dexamethasone or their derivatives	5	NT1
3944	3004.32.40	- - - Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate or flucinolone acetonide	0	NT1
3945	3004.32.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
3946	3004.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
3947	3004.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:		
3948	3004.40.10	- - Containing morphine or its derivatives, for injection	0	NT1
3949	3004.40.20	- - Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection	0	NT1
3950	3004.40.30	- - Containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally	0	NT1
3951	3004.40.40	- - Containing quinine or its salts or other antimalarial substances, other than goods of subheading 3004.40.20 or 3004.40.30	0	NT1
3952	3004.40.50	- - Containing papaverine or berberine, of a kind taken orally	5	NT1
3953	3004.40.60	- - Containing theophylline, of a kind taken orally	5	NT1
3954	3004.40.70	- - Containing atropine sulphate	5	NT1
3955	3004.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
3956	3004.50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:		
3957	3004.50.10	- - Of a kind suitable for children, in syrup form	0	NT1
3958		- - Other, containing more than one vitamin:		
3959	3004.50.21	- - - Of a kind taken orally	0	NT1
3960	3004.50.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
3961		- - Other:		
3962	3004.50.91	- - - Containing vitamin A, B or C	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3963	3004.50.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
3964	3004.90	- Other:		
3965	3004.90.10	- - Transdermal therapeutic system patches for the treatment of cancer or heart diseases	0	NT1
3966	3004.90.20	- - Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	0	NT1
3967	3004.90.30	- - Antiseptics	0	NT1
3968		- - Anaesthetics:		
3969	3004.90.41	- - - Containing procaine hydrochloride	5	NT1
3970	3004.90.49	- - - Other	0	NT1
3971		- - Analgesics, antipyretics and other medicaments for the treatment of coughs or colds, whether or not containing antihistamines:		
3972	3004.90.51	- - - Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyron (INN), of a kind taken orally	5	NT1
3973	3004.90.52	- - - Containing chlorpheniramine maleate	5	NT1
3974	3004.90.53	- - - Containing diclofenac, of a kind taken orally	5	NT1
3975	3004.90.54	- - - Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen	0	NT1
3976	3004.90.55	- - - Other, in liniment form	5	NT1
3977	3004.90.59	- - - Other	0	NT1
3978		- - Antimalarials:		
3979	3004.90.61	- - - Containing artemisinin, artesunate or chloroquine	5	NT1
3980	3004.90.62	- - - Containing primaquine	5	NT1
3981		- - - Other:		
3982	3004.90.63	- - - - Herbal medicaments	5	NT1
3983	3004.90.69	- - - - Other	0	NT1
3984		- - Anthelmintic:		
3985	3004.90.71	- - - Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	5	NT1
3986		- - - Other:		
3987	3004.90.72	- - - - Herbal medicaments	5	NT1
3988	3004.90.79	- - - - Other	0	NT1
3989		- - Other medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases:		
3990	3004.90.81	- - - Containing deferoxamine, for injection	0	NT1
3991	3004.90.82	- - - Anti HIV/AIDS medicaments	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3992	3004.90.89	- - - Other	0	NT1
3993		- - Other:		
3994	3004.90.91	- - - Containing sodium chloride or glucose, for infusion	0	NT1
3995	3004.90.92	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, for infusion	0	NT1
3996	3004.90.93	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, in other forms	5	NT1
3997	3004.90.94	- - - Containing cimetidine (INN) or ranitidine (INN) other than for injection	5	NT1
3998	3004.90.95	- - - Containing phenobarbital, diazepam or chlorpromazine, other than for injection or infusion	5	NT1
3999	3004.90.96	- - - Nasal-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	5	NT1
4000		- - - Other:		
4001	3004.90.98	- - - - Herbal medicaments	5	NT1
4002	3004.90.99	- - - - Other	0	NT1
4003				
4004	<b>30.05</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>		
4005	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
4006	3005.10.10	- - Impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	8	NT1
4007	3005.10.90	- - Other	8	NT1
4008	3005.90	- Other:		
4009	3005.90.10	- - Bandages	8	NT1
4010	3005.90.20	- - Gauze	8	NT1
4011	3005.90.90	- - Other	8	NT1
4012				
4013	<b>30.06</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4014	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and <b>sterile</b> tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
4015	3006.10.10	- - Sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	0	NT1
4016	3006.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4017	3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	0	NT1
4018	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
4019	3006.30.10	- - Barium sulfate, of a kind taken orally	7	NT1
4020	3006.30.20	- - Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis	0	NT1
4021	3006.30.30	- - Other microbial diagnostic reagents	0	NT1
4022	3006.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4023	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
4024	3006.40.10	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	0	NT1
4025	3006.40.20	- - Bone reconstruction cements	0	NT1
4026	3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	0	NT1
4027	3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	NT1
4028	3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	0	NT1
4029		- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4030	3006.91.00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	5	NT1
4031	3006.92	- - Waste pharmaceuticals:		
4032	3006.92.10	- - - Of medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases		EL
4033	3006.92.90	- - - Other		EL
4034				
4035		<b>Chapter 31 - Fertilisers</b>		
4036				
4037	<b>31.01</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>		
4038		- Of solely vegetable origin:		
4039	3101.00.11	- - Supplement fertilisers in liquid form, not chemically treated	0	NT1
4040	3101.00.12	- - Other, chemically treated	0	NT1
4041	3101.00.19	- - Other	0	NT1
4042		- Other:		
4043	3101.00.91	- - Supplement fertilisers in liquid form, not chemically treated	0	NT1
4044	3101.00.92	- - Other, of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated	0	NT1
4045	3101.00.99	- - Other	0	NT1
4046				
4047	<b>31.02</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>		
4048	3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		EL
4049		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
4050	3102.21.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	0	NT1
4051	3102.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
4052	3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3	NT1
4053	3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	0	NT1
4054	3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	0	NT1
4055	3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4056	3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0	NT1
4057	3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	0	NT1
4058				
4059	<b>31.03</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>		
4060	3103.10	- Superphosphates:		
4061	3103.10.10	- - Feed grade		EL
4062	3103.10.90	- - Other		EL
4063	3103.90	- Other:		
4064	3103.90.10	- - Calcined phosphatic fertilisers		EL
4065	3103.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4066				
4067	<b>31.04</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>		
4068	3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	0	NT1
4069	3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	0	NT1
4070	3104.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
4071				
4072	<b>31.05</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>		
4073	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
4074	3105.10.10	- - Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers	6	SL
4075	3105.10.20	- - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6	SL
4076	3105.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4077	3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4078	3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		EL
4079	3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	NT1
4080		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
4081	3105.51.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	0	NT1
4082	3105.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
4083	3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	0	NT1
4084	3105.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
4085				
4086		<b>Chapter 32 - Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks</b>		
4087				
4088	<b>32.01</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>		
4089	3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	0	NT1
4090	3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	0	NT1
4091		- Other:		
4092	3201.90.10	- - Gambier	0	NT1
4093	3201.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4094				
4095	<b>32.02</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>		
4096	3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4097	3202.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
4098				
4099	<b>32.03</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>		
4100	3203.00.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	5	NT1
4101	3203.00.90	- Other	5	NT1
4102				
4103	<b>32.04</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
4104		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
4105	3204.11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
4106	3204.11.10	- - - Crude	0	NT1
4107	3204.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4108	3204.12	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
4109	3204.12.10	- - - Acid dyes	0	NT1
4110	3204.12.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4111	3204.13.00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	0	NT1
4112	3204.14.00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	NT1
4113	3204.15.00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4114	3204.16.00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	NT1
4115	3204.17.00	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	NT1
4116	3204.19.00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	0	NT1
4117	3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0	NT1
4118	3204.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
4119				
4120	<b>3205.00.00</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>	0	NT1
4121				
4122	<b>32.06</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
4123		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
4124	3206.11	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:		
4125	3206.11.10	- - - Pigments	0	NT1
4126	3206.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4127	3206.19	- - Other:		
4128	3206.19.10	- - - Pigments	0	NT1
4129	3206.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4130	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:		
4131	3206.20.10	- - Chrome yellow, chrome green, molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds	0	NT1
4132	3206.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4133		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
4134	3206.41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:		
4135	3206.41.10	- - - Preparations	0	NT1
4136	3206.41.90	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4137	3206.42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:		
4138	3206.42.10	- - - Preparations	0	NT1
4139	3206.42.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4140	3206.49	- - Other:		
4141	3206.49.10	- - - Preparations	0	NT1
4142	3206.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4143	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
4144	3206.50.10	- - Preparations	0	NT1
4145	3206.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4146				
4147	<b>32.07</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>		
4148	3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0	NT1
4149	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
4150	3207.20.10	- - Enamel frits	0	NT1
4151	3207.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4152	3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	0	NT1
4153	3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	0	NT1
4154				
4155	<b>32.08</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>		
4156	3208.10	- Based on polyesters:		
4157		- - Varnishes (including lacquers):		
4158	3208.10.11	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1
4159	3208.10.19	- - - Other	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4160	3208.10.90	- - Other	10	SL
4161	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
4162	3208.20.40	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	10	NT1
4163	3208.20.70	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1
4164	3208.20.90	- - Other	10	SL
4165	3208.90	- Other:		
4166		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100°C heat resistance:		
4167	3208.90.11	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1
4168	3208.90.19	- - - Other	10	NT1
4169		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat resistance:		
4170	3208.90.21	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1
4171	3208.90.29	- - - Other	10	SL
4172	3208.90.90	- - Other	10	SL
4173				
4174	<b>32.09</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>		
4175	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
4176	3209.10.10	- - Varnishes (including lacquers)	10	SL
4177	3209.10.40	- - Leather paints	5	NT1
4178	3209.10.50	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	10	NT1
4179	3209.10.90	- - Other	20	SL
4180	3209.90.00	- Other	10	SL
4181				
4182	<b>32.10</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>		
4183	3210.00.10	- Varnishes (including lacquers)	10	NT1
4184	3210.00.20	- Distempers	0	NT1
4185	3210.00.30	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	5	NT1
4186	3210.00.50	- Polyurethane tar coatings	20	SL
4187		- Other:		
4188	3210.00.91	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	10	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4189	3210.00.99	- - Other	20	SL
4190				
4191	<b>3211.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared driers.</b>	3	NT1
4192				
4193	<b>32.12</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
4194	3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	3	NT2
4195	3212.90	- Other:		
4196		- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
4197	3212.90.11	- - - Aluminium paste	5	NT1
4198	3212.90.13	- - - White lead dispersed in oil	3	NT1
4199	3212.90.14	- - - Other, for leather	3	NT1
4200	3212.90.19	- - - Other	5	NT2
4201		- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
4202	3212.90.21	- - - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	3	NT1
4203	3212.90.22	- - - Other, dyes	3	NT1
4204	3212.90.29	- - - Other	3	NT1
4205				
4206	<b>32.13</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>		
4207	3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	5	NT1
4208	3213.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
4209				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4210	<b>32.14</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>		
4211	3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	5	NT2
4212	3214.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
4213				
4214	<b>32.15</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>		
4215		- Printing ink:		
4216	3215.11	- - Black:		
4217	3215.11.10	- - - Ultra-violet curable inks	5	NT1
4218	3215.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
4219	3215.19.00	- - Other	5	NT2
4220	3215.90	- Other:		
4221	3215.90.10	- - Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture one-time carbon paper	7	NT1
4222	3215.90.60	- - Drawing ink and writing ink	5	NT1
4223	3215.90.70	- - Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72	7	NT1
4224	3215.90.90	- - Other	7	NT1
4225				
4226		<b>Chapter 33 - Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations</b>		
4227				
4228	<b>33.01</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</b>		
4229		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4230	3301.12.00	- - Of orange	5	NT2
4231	3301.13.00	- - Of lemon	5	NT1
4232	3301.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
4233		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
4234	3301.24.00	- - Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	5	NT1
4235	3301.25.00	- - Of other mints	5	NT1
4236	3301.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
4237	3301.30.00	- Resinoids	5	NT1
4238	3301.90	- Other:		
4239	3301.90.10	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use	5	NT1
4240	3301.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4241				
4242	<b>33.02</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b>		
4243	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
4244	3302.10.10	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	10	NT1
4245	3302.10.20	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	10	NT1
4246	3302.10.90	- - Other	8	NT2
4247	3302.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
4248				
4249	<b>3303.00.00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>	18	SL
4250				
4251	<b>33.04</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>		
4252	3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	20	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4253	3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	22	SL
4254	3304.30.00	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	22	SL
4255		- Other:		
4256	3304.91.00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	22	SL
4257	3304.99	- - Other:		
4258	3304.99.20	- - - Anti-acne creams	10	SL
4259	3304.99.30	- - - Other face or skin creams and lotions	20	SL
4260	3304.99.90	- - - Other	20	SL
4261				
4262	<b>33.05</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>		
4263	3305.10	- Shampoos:		
4264	3305.10.10	- - Having anti-fungal properties	15	SL
4265	3305.10.90	- - Other	15	SL
4266	3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening		EL
4267	3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	15	SL
4268	3305.90.00	- Other	20	SL
4269				
4270	<b>33.06</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>		
4271	3306.10	- Dentifrices:		
4272	3306.10.10	- - Prophylactic pastes or powders	20	NT2
4273	3306.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
4274	3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	6	NT2
4275	3306.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
4276				
4277	<b>33.07</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4278	3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	18	SL
4279	3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	20	SL
4280	3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	20	SL
4281		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
4282	3307.41	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:		
4283	3307.41.10	- - - Scented powders (incense) of a kind used during religious rites	20	SL
4284	3307.41.90	- - - Other	20	SL
4285	3307.49	- - Other:		
4286	3307.49.10	- - - Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	20	SL
4287	3307.49.90	- - - Other	20	SL
4288	3307.90	- Other:		
4289	3307.90.10	- - Animal toilet preparations	20	SL
4290	3307.90.30	- - Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	20	SL
4291	3307.90.40	- - Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	20	SL
4292	3307.90.50	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions	6	SL
4293	3307.90.90	- - Other	18	SL
4294				
4295		<b>Chapter 34 - Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.</b>		
4296				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4297	<b>34.01</b>	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>		
4298		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
4299	3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):		
4300	3401.11.10	--- Medicated products	20	SL
4301	3401.11.20	--- Bath soap	20	SL
4302	3401.11.30	--- Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	20	SL
4303	3401.11.90	--- Other	20	SL
4304	3401.19	-- Other:		
4305	3401.19.10	--- Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	22	SL
4306	3401.19.90	--- Other	22	SL
4307	3401.20	- Soap in other forms:		
4308	3401.20.20	-- Soap chips	17	SL
4309		-- Other:		
4310	3401.20.91	--- Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper	22	SL
4311	3401.20.99	--- Other	22	SL
4312	3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	27	HSL
4313				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4314	<b>34.02</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.</b>		
4315		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
4316	3402.11	- - Anionic:		
4317	3402.11.10	- - - Sulphated fatty alcohols	8	NT2
4318	3402.11.40	- - - Sulphonated alkylbenzene	8	NT2
4319		- - - Other:		
4320	3402.11.91	- - - - Wetting agents of a kind used in the manufacture of herbicides	8	NT2
4321	3402.11.99	- - - - Other	8	NT1
4322	3402.12	- - Cationic:		
4323	3402.12.10	- - - Wetting agents of a kind used in the manufacture of herbicides	8	NT2
4324	3402.12.90	- - - Other	8	NT1
4325	3402.13	- - Non-ionic:		
4326	3402.13.10	- - - Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene	5	NT1
4327	3402.13.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
4328	3402.19	- - Other:		
4329	3402.19.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in fire-extinguishing preparations	0	NT1
4330	3402.19.90	- - - Other	8	SL
4331	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:		
4332		- - In liquid form:		
4333	3402.20.11	- - - Anionic surface active preparations	8	NT2
4334	3402.20.12	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2
4335	3402.20.13	- - - Other surface active preparations	8	NT2
4336	3402.20.19	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2
4337		- - Other:		
4338	3402.20.91	- - - Anionic surface active preparations	8	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4339	3402.20.92	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2
4340	3402.20.93	- - - Other surface active preparations	8	NT2
4341	3402.20.99	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2
4342	3402.90	- Other:		
4343		- - In liquid form:		
4344		- - - Anionic surface active preparations:		
4345	3402.90.11	- - - - Wetting agents	8	NT2
4346	3402.90.12	- - - - Other	8	NT2
4347	3402.90.13	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2
4348		- - - Other surface active preparations:		
4349	3402.90.14	- - - - Wetting agents	8	NT2
4350	3402.90.15	- - - - Other	8	NT2
4351	3402.90.19	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2
4352		- - Other:		
4353		- - - Anionic surface active preparations:		
4354	3402.90.91	- - - - Wetting agents	8	NT2
4355	3402.90.92	- - - - Other	8	NT2
4356	3402.90.93	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	8	NT2
4357		- - - Other surface active preparations:		
4358	3402.90.94	- - - - Wetting agents	8	NT2
4359	3402.90.95	- - - - Other	8	NT2
4360	3402.90.99	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	8	NT2
4361				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4362	<b>34.03</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
4363		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
4364	3403.11	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
4365		- - - In liquid form:		
4366	3403.11.11	- - - - Lubricating oil preparations	5	NT1
4367	3403.11.19	- - - - Other	5	NT2
4368	3403.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4369	3403.19	- - Other:		
4370		- - - In liquid form:		
4371	3403.19.11	- - - - For aircraft engines	5	NT2
4372	3403.19.12	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	5	NT2
4373	3403.19.19	- - - - Other	18	SL
4374	3403.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
4375		- Other:		
4376	3403.91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
4377		- - - In liquid form:		
4378	3403.91.11	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	5	NT1
4379	3403.91.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
4380	3403.91.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4381	3403.99	- - Other:		
4382		- - - In liquid form:		
4383	3403.99.11	- - - - For aircraft engines	5	NT2
4384	3403.99.12	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	5	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4385	3403.99.19	- - - Other	20	SL
4386	3403.99.90	- - - Other	10	SL
4387				
4388	<b>34.04</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>		
4389	3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	3	NT1
4390	3404.90	- Other:		
4391	3404.90.10	- - Of chemically modified lignite	3	NT1
4392	3404.90.90	- - Other	3	NT2
4393				
4394	<b>34.05</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.</b>		
4395	3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	20	SL
4396	3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	20	SL
4397	3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	20	SL
4398	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:		
4399	3405.40.10	- - Scouring pastes and powders	15	SL
4400	3405.40.90	- - Other	15	SL
4401	3405.90	- Other:		
4402	3405.90.10	- - Metal polishes	20	SL
4403	3405.90.90	- - Other	20	SL
4404				
4405	<b>3406.00.00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	20	NT2
4406				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4407	<b>34.07</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>		
4408	3407.00.10	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	5	NT1
4409	3407.00.20	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	0	NT1
4410	3407.00.30	- Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	0	NT1
4411				
4412		<b>Chapter 35 - Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes</b>		
4413				
4414	<b>35.01</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>		
4415	3501.10.00	- Casein	10	NT1
4416	3501.90	- Other:		
4417	3501.90.10	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	10	NT1
4418	3501.90.20	- - Casein glues	10	NT1
4419				
4420	<b>35.02</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>		
4421		- Egg albumin:		
4422	3502.11.00	- - Dried	10	NT1
4423	3502.19.00	- - Other	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4424	3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	10	NT1
4425	3502.90.00	- Other	10	NT1
4426				
4427	<b>35.03</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.</b>		
4428		- Glues:		
4429	3503.00.11	- - Fish glues	10	NT1
4430	3503.00.19	- - Other	10	NT1
4431	3503.00.30	- Isinglass	5	NT1
4432		- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives:		
4433	3503.00.41	- - In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale	3	NT1
4434	3503.00.49	- - Other	5	NT1
4435				
4436	<b>3504.00.00</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</b>	5	NT1
4437				
4438	<b>35.05</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</b>		
4439	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		
4440	3505.10.10	- - Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	5	NT1
4441	3505.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4442	3505.20.00	- Glues	20	NT2
4443				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4444	<b>35.06</b>	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</b>		
4445	3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	14	NT2
4446		- Other:		
4447	3506.91.00	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	14	SL
4448	3506.99.00	- - Other		EL
4449				
4450	<b>35.07</b>	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
4451	3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	3	NT1
4452	3507.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
4453				
4454		<b>Chapter 36 - Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations</b>		
4455				
4456	<b>3601.00.00</b>	<b>Propellant powders.</b>		EL
4457				
4458	<b>3602.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.</b>		EL
4459				
4460	<b>36.03</b>	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</b>		
4461	3603.00.10	- Semi-fuses; elemented caps; signal tubes		EL
4462	3603.00.20	- Safety fuses or detonating fuses		EL
4463	3603.00.90	- Other		EL
4464				
4465	<b>36.04</b>	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</b>		
4466	3604.10.00	- Fireworks		EL
4467	3604.90	- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4468	3604.90.20	- - Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys		EL
4469	3604.90.30	- - Signalling flares or rockets		EL
4470	3604.90.90	- - Other		EL
4471				
4472	<b>3605.00.00</b>	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.</b>	20	SL
4473				
4474	<b>36.06</b>	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>		
4475	3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	20	NT2
4476	3606.90	- Other:		
4477	3606.90.10	- - Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels	20	NT2
4478	3606.90.20	- - Lighter flints	20	NT2
4479	3606.90.30	- - Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	20	NT2
4480	3606.90.40	- - Resin torches, firelighters and the like	20	NT2
4481	3606.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
4482				
4483		<b>Chapter 37 - Photographic or cinematographic goods</b>		
4484				
4485	<b>37.01</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>		
4486	3701.10.00	- For X-ray	0	NT1
4487	3701.20.00	- Instant print film	6	SL
4488	3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm		EL
4489		- Other:		
4490	3701.91	- - For colour photography (polychrome):		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4491	3701.91.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	5	NT1
4492	3701.91.90	- - - Other	6	SL
4493	3701.99	- - Other:		
4494	3701.99.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	5	NT1
4495	3701.99.90	- - - Other	6	SL
4496				
4497	<b>37.02</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>		
4498	3702.10.00	- For X-ray	0	NT1
4499		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
4500	3702.31.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	5	SL
4501	3702.32.00	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	5	NT1
4502	3702.39.00	- - Other	5	NT1
4503		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
4504	3702.41.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	3	NT1
4505	3702.42.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	3	NT1
4506	3702.43.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3	NT2
4507	3702.44.00	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3	NT2
4508		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
4509	3702.52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
4510	3702.52.20	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1
4511	3702.52.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
4512	3702.53.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3	NT1
4513	3702.54	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4514	3702.54.40	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	0	NT1
4515	3702.54.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4516	3702.55	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
4517	3702.55.20	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1
4518	3702.55.50	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	0	NT1
4519	3702.55.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4520	3702.56	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
4521	3702.56.20	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1
4522	3702.56.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4523		- Other:		
4524	3702.96	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:		
4525	3702.96.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1
4526	3702.96.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4527	3702.97	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
4528	3702.97.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	5	NT1
4529	3702.97.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4530	3702.98	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
4531	3702.98.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1
4532	3702.98.30	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	6	SL
4533	3702.98.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4534				
4535	<b>37.03</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>		
4536	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
4537	3703.10.10	- - Of a width not exceeding 1,000 mm	6	NT1
4538	3703.10.90	- - Other	6	NT1
4539	3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	6	NT1
4540	3703.90.00	- Other	6	SL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4541				
4542	<b>37.04</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>		
4543	3704.00.10	- X-ray plates or film	5	NT1
4544	3704.00.90	- Other	6	SL
4545				
4546	<b>37.05</b>	<b>Photographic plates, and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>		
4547	3705.10.00	- For offset reproduction	3	NT1
4548	3705.90	- Other:		
4549	3705.90.10	- - X-ray	5	NT1
4550	3705.90.20	- - Microfilm	3	NT1
4551	3705.90.90	- - Other	6	NT1
4552				
4553	<b>37.06</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>		
4554	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
4555	3706.10.10	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	5	NT1
4556	3706.10.30	- - Other documentary films	5	NT1
4557	3706.10.40	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	5	NT1
4558	3706.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4559	3706.90	- Other:		
4560	3706.90.10	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	5	NT1
4561	3706.90.30	- - Other documentary films	5	NT1
4562	3706.90.40	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	5	NT1
4563	3706.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4564				
4565	<b>37.07</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>		
4566	3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	3	NT1
4567	3707.90	- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4568	3707.90.10	- - Flashlight materials	3	NT1
4569	3707.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
4570				
4571		<b>Chapter 38 - Miscellaneous chemical products</b>		
4572				
4573	<b>38.01</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>		
4574	3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	3	NT1
4575	3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	3	NT1
4576	3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	3	NT1
4577	3801.90.00	- Other	3	NT2
4578				
4579	<b>38.02</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>		
4580	3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	0	NT1
4581	3802.90	- Other:		
4582	3802.90.10	- - Activated bauxite	0	NT1
4583	3802.90.20	- - Activated clays or activated earths	0	NT1
4584	3802.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4585				
4586	<b>3803.00.00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>	0	NT1
4587				
4588	<b>38.04</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.</b>		
4589	3804.00.10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	0	NT1
4590	3804.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
4591				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4592	<b>38.05</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</b>		
4593	3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5	NT1
4594	3805.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
4595				
4596	<b>38.06</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>		
4597	3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	5	NT1
4598	3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	NT1
4599	3806.30	- Ester gums:		
4600	3806.30.10	- - In blocks	5	NT1
4601	3806.30.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4602	3806.90	- Other:		
4603	3806.90.10	- - Run gums in blocks	5	NT1
4604	3806.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4605				
4606	<b>3807.00.00</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</b>	3	NT1
4607				
4608	<b>38.08</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</b>		
4609	3808.50	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4610	3808.50.10	-- Insecticides	3	NT1
4611		-- Fungicides:		
4612	3808.50.21	--- In aerosol containers	3	NT2
4613	3808.50.29	--- Other	3	NT2
4614		-- Herbicides:		
4615	3808.50.31	--- In aerosol containers	0	NT1
4616	3808.50.39	--- Other	0	NT1
4617	3808.50.40	-- Anti-sprouting products	0	NT1
4618	3808.50.50	-- Plant-growth regulators	0	NT1
4619	3808.50.60	-- Disinfectants	0	NT1
4620		-- Other:		
4621	3808.50.91	--- Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	0	NT1
4622	3808.50.99	--- Other	0	NT1
4623		- Other:		
4624	3808.91	-- Insecticides:		
4625		--- Intermediate preparations for the manufacture of insecticides:		
4626	3808.91.11	---- Containing 2-(1-Methylpropyl) phenol methylcarbamate)	0	NT1
4627	3808.91.19	---- Other	3	NT1
4628	3808.91.20	--- In the form of mosquito coils	6	NT1
4629	3808.91.30	--- In the form of mosquito mats	6	NT1
4630		--- Other:		
4631		---- In aerosol containers:		
4632	3808.91.91	----- Having a deodorising function	3	NT1
4633	3808.91.92	----- Other	3	NT1
4634		----- Other:		
4635	3808.91.93	----- Having a deodorising function	3	NT1
4636	3808.91.99	----- Other	3	NT1
4637	3808.92	-- Fungicides:		
4638		--- In aerosol containers:		
4639	3808.92.11	---- With a validamycin content not exceeding 3% by net weight	3	NT2
4640	3808.92.19	---- Other	0	NT1
4641	3808.92.90	--- Other	3	NT2
4642	3808.93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
4643		--- Herbicides:		
4644	3808.93.11	---- In aerosol containers	0	NT1
4645	3808.93.19	---- Other	0	NT1
4646	3808.93.20	--- Anti-sprouting products	0	NT1
4647	3808.93.30	--- Plant-growth regulators	0	NT1
4648	3808.94	-- Disinfectants:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4649	3808.94.10	- - - Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis	0	NT1
4650	3808.94.20	- - - Other, in aerosol containers	0	NT1
4651	3808.94.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4652	3808.99	- - Other:		
4653	3808.99.10	- - - Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides	0	NT1
4654	3808.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4655				
4656	<b>38.09</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
4657	3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	0	NT1
4658		- Other:		
4659	3809.91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
4660	3809.91.10	- - - Softening agents	5	NT1
4661	3809.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4662	3809.92.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	0	NT1
4663	3809.93.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	0	NT1
4664				
4665	<b>38.10</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>		
4666	3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	0	NT1
4667	3810.90.00	- Other	3	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4668				
4669	<b>38.11</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b>		
4670		- Anti-knock preparations:		
4671	3811.11.00	- - Based on lead compounds	0	NT1
4672	3811.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
4673		- Additives for lubricating oils:		
4674	3811.21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
4675	3811.21.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	0	NT1
4676	3811.21.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4677	3811.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
4678	3811.90	- Other:		
4679	3811.90.10	- - Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors	0	NT1
4680	3811.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4681				
4682	<b>38.12</b>	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>		
4683	3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	0	NT1
4684	3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	3	NT1
4685	3812.30.00	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	0	NT1
4686				
4687	<b>3813.00.00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>	0	NT1
4688				
4689	<b>3814.00.00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>	3	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4690				
4691	<b>38.15</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
4692		- Supported catalysts:		
4693	3815.11.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	3	NT1
4694	3815.12.00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	3	NT1
4695	3815.19.00	- - Other	3	NT1
4696	3815.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
4697				
4698	<b>38.16</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.</b>		
4699	3816.00.10	- Refractory cements	5	SL
4700	3816.00.90	- Other	6	SL
4701				
4702	<b>3817.00.00</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.</b>	0	NT1
4703				
4704	<b>3818.00.00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>	0	NT1
4705				
4706	<b>3819.00.00</b>	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	3	NT1
4707				
4708	<b>3820.00.00</b>	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</b>	3	NT1
4709				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4710	<b>38.21</b>	<b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.</b>		
4711	3821.00.10	- Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms	0	NT1
4712	3821.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
4713				
4714	<b>38.22</b>	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.</b>		
4715	3822.00.10	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	0	NT1
4716	3822.00.20	- Paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibres impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	0	NT1
4717	3822.00.30	- Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes	0	NT1
4718	3822.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
4719				
4720	<b>38.23</b>	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</b>		
4721		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
4722	3823.11.00	- - Stearic acid	7	NT1
4723	3823.12.00	- - Oleic acid	7	NT1
4724	3823.13.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	10	NT1
4725	3823.19	- - Other:		
4726	3823.19.10	- - - Acid oils from refining	10	NT1
4727	3823.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
4728	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:		
4729	3823.70.10	- - In the form of wax	5	NT1
4730	3823.70.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4731				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4732	<b>38.24</b>	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
4733	3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	0	NT1
4734	3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	0	NT1
4735	3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5	SL
4736	3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6	NT1
4737	3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	0	NT1
4738		- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:		
4739	3824.71	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):		
4740	3824.71.10	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	NT1
4741	3824.71.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4742	3824.72.00	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0	NT1
4743	3824.73.00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	0	NT1
4744	3824.74	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4745	3824.74.10	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	NT1
4746	3824.74.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4747	3824.75.00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	0	NT1
4748	3824.76.00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0	NT1
4749	3824.77.00	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	NT1
4750	3824.78.00	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	0	NT1
4751	3824.79.00	- - Other	0	NT1
4752		- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:		
4753	3824.81.00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	NT1
4754	3824.82.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	NT1
4755	3824.83.00	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0	NT1
4756	3824.90	- Other:		
4757	3824.90.10	- - Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale	5	NT1
4758	3824.90.30	- - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)	0	NT1
4759	3824.90.40	- - Composite inorganic solvents	0	NT1
4760	3824.90.50	- - Acetone oil	0	NT1
4761	3824.90.60	- - Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4762	3824.90.70	- - Other chemical preparations , of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	6	NT1
4763		- - Other:		
4764	3824.90.91	- - - Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	0	NT1
4765	3824.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
4766				
4767	<b>38.25</b>	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.</b>		
4768	3825.10.00	- Municipal waste		EL
4769	3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge		EL
4770	3825.30	- Clinical waste:		
4771	3825.30.10	- - Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like		EL
4772	3825.30.90	- - Other		EL
4773		- Waste organic solvents:		
4774	3825.41.00	- - Halogenated		EL
4775	3825.49.00	- - Other		EL
4776	3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids		EL
4777		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
4778	3825.61.00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents		EL
4779	3825.69.00	- - Other		EL
4780	3825.90.00	- Other		EL
4781				
4782	<b>38.26</b>	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
4783	3826.00.10	- Coconut methyl ester (CME)	0	NT1
4784	3826.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
4785				
4786		<b>Chapter 39 - Plastics and articles thereof</b>		
4787				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4788	<b>39.01</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>		
4789	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
4790		- - In the form of liquids or pastes:		
4791	3901.10.12	- - - Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	0	NT1
4792	3901.10.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
4793		- - Other:		
4794	3901.10.92	- - - Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	0	NT1
4795	3901.10.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
4796	3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	0	NT1
4797	3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	NT1
4798	3901.90	- Other:		
4799	3901.90.40	- - In dispersion	0	NT1
4800	3901.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4801				
4802	<b>39.02</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>		
4803	3902.10	- Polypropylene:		
4804	3902.10.30	- - In dispersion	1	NT2
4805	3902.10.90	- - Other	1	NT2
4806	3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	0	NT1
4807	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers:		
4808	3902.30.30	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	0	NT1
4809	3902.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4810	3902.90	- Other:		
4811	3902.90.10	- - Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation	0	NT1
4812	3902.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4813				
4814	<b>39.03</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>		
4815		- Polystyrene:		
4816	3903.11	- - Expansible:		
4817	3903.11.10	- - - Granules	5	NT1
4818	3903.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4819	3903.19	- - Other:		
4820	3903.19.10	- - - In dispersion	5	NT1
4821		- - - Granules:		
4822	3903.19.21	- - - - High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	5	NT1
4823	3903.19.29	- - - - Other	5	NT1
4824		- - - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4825	3903.19.91	- - - - High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	5	NT1
4826	3903.19.99	- - - - Other	5	NT1
4827	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:		
4828	3903.20.40	- - In aqueous dispersion	10	SL
4829	3903.20.50	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	5	NT1
4830	3903.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4831	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:		
4832	3903.30.40	- - In aqueous dispersion	8	SL
4833	3903.30.50	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	5	NT1
4834	3903.30.60	- - Granules	3	SL
4835	3903.30.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4836	3903.90	- Other:		
4837	3903.90.30	- - In dispersion	5	NT1
4838		- - Other:		
4839	3903.90.91	- - - High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	5	NT1
4840	3903.90.99	- - - Other	5	NT1
4841				
4842	<b>39.04</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>		
4843	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:		
4844	3904.10.10	- - Homopolymers, suspension type	5	SL
4845		- - Other:		
4846	3904.10.91	- - - Granules	6	SL
4847	3904.10.92	- - - Powder	5	SL
4848	3904.10.99	- - - Other	3	SL
4849		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
4850	3904.21	- - Non-plasticised:		
4851	3904.21.10	- - - Granules	6	SL
4852	3904.21.20	- - - Powder	6	SL
4853	3904.21.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4854	3904.22	- - Plasticised:		
4855	3904.22.10	- - - In dispersion	0	NT1
4856	3904.22.20	- - - Granules	6	SL
4857	3904.22.30	- - - Powder	6	NT1
4858	3904.22.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4859	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
4860	3904.30.10	- - Granules	5	NT2
4861	3904.30.20	- - Powder	3	NT2
4862	3904.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4863	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:		
4864	3904.40.10	- - Granules	5	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4865	3904.40.20	- - Powder	3	NT2
4866	3904.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4867	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:		
4868	3904.50.40	- - In dispersion	0	NT1
4869	3904.50.50	- - Granules	5	NT2
4870	3904.50.60	- - Powder	3	NT2
4871	3904.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4872		- Fluoro-polymers:		
4873	3904.61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene:		
4874	3904.61.10	- - - Granules	5	NT2
4875	3904.61.20	- - - Powder	3	NT2
4876	3904.61.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4877	3904.69	- - Other:		
4878	3904.69.30	- - - In dispersion	0	NT1
4879	3904.69.40	- - - Granules	5	NT2
4880	3904.69.50	- - - Powder	3	NT2
4881	3904.69.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4882	3904.90	- Other:		
4883	3904.90.30	- - In dispersion	0	NT1
4884	3904.90.40	- - Granules	5	NT2
4885	3904.90.50	- - Powder	3	NT2
4886	3904.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4887				
4888	<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>		
4889		- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
4890	3905.12.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	5	SL
4891	3905.19	- - Other:		
4892	3905.19.10	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	5	NT2
4893	3905.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4894		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
4895	3905.21.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	10	SL
4896	3905.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
4897	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:		
4898	3905.30.10	- - In dispersion	5	NT1
4899	3905.30.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4900		- Other:		
4901	3905.91	- - Copolymers:		
4902	3905.91.10	- - - In dispersion	5	NT1
4903	3905.91.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
4904	3905.99	- - Other:		
4905	3905.99.10	- - - In aqueous dispersion	10	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4906	3905.99.20	- - - In non-aqueous dispersion	5	NT1
4907	3905.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4908				
4909	<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>		
4910	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):		
4911	3906.10.10	- - In dispersion	5	SL
4912	3906.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
4913	3906.90	- Other:		
4914	3906.90.20	- - In dispersion	5	SL
4915		- - Other:		
4916	3906.90.92	- - - Sodium polyacrylate	0	NT1
4917	3906.90.99	- - - Other	5	NT1
4918				
4919	<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>		
4920	3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	0	NT1
4921	3907.20	- Other polyethers:		
4922	3907.20.10	- - Polytetramethylene ether glycol	0	NT1
4923	3907.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4924	3907.30	- Epoxide resins:		
4925	3907.30.20	- - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	3	NT2
4926	3907.30.30	- - In the form of liquids or pastes		EL
4927	3907.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4928	3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates		EL
4929	3907.50	- Alkyd resins:		
4930	3907.50.10	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	3	NT2
4931	3907.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4932	3907.60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
4933	3907.60.10	- - In dispersion	0	NT1
4934	3907.60.20	- - Granules		EL
4935	3907.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4936	3907.70.00	- Poly(lactic acid)	0	NT1
4937		- Other polyesters:		
4938	3907.91	- - Unsaturated:		
4939	3907.91.20	- - - In chip form	5	NT2
4940	3907.91.30	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	5	NT2
4941	3907.91.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
4942	3907.99	- - Other:		
4943	3907.99.40	- - - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	3	NT2
4944	3907.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
4945				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4946	<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>		
4947	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
4948	3908.10.10	- - Polyamide-6	0	NT1
4949	3908.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4950	3908.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
4951				
4952	<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>		
4953	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:		
4954	3909.10.10	- - Moulding compounds	5	NT2
4955	3909.10.90	- - Other	3	NT2
4956	3909.20	- Melamine resins:		
4957	3909.20.10	- - Moulding compounds	5	NT2
4958	3909.20.90	- - Other	3	NT2
4959	3909.30	- Other amino-resins:		
4960	3909.30.10	- - Moulding compounds	3	NT2
4961		- - Other		
4962	3909.30.91	- - - Glyoxal monourein resin	0	NT1
4963	3909.30.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
4964	3909.40	- Phenolic resins:		
4965	3909.40.10	- - Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde	3	NT1
4966	3909.40.90	- - Other	3	NT1
4967	3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes		EL
4968				
4969	<b>39.10</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms.</b>		
4970	3910.00.20	- In dispersion or in the form of solutions	0	NT1
4971	3910.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
4972				
4973	<b>39.11</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
4974	3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	0	NT1
4975	3911.90.00	- Other	3	NT2
4976				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4977	<b>39.12</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
4978		- Cellulose acetates:		
4979	3912.11.00	- - Non-plasticised	0	NT1
4980	3912.12.00	- - Plasticised	0	NT1
4981	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
4982		- - Non-plasticised:		
4983	3912.20.11	- - - Water-based semi-finished nitrocellulose	0	NT1
4984	3912.20.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
4985	3912.20.20	- - Plasticised	0	NT1
4986		- Cellulose ethers:		
4987	3912.31.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0	NT1
4988	3912.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
4989	3912.90	- Other:		
4990	3912.90.20	- - Granules	0	NT1
4991	3912.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
4992				
4993	<b>39.13</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
4994	3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1
4995	3913.90	- Other:		
4996	3913.90.10	- - Hardened proteins	0	NT1
4997	3913.90.20	- - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	0	NT1
4998	3913.90.30	- - Starch-based polymers	0	NT1
4999	3913.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5000				
5001	<b>3914.00.00</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.</b>	0	NT1
5002				
5003	<b>39.15</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>		
5004	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
5005	3915.10.10	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5006	3915.10.90	- - Other	10	NT1
5007	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene:		
5008	3915.20.10	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	10	NT1
5009	3915.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
5010	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
5011	3915.30.10	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	10	NT1
5012	3915.30.90	- - Other	10	NT1
5013	3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	10	NT2
5014				
5015	<b>39.16</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>		
5016	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
5017	3916.10.10	- - Monofilament	5	NT1
5018	3916.10.20	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	10	NT2
5019	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
5020	3916.20.10	- - Monofilament	5	NT1
5021	3916.20.20	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	10	NT1
5022	3916.90	- Of other plastics:		
5023		- - Of hardened proteins:		
5024	3916.90.41	- - - Monofilament	5	NT1
5025	3916.90.49	- - - Other	10	NT1
5026	3916.90.50	- - Of vulcanised fibre	10	NT1
5027	3916.90.60	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	10	NT1
5028		- - Other:		
5029	3916.90.91	- - - Monofilament	5	NT1
5030	3916.90.99	- - - Other	10	NT1
5031				
5032	<b>39.17</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>		
5033	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
5034	3917.10.10	- - Of hardened proteins	10	NT1
5035	3917.10.90	- - Other	10	NT1
5036		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
5037	3917.21.00	- - Of polymers of ethylene	15	HSL
5038	3917.22.00	- - Of polymers of propylene	15	NT2
5039	3917.23.00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	17	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5040	3917.29.00	- - Of other plastics	17	HSL
5041		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
5042	3917.31.00	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	15	HSL
5043	3917.32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
5044	3917.32.10	- - - Sausage or ham casings	10	NT2
5045	3917.32.90	- - - Other	17	HSL
5046	3917.33.00	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	15	HSL
5047	3917.39.00	- - Other	15	HSL
5048	3917.40.00	- Fittings	15	HSL
5049				
5050	<b>39.18</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>		
5051	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
5052		- - Floor coverings:		
5053	3918.10.11	- - - Tiles	27	HSL
5054	3918.10.19	- - - Other	27	HSL
5055	3918.10.90	- - Other	27	HSL
5056	3918.90	- Of other plastics:		
5057		- - Floor coverings:		
5058	3918.90.11	- - - Tiles, of polyethylene	27	HSL
5059	3918.90.13	- - - Other, of polyethylene	27	HSL
5060	3918.90.14	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	27	HSL
5061	3918.90.19	- - - Other	27	HSL
5062		- - Other:		
5063	3918.90.91	- - - Of polyethylene	27	HSL
5064	3918.90.92	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	27	HSL
5065	3918.90.99	- - - Other	27	HSL
5066				
5067	<b>39.19</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>		
5068	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
5069	3919.10.10	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5070	3919.10.20	- - Of polyethylene	15	HSL
5071	3919.10.90	- - Other		EL
5072	3919.90	- Other:		
5073	3919.90.10	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	12	NT1
5074	3919.90.20	- - Of hardened proteins	12	NT1
5075	3919.90.90	- - Other		EL
5076				
5077	<b>39.20</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>		
5078	3920.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	6	NT2
5079	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:		
5080	3920.20.10	- - Biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film	5	SL
5081	3920.20.90	- - Other	6	SL
5082	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene:		
5083	3920.30.10	- - Of a kind used as an adhesive by melting		EL
5084	3920.30.20	- - Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) sheets of a kind used in the manufacture of refrigerators	5	NT1
5085	3920.30.90	- - Other	6	NT1
5086		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
5087	3920.43.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	6	SL
5088	3920.49.00	- - Other	6	NT2
5089		- Of acrylic polymers:		
5090	3920.51.00	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6	NT1
5091	3920.59.00	- - Other	6	NT1
5092		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
5093	3920.61	- - Of polycarbonates:		
5094	3920.61.10	- - - Plates and sheets	6	NT1
5095	3920.61.90	- - - Other	6	NT1
5096	3920.62.00	- - Of poly (ethylene terephthalate)	6	NT2
5097	3920.63.00	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	6	NT1
5098	3920.69.00	- - Of other polyesters	6	NT1
5099		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
5100	3920.71	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
5101	3920.71.10	- - - Cellophane film	6	NT1
5102	3920.71.90	- - - Other	6	NT1
5103	3920.73.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	6	NT1
5104	3920.79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5105	3920.79.10	- - - Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)	6	NT1
5106	3920.79.90	- - - Other	6	NT1
5107		- Of other plastics:		
5108	3920.91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
5109	3920.91.10	- - - Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38 mm but not exceeding 0.76 mm, and of a width not exceeding 2 m	3	NT1
5110	3920.91.90	- - - Other		EL
5111	3920.92	- - Of polyamides:		
5112	3920.92.10	- - - Of polyamide-6	6	NT1
5113	3920.92.90	- - - Other	6	NT2
5114	3920.93.00	- - Of amino-resins	6	NT1
5115	3920.94	- - Of phenolic resins:		
5116	3920.94.10	- - - Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	6	NT1
5117	3920.94.90	- - - Other	6	NT2
5118	3920.99	- - Of other plastics:		
5119	3920.99.10	- - - Of hardened proteins or of chemical derivatives of natural rubber		EL
5120	3920.99.90	- - - Other		EL
5121				
5122	<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>		
5123		- Cellular:		
5124	3921.11	- - Of polymers of styrene:		
5125	3921.11.20	- - - Rigid	6	NT1
5126	3921.11.90	- - - Other	6	NT2
5127	3921.12.00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	NT2
5128	3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes:		
5129	3921.13.10	- - - Rigid	6	NT1
5130	3921.13.90	- - - Other	6	NT2
5131	3921.14	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
5132	3921.14.20	- - - Rigid	6	NT1
5133	3921.14.90	- - - Other	6	NT1
5134	3921.19	- - Of other plastics:		
5135	3921.19.20	- - - Rigid	6	NT2
5136	3921.19.90	- - - Other	6	NT2
5137	3921.90	- Other:		
5138	3921.90.10	- - Of vulcanised fibre	6	NT1
5139	3921.90.20	- - Of hardened proteins	6	NT1
5140	3921.90.30	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	6	NT1
5141	3921.90.90	- - Other		EL
5142				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5143	<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>		
5144	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:		
5145	3922.10.10	- - Baths	22	HSL
5146	3922.10.90	- - Other	22	HSL
5147	3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	22	HSL
5148	3922.90	- Other:		
5149		- - Lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and urinals:		
5150	3922.90.11	- - - Parts of flushing cisterns	22	HSL
5151	3922.90.12	- - - Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms	25	HSL
5152	3922.90.19	- - - Other	25	HSL
5153	3922.90.90	- - Other	25	HSL
5154				
5155	<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>		
5156	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
5157	3923.10.10	- - Film, tape and optical disc cases	12	NT1
5158	3923.10.90	- - Other	10	NT2
5159		- Sacks and bags (including cones):		
5160	3923.21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:		
5161		- - - Aseptic bags reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches):		
5162	3923.21.11	- - - - Of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	12	NT1
5163	3923.21.19	- - - - Other	12	NT2
5164		- - - Other:		
5165	3923.21.91	- - - - Aseptic bags not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	15	NT2
5166	3923.21.99	- - - - Other	15	NT2
5167	3923.29	- - Of other plastics:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5168	3923.29.10	- - - Aseptic bags whether or not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	12	NT2
5169	3923.29.90	- - - Other		EL
5170	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
5171	3923.30.20	- - Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced fuel containers	5	NT1
5172	3923.30.90	- - Other	15	NT2
5173	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
5174	3923.40.10	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.44, 84.45 or 84.48	5	NT1
5175	3923.40.90	- - Other	5	NT1
5176	3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	5	NT2
5177	3923.90	- Other:		
5178	3923.90.10	- - Toothpaste tubes	10	NT1
5179	3923.90.90	- - Other	15	HSL
5180				
5181	<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</b>		
5182	3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	22	HSL
5183	3924.90	- Other:		
5184	3924.90.10	- - Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots	22	HSL
5185	3924.90.90	- - Other	22	HSL
5186				
5187	<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
5188	3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	25	HSL
5189	3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	27	HSL
5190	3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	27	HSL
5191	3925.90.00	- Other	20	HSL
5192				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5193	<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>		
5194	3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	20	NT2
5195	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
5196	3926.20.60	- - Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	10	SL
5197	3926.20.90	- - Other		EL
5198	3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like		EL
5199	3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	20	NT2
5200	3926.90	- Other:		
5201	3926.90.10	- - Floats for fishing nets	15	HSL
5202	3926.90.20	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	15	HSL
5203		- - Hygienic, medical and surgical articles:		
5204	3926.90.32	- - - Plastic moulds with denture imprints	10	SL
5205	3926.90.39	- - - Other	7	NT1
5206		- - Safety and protective devices:		
5207	3926.90.41	- - - Police shields	5	NT1
5208	3926.90.42	- - - Protective masks for use in welding and similar work	6	SL
5209	3926.90.44	- - - Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights	6	SL
5210	3926.90.49	- - - Other	6	NT1
5211		- - Articles for industrial uses:		
5212	3926.90.53	- - - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	6	SL
5213	3926.90.55	- - - Plastic J-hooks or bunch blocks for detonators	6	SL
5214	3926.90.59	- - - Other	0	NT1
5215	3926.90.60	- - Poultry feeders	12	SL
5216	3926.90.70	- - Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		EL
5217		- - Cards for jewellery or small objects of personal adornment; beads; shoe lasts:		
5218	3926.90.81	- - - Shoe lasts	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5219	3926.90.82	- - - Prayer beads	12	NT2
5220	3926.90.89	- - - Other	12	NT2
5221		- - Other:		
5222	3926.90.91	- - - Of a kind used for grain storage	15	HSL
5223	3926.90.92	- - - Empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	10	SL
5224	3926.90.99	- - - Other		EL
5225				
5226		<b>Chapter 40 - Rubber and articles thereof</b>		
5227				
5228	<b>40.01</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
5229	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:		
5230		- - Exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
5231	4001.10.11	- - - Centrifuge concentrate		EL
5232	4001.10.19	- - - Other		EL
5233		- - Not exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
5234	4001.10.21	- - - Centrifuge concentrate		EL
5235	4001.10.29	- - - Other		EL
5236		- Natural rubber in other forms:		
5237	4001.21	- - Smoked sheets:		
5238	4001.21.10	- - - RSS Grade 1		EL
5239	4001.21.20	- - - RSS Grade 2		EL
5240	4001.21.30	- - - RSS Grade 3		EL
5241	4001.21.40	- - - RSS Grade 4		EL
5242	4001.21.50	- - - RSS Grade 5		EL
5243	4001.21.90	- - - Other		EL
5244	4001.22	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):		
5245	4001.22.10	- - - TSNR 10		EL
5246	4001.22.20	- - - TSNR 20		EL
5247	4001.22.30	- - - TSNR L		EL
5248	4001.22.40	- - - TSNR CV		EL
5249	4001.22.50	- - - TSNR GP		EL
5250	4001.22.90	- - - Other		EL
5251	4001.29	- - Other:		
5252	4001.29.10	- - - Air-dried sheets		EL
5253	4001.29.20	- - - Latex crepes		EL
5254	4001.29.30	- - - Sole crepes		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5255	4001.29.40	- - - Remilled crepes, including flat bark crepes		EL
5256	4001.29.50	- - - Other crepes		EL
5257	4001.29.60	- - - Superior processing rubber		EL
5258	4001.29.70	- - - Skim rubber		EL
5259	4001.29.80	- - - Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump		EL
5260		- - - Other:		
5261	4001.29.91	- - - - In primary forms		EL
5262	4001.29.99	- - - - Other		EL
5263	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
5264		- - Jelutong:		
5265	4001.30.11	- - - In primary forms	3	NT1
5266	4001.30.19	- - - Other	3	NT1
5267		- - Other:		
5268	4001.30.91	- - - In primary forms	3	NT1
5269	4001.30.99	- - - Other	3	NT1
5270				
5271	<b>40.02</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
5272		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
5273	4002.11.00	- - Latex	0	NT1
5274	4002.19	- - Other:		
5275	4002.19.10	- - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	0	NT1
5276	4002.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5277	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):		
5278	4002.20.10	- - In primary forms	0	NT1
5279	4002.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5280		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
5281	4002.31	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
5282	4002.31.10	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	0	NT1
5283	4002.31.90	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5284	4002.39	- - Other:		
5285	4002.39.10	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	0	NT1
5286	4002.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5287		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
5288	4002.41.00	- - Latex	0	NT1
5289	4002.49	- - Other:		
5290	4002.49.10	- - - In primary forms	0	NT1
5291	4002.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5292		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
5293	4002.51.00	- - Latex	0	NT1
5294	4002.59	- - Other:		
5295	4002.59.10	- - - In primary forms	0	NT1
5296	4002.59.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5297	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):		
5298	4002.60.10	- - In primary forms	0	NT1
5299	4002.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5300	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		
5301	4002.70.10	- - In primary forms	0	NT1
5302	4002.70.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5303	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
5304	4002.80.10	- - Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	3	NT1
5305	4002.80.90	- - Other	3	NT1
5306		- Other:		
5307	4002.91.00	- - Latex	0	NT1
5308	4002.99	- - Other:		
5309	4002.99.20	- - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	3	NT2
5310	4002.99.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5311				
5312	<b>4003.00.00</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	3	NT1
5313				
5314	<b>4004.00.00</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>	3	NT2
5315				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5316	<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
5317	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
5318	4005.10.10	- - Of natural gums	5	NT1
5319	4005.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
5320	4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	5	NT1
5321		- Other:		
5322	4005.91	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
5323	4005.91.10	- - - Of natural gums	5	NT1
5324	4005.91.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
5325	4005.99	- - Other:		
5326	4005.99.10	- - - Latex	5	NT1
5327	4005.99.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
5328				
5329	<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>		
5330	4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	3	NT1
5331	4006.90	- Other:		
5332	4006.90.10	- - Of natural gums	3	NT1
5333	4006.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
5334				
5335	<b>4007.00.00</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>		EL
5336				
5337	<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
5338		- Of cellular rubber:		
5339	4008.11	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
5340	4008.11.10	- - - Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	3	NT1
5341	4008.11.20	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	3	NT1
5342	4008.11.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5343	4008.19.00	- - Other	3	NT2
5344		- Of non-cellular rubber:		
5345	4008.21	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
5346	4008.21.10	- - - Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	3	NT1
5347	4008.21.20	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5348	4008.21.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
5349	4008.29.00	- - Other	3	NT2
5350				
5351	<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>		
5352		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
5353	4009.11.00	- - Without fittings	3	NT2
5354	4009.12	- - With fittings:		
5355	4009.12.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1
5356	4009.12.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5357		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
5358	4009.21	- - Without fittings:		
5359	4009.21.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1
5360	4009.21.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5361	4009.22	- - With fittings:		
5362	4009.22.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1
5363	4009.22.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5364		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
5365	4009.31	- - Without fittings:		
5366	4009.31.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1
5367		- - - Other:		
5368	4009.31.91	- - - - Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	3	NT1
5369	4009.31.99	- - - - Other	3	NT1
5370	4009.32	- - With fittings:		
5371	4009.32.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1
5372	4009.32.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5373		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
5374	4009.41.00	- - Without fittings	3	NT1
5375	4009.42	- - With fittings:		
5376	4009.42.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5377	4009.42.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
5378				
5379	<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>		
5380		- Conveyor belts or belting:		
5381	4010.11.00	- - Reinforced only with metal	5	NT2
5382	4010.12.00	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	5	NT1
5383	4010.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
5384		- Transmission belts or belting:		
5385	4010.31.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15	NT2
5386	4010.32.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15	NT2
5387	4010.33.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15	NT2
5388	4010.34.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15	NT2
5389	4010.35.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5	NT1
5390	4010.36.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5	NT1
5391	4010.39.00	- - Other	5	NT1
5392				
5393	<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b>		
5394	4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)		EL
5395	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
5396	4011.20.10	- - Of a width not exceeding 450mm		EL
5397	4011.20.90	- - Other		EL
5398	4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5399	4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL
5400	4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles		EL
5401		- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
5402	4011.61	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
5403	4011.61.10	- - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors of heading 87.01 or agricultural or forestry machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2
5404	4011.61.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5405	4011.62	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
5406	4011.62.10	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	15	NT2
5407	4011.62.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5408	4011.63	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:		
5409	4011.63.10	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	15	NT2
5410	4011.63.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5411	4011.69.00	- - Other	10	NT2
5412		- Other:		
5413	4011.92	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
5414	4011.92.10	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30 or wheel-barrows	15	NT2
5415	4011.92.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5416	4011.93	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
5417	4011.93.10	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel-barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5418	4011.93.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5419	4011.94	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:		
5420	4011.94.10	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2
5421	4011.94.20	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	20	NT2
5422	4011.94.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5423	4011.99	- - Other:		
5424	4011.99.10	- - - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	20	HSL
5425	4011.99.20	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2
5426	4011.99.30	- - - Other, of a width exceeding 450 mm	10	NT2
5427	4011.99.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
5428				
5429	<b>40.12</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>		
5430		- Retreaded tyres:		
5431	4012.11.00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)		EL
5432	4012.12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
5433	4012.12.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5434	4012.12.90	- - - Other		EL
5435	4012.13.00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft		EL
5436	4012.19	- - Other:		
5437	4012.19.10	- - - Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL
5438	4012.19.20	- - - Of a kind used on bicycles		EL
5439	4012.19.30	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30		EL
5440	4012.19.40	- - - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87		EL
5441	4012.19.90	- - - Other		EL
5442	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres:		
5443	4012.20.10	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)		EL
5444		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5445	4012.20.21	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5446	4012.20.29	- - - Other		EL
5447	4012.20.30	- - Of a kind used on aircraft		EL
5448	4012.20.40	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL
5449	4012.20.50	- - Of a kind used on bicycles		EL
5450	4012.20.60	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30		EL
5451	4012.20.70	- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87		EL
5452		- - Other:		
5453	4012.20.91	- - - Buffed tyres		EL
5454	4012.20.99	- - - Other		EL
5455	4012.90	- Other:		
5456		- - Solid tyres:		
5457	4012.90.14	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5458	4012.90.15	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm, for use on vehicles of heading 87.09		EL
5459	4012.90.16	- - - Other solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL
5460	4012.90.19	- - - Other		EL
5461		- - Cushion tyres:		
5462	4012.90.21	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5463	4012.90.22	- - - Of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL
5464	4012.90.70	- - Replaceable tyre treads of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5465	4012.90.80	- - Tyre flaps		EL
5466	4012.90.90	- - Other		EL
5467				
5468	<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>		
5469	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
5470		- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
5471	4013.10.11	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5472	4013.10.19	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5473		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
5474	4013.10.21	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5475	4013.10.29	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL
5476	4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles		EL
5477	4013.90	- Other:		
5478		- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
5479	4013.90.11	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	20	HSL
5480	4013.90.19	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	5	SL
5481	4013.90.20	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL
5482		- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
5483	4013.90.31	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5484	4013.90.39	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	10	SL
5485	4013.90.40	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	0	NT1
5486		- - Other:		
5487	4013.90.91	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL
5488	4013.90.99	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL
5489				
5490	<b>40.14</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b>		
5491	4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	5	NT1
5492	4014.90	- Other:		
5493	4014.90.10	- - Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles	3	NT1
5494	4014.90.40	- - Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	3	NT2
5495	4014.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
5496				
5497	<b>40.15</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
5498		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5499	4015.11.00	- - Surgical	20	NT2
5500	4015.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
5501	4015.90	- Other:		
5502	4015.90.10	- - Lead aprons	5	NT1
5503	4015.90.20	- - Divers' suits (wet suits)	15	NT2
5504	4015.90.90	- - Other		EL
5505				
5506	<b>40.16</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
5507	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber:		
5508	4016.10.10	- - Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		EL
5509	4016.10.20	- - Floor tiles and wall tiles		EL
5510	4016.10.90	- - Other		EL
5511		- Other:		
5512	4016.91	- - Floor coverings and mats:		
5513	4016.91.10	- - - Mats	30	NT2
5514	4016.91.20	- - - Tiles	30	NT2
5515	4016.91.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
5516	4016.92	- - Erasers:		
5517	4016.92.10	- - - Eraser tips	20	NT2
5518	4016.92.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5519	4016.93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
5520	4016.93.10	- - - Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors	3	NT1
5521	4016.93.20	- - - Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	3	NT1
5522	4016.93.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
5523	4016.94.00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5	NT1
5524	4016.95.00	- - Other inflatable articles	5	NT1
5525	4016.99	- - Other:		
5526		- - - Parts and accessories of a kind used for vehicles of Chapter 87:		
5527	4016.99.13	- - - - Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04		EL
5528	4016.99.14	- - - - Other, for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, 87.05 or 87.11		EL
5529	4016.99.15	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16		EL
5530	4016.99.16	- - - - Bicycle mudguards		EL
5531	4016.99.17	- - - - Bicycle parts		EL
5532	4016.99.18	- - - - Other bicycle accessories		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5533	4016.99.19	- - - - Other	5	NT2
5534	4016.99.20	- - - Parts and accessories of rotachutes of heading 88.04	5	NT2
5535	4016.99.30	- - - Rubber bands	5	NT2
5536	4016.99.40	- - - Wall tiles	5	NT2
5537		- - - Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses:		
5538	4016.99.51	- - - - Rubber rollers	3	NT2
5539	4016.99.52	- - - - Tyre mould bladders	3	NT2
5540	4016.99.53	- - - - Electrical insulator hoods	3	NT2
5541	4016.99.54	- - - - Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses	5	NT2
5542	4016.99.59	- - - - Other	3	NT2
5543	4016.99.60	- - - Rail pads	5	NT2
5544	4016.99.70	- - - Structural bearings including bridge bearings	5	NT2
5545		- - - Other:		
5546	4016.99.91	- - - - Table coverings	20	HSL
5547	4016.99.99	- - - - Other	5	NT2
5548				
5549	<b>40.17</b>	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>		
5550	4017.00.10	- Floor tiles and wall tiles	10	NT1
5551	4017.00.20	- Other articles of hard rubber	10	NT1
5552	4017.00.90	- Other	10	NT1
5553				
5554		<b>Chapter 41 - Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</b>		
5555				
5556	<b>41.01</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5557	4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
5558	4101.20.10	- - Pre-tanned	0	NT1
5559	4101.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5560	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:		
5561	4101.50.10	- - Pre-tanned	0	NT1
5562	4101.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5563	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:		
5564	4101.90.10	- - Pre-tanned	5	NT1
5565	4101.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5566				
5567	<b>41.02</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>		
5568	4102.10.00	- With wool on	0	NT1
5569		- Without wool on:		
5570	4102.21.00	- - Pickled	0	NT1
5571	4102.29	- - Other:		
5572	4102.29.10	- - - Pre-tanned	0	NT1
5573	4102.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5574				
5575	<b>41.03</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>		
5576	4103.20	- Of reptiles:		
5577	4103.20.10	- - Pre-tanned	0	NT1
5578	4103.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5579	4103.30.00	- Of swine	5	NT1
5580	4103.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
5581				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5582	<b>41.04</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
5583		- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
5584	4104.11.00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	3	NT1
5585	4104.19.00	- - Other		EL
5586		- In the dry state (crust):		
5587	4104.41.00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	NT1
5588	4104.49.00	- - Other		EL
5589				
5590	<b>41.05</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
5591	4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1
5592	4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	5	NT1
5593				
5594	<b>41.06</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
5595		- Of goats or kids:		
5596	4106.21.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1
5597	4106.22.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	5	NT2
5598		- Of swine:		
5599	4106.31.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1
5600	4106.32.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	0	NT1
5601	4106.40	- Of reptiles:		
5602	4106.40.10	- - In the wet state (including wet blue)	0	NT1
5603	4106.40.20	- - In the dry state (crust)	0	NT1
5604		- Other:		
5605	4106.91.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1
5606	4106.92.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	5	NT1
5607				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5608	<b>41.07</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>		
5609		- Whole hides and skins:		
5610	4107.11.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	10	NT1
5611	4107.12.00	- - Grain splits	10	NT1
5612	4107.19.00	- - Other	10	NT2
5613		- Other, including sides:		
5614	4107.91.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	10	NT1
5615	4107.92.00	- - Grain splits	5	NT1
5616	4107.99.00	- - Other		EL
5617				
5618	<b>4112.00.00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	10	NT1
5619				
5620	<b>41.13</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>		
5621	4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	10	NT2
5622	4113.20.00	- Of swine	5	NT2
5623	4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	10	NT2
5624	4113.90.00	- Other		EL
5625				
5626	<b>41.14</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>		
5627	4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	NT1
5628	4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	5	NT1
5629				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5630	<b>41.15</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</b>		
5631	4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	5	NT2
5632	4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	5	NT1
5633				
5634		<b>Chapter 42 - Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</b>		
5635				
5636	<b>4201.00.00</b>	<b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.</b>	20	HSL
5637				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5638	42.02	<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.</b>		
5639		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
5640	4202.11.00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	25	NT2
5641	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
5642		- - - School satchels:		
5643	4202.12.11	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	25	NT2
5644	4202.12.19	- - - - Other	25	NT2
5645		- - - Other:		
5646	4202.12.91	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	25	NT2
5647	4202.12.99	- - - - Other	25	NT2
5648	4202.19	- - Other:		
5649	4202.19.20	- - - With outer surface of paperboard	25	NT2
5650	4202.19.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
5651		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
5652	4202.21.00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	25	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5653	4202.22.00	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	25	HSL
5654	4202.29.00	- - Other	25	HSL
5655		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
5656	4202.31.00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	25	NT2
5657	4202.32.00	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	25	NT2
5658	4202.39	- - Other:		
5659	4202.39.10	- - - Of copper	25	NT2
5660	4202.39.20	- - - Of nickel	25	NT2
5661	4202.39.30	- - - Of wood or of zinc or of worked carving material of animal or vegetable or mineral origin	25	NT2
5662	4202.39.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
5663		- Other:		
5664	4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
5665		- - - Sports bags:		
5666	4202.91.11	- - - - Bowling bags	25	NT2
5667	4202.91.19	- - - - Other	25	NT2
5668	4202.91.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
5669	4202.92	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
5670	4202.92.10	- - - Toiletry bags, of plastic sheeting	25	NT2
5671	4202.92.20	- - - Bowling bags	25	NT2
5672	4202.92.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
5673	4202.99	- - Other:		
5674	4202.99.10	- - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	25	NT2
5675	4202.99.20	- - - Of copper	25	NT2
5676	4202.99.30	- - - Of nickel	25	NT2
5677	4202.99.40	- - - Of zinc or of worked carving material of animal or vegetable or mineral origin	25	NT2
5678	4202.99.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
5679				
5680	<b>42.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>		
5681	4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	25	HSL
5682		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
5683	4203.21.00	- - Specially designed for use in sports	20	NT2
5684	4203.29	- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5685	4203.29.10	- - - Protective work gloves	25	HSL
5686	4203.29.90	- - - Other	25	HSL
5687	4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	25	HSL
5688	4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	25	HSL
5689				
5690	<b>42.05</b>	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</b>		
5691	4205.00.10	- Boot laces; mats	20	HSL
5692	4205.00.20	- Industrial safety belts and harnesses	20	HSL
5693	4205.00.30	- Leather strings or chords of a kind used for jewelry or articles of personal adornment	20	HSL
5694	4205.00.40	- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	5	NT1
5695	4205.00.90	- Other	20	NT2
5696				
5697	<b>42.06</b>	<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</b>		
5698	4206.00.10	- Tobacco pouches	0	NT1
5699	4206.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
5700				
5701		<b>Chapter 43 - Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof</b>		
5702				
5703	<b>43.01</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>		
5704	4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1
5705	4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1
5706	4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1
5707	4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5708	4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	0	NT1
5709				
5710	<b>43.02</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.</b>		
5711		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
5712	4302.11.00	- - Of mink	0	NT1
5713	4302.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
5714	4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	0	NT1
5715	4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	0	NT1
5716				
5717	<b>43.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.</b>		
5718	4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	25	HSL
5719	4303.90	- Other:		
5720	4303.90.20	- - Articles for industrial uses	25	HSL
5721	4303.90.90	- - Other	15	HSL
5722				
5723	<b>43.04</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>		
5724	4304.00.10	- Artificial fur	25	HSL
5725	4304.00.20	- Articles for industrial uses	25	HSL
5726		- Other:		
5727	4304.00.91	- - Sports bags	25	HSL
5728	4304.00.99	- - Other	25	HSL
5729				
5730		<b>Chapter 44 - Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal</b>		
5731				
5732	<b>44.01</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5733	4401.10.00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	3	NT1
5734		- Wood in chips or particles:		
5735	4401.21.00	- - Coniferous	3	NT1
5736	4401.22.00	- - Non-coniferous	3	NT1
5737		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
5738	4401.31.00	- - Wood pellets	3	NT1
5739	4401.39.00	- - Other	3	NT1
5740				
5741	<b>44.02</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>		
5742	4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	5	NT1
5743	4402.90	- Other:		
5744	4402.90.10	- - Of coconut shell	5	NT1
5745	4402.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
5746				
5747	<b>44.03</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>		
5748	4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
5749	4403.10.10	- - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5750	4403.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5751	4403.20	- Other, coniferous:		
5752	4403.20.10	- - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5753	4403.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5754		- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
5755	4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
5756	4403.41.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5757	4403.41.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5758	4403.49	- - Other:		
5759	4403.49.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5760	4403.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5761		- Other:		
5762	4403.91	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ):		
5763	4403.91.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5764	4403.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5765	4403.92	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ):		
5766	4403.92.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5767	4403.92.90	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5768	4403.99	- - Other:		
5769	4403.99.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1
5770	4403.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5771				
5772	<b>44.04</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>		
5773	4404.10.00	- Coniferous	3	NT1
5774	4404.20	- Non-coniferous:		
5775	4404.20.10	- - Chipwood	3	NT1
5776	4404.20.90	- - Other	3	NT1
5777				
5778	<b>44.05</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>		
5779	4405.00.10	- Wood wool	0	NT1
5780	4405.00.20	- Wood flour	3	NT1
5781				
5782	<b>44.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>		
5783	4406.10.00	- Not impregnated	0	NT1
5784	4406.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
5785				
5786	<b>44.07</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>		
5787	4407.10.00	- Coniferous	0	NT1
5788		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
5789	4407.21	- - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ):		
5790	4407.21.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5791	4407.21.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5792	4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:		
5793	4407.22.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5794	4407.22.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5795	4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
5796		- - - Dark Red Meranti or Light Red Meranti:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5797	4407.25.11	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5798	4407.25.19	---- Other	0	NT1
5799		--- Meranti Bakau:		
5800	4407.25.21	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5801	4407.25.29	---- Other	0	NT1
5802	4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:		
5803	4407.26.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5804	4407.26.90	--- Other	0	NT1
5805	4407.27	- - Sapelli:		
5806	4407.27.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5807	4407.27.90	--- Other	0	NT1
5808	4407.28	- - Iroko:		
5809	4407.28.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5810	4407.28.90	--- Other	0	NT1
5811	4407.29	- - Other:		
5812		--- Jelutong ( <i>Dyera spp.</i> ):		
5813	4407.29.11	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5814	4407.29.19	---- Other	0	NT1
5815		--- Kapur ( <i>Dryobalanops spp.</i> ):		
5816	4407.29.21	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5817	4407.29.29	---- Other	0	NT1
5818		--- Kempas ( <i>Koompassia spp.</i> ):		
5819	4407.29.31	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5820	4407.29.39	---- Other	0	NT1
5821		--- Keruing ( <i>Dipterocarpus spp.</i> ):		
5822	4407.29.41	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5823	4407.29.49	---- Other	0	NT1
5824		--- Ramin ( <i>Gonystylus spp.</i> ):		
5825	4407.29.51	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5826	4407.29.59	---- Other	0	NT1
5827		--- Teak ( <i>Tectona spp.</i> ):		
5828	4407.29.61	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5829	4407.29.69	---- Other	0	NT1
5830		--- Balau ( <i>Shorea spp.</i> ):		
5831	4407.29.71	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5832	4407.29.79	---- Other	0	NT1
5833		--- Mengkulang ( <i>Heritiera spp.</i> ):		
5834	4407.29.81	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5835	4407.29.89	---- Other	0	NT1
5836		--- Other:		
5837	4407.29.91	---- Jongkong ( <i>Dactylocladus spp.</i> ) and Merbau ( <i>Intsia spp.</i> ), planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5838	4407.29.92	---- Jongkong ( <i>Dactylocladus spp.</i> ) and Merbau ( <i>Intsia spp.</i> ), other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5839	4407.29.93	- - - - Other, planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5840	4407.29.99	- - - - Other	0	NT1
5841		- Other:		
5842	4407.91	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ):		
5843	4407.91.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5844	4407.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5845	4407.92	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ):		
5846	4407.92.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5847	4407.92.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5848	4407.93	- - Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ):		
5849	4407.93.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5850	4407.93.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5851	4407.94	- - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ):		
5852	4407.94.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5853	4407.94.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5854	4407.95	- - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ):		
5855	4407.95.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5856	4407.95.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5857	4407.99	- - Other:		
5858	4407.99.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1
5859	4407.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5860				
5861	<b>44.08</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>		
5862	4408.10	- Coniferous:		
5863	4408.10.10	- - Cedar wood slats of a kind used for pencil manufacture; radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture	0	NT1
5864	4408.10.30	- - Face veneer sheets	0	NT1
5865	4408.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
5866		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
5867	4408.31.00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	NT1
5868	4408.39	- - Other:		
5869	4408.39.10	- - - Jelutong wood slats of a kind used for pencil manufacture	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5870	4408.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
5871	4408.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
5872				
5873	<b>44.09</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.</b>		
5874	4409.10.00	- Coniferous	3	NT1
5875		- Non-coniferous:		
5876	4409.21.00	- - Of bamboo	3	NT1
5877	4409.29.00	- - Other	3	NT1
5878				
5879	<b>44.10</b>	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>		
5880		- Of wood:		
5881	4410.11.00	- - Particle board	5	NT1
5882	4410.12.00	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	5	NT1
5883	4410.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
5884	4410.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
5885				
5886	<b>44.11</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>		
5887		- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):		
5888	4411.12.00	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	8	NT1
5889	4411.13.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	8	NT1
5890	4411.14.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	8	NT1
5891		- Other:		
5892	4411.92.00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	8	NT1
5893	4411.93.00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	8	NT1
5894	4411.94.00	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	8	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5895				
5896	<b>44.12</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>		
5897	4412.10.00	- Of bamboo		EL
5898		- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
5899	4412.31.00	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter		EL
5900	4412.32.00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood		EL
5901	4412.39.00	- - Other	5	NT1
5902		- Other:		
5903	4412.94.00	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard		EL
5904	4412.99.00	- - Other		EL
5905				
5906	<b>4413.00.00</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.</b>	3	NT1
5907				
5908	<b>4414.00.00</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b>		EL
5909				
5910	<b>44.15</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>		
5911	4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	20	NT2
5912	4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars		EL
5913				
5914	<b>44.16</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</b>		
5915	4416.00.10	- Staves		EL
5916	4416.00.90	- Other		EL
5917				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5918	<b>44.17</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>		
5919	4417.00.10	- Boot or shoe lasts		EL
5920	4417.00.90	- Other		EL
5921				
5922	<b>44.18</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.</b>		
5923	4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	5	NT1
5924	4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	5	NT1
5925	4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5	NT1
5926	4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	5	NT1
5927	4418.60.00	- Posts and beams	3	NT1
5928		- Assembled flooring panels:		
5929	4418.71.00	- - For mosaic floors	3	NT1
5930	4418.72.00	- - Other, multilayer	5	NT1
5931	4418.79.00	- - Other	5	NT1
5932	4418.90	- Other:		
5933	4418.90.10	- - Cellular wood panels	3	NT1
5934	4418.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
5935				
5936	<b>4419.00.00</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>	25	NT2
5937				
5938	<b>44.20</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>		
5939	4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	20	HSL
5940	4420.90	- Other:		
5941	4420.90.10	- - Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	20	HSL
5942	4420.90.90	- - Other	20	HSL
5943				
5944	<b>44.21</b>	<b>Other articles of wood.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5945	4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	25	HSL
5946	4421.90	- Other:		
5947	4421.90.10	- - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	20	NT2
5948	4421.90.20	- - Match splints	25	NT2
5949	4421.90.30	- - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	25	NT2
5950	4421.90.40	- - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	25	NT2
5951	4421.90.70	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	25	NT2
5952	4421.90.80	- - Toothpicks	25	NT2
5953		- - Other:		
5954	4421.90.93	- - - Prayer beads	25	NT2
5955	4421.90.94	- - - Other beads	25	NT2
5956	4421.90.99	- - - Other	25	NT2
5957				
5958		<b>Chapter 45 - Cork and articles of cork</b>		
5959				
5960	<b>45.01</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>		
5961	4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0	NT1
5962	4501.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
5963				
5964	<b>4502.00.00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</b>	5	NT1
5965				
5966	<b>45.03</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork.</b>		
5967	4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	20	NT2
5968	4503.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
5969				
5970	<b>45.04</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>		
5971	4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	10	NT1
5972	4504.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
5973				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5974		<b>Chapter 46 - Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork</b>		
5975				
5976	<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>		
5977		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
5978	4601.21.00	- - Of bamboo	20	NT2
5979	4601.22.00	- - Of rattan	20	NT2
5980	4601.29.00	- - Other	20	NT2
5981		- Other:		
5982	4601.92	- - Of bamboo:		
5983	4601.92.10	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2
5984	4601.92.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5985	4601.93	- - Of rattan:		
5986	4601.93.10	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2
5987	4601.93.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5988	4601.94	- - Of other vegetable materials:		
5989	4601.94.10	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2
5990	4601.94.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5991	4601.99	- - Other:		
5992	4601.99.10	- - - Mats and matting	20	NT2
5993	4601.99.20	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2
5994	4601.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
5995				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5996	<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>		
5997		- Of vegetable materials:		
5998	4602.11.00	- - Of bamboo	20	NT2
5999	4602.12.00	- - Of rattan	20	NT2
6000	4602.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
6001	4602.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
6002				
6003		<b>Chapter 47 -Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>		
6004				
6005	<b>4701.00.00</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp.</b>	1	NT1
6006				
6007	<b>4702.00.00</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</b>	1	NT1
6008				
6009	<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>		
6010		- Unbleached:		
6011	4703.11.00	- - Coniferous	0	NT1
6012	4703.19.00	- - Non-coniferous	0	NT1
6013		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
6014	4703.21.00	- - Coniferous	0	NT1
6015	4703.29.00	- - Non-coniferous	0	NT1
6016				
6017	<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>		
6018		- Unbleached:		
6019	4704.11.00	- - Coniferous	0	NT1
6020	4704.19.00	- - Non-coniferous	0	NT1
6021		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
6022	4704.21.00	- - Coniferous	0	NT1
6023	4704.29.00	- - Non-coniferous	0	NT1
6024				
6025	<b>4705.00.00</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.</b>	0	NT1
6026				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6027	<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>		
6028	4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	0	NT1
6029	4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	NT1
6030	4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	0	NT1
6031		- Other:		
6032	4706.91.00	- - Mechanical	0	NT1
6033	4706.92.00	- - Chemical	0	NT1
6034	4706.93.00	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	0	NT1
6035				
6036	<b>47.07</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>		
6037	4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	NT1
6038	4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	NT1
6039	4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	NT1
6040	4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap		EL
6041				
6042		<b>Chapter 48 - Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</b>		
6043				
6044	<b>48.01</b>	<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
6045	4801.00.10	- Weighing not more than 55g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	HSL
6046	4801.00.90	- Other	20	HSL
6047				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6048	48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
6049	4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard		EL
6050	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:		
6051	4802.20.10	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6052	4802.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
6053	4802.40	- Wallpaper base:		
6054	4802.40.10	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL
6055	4802.40.90	- - Other		EL
6056		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
6057	4802.54	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6058		- - - Carbonising base paper, weighing less than 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6059	4802.54.11	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6060	4802.54.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6061		- - - Other carbonising base paper:		
6062	4802.54.21	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6063	4802.54.29	- - - - Other	5	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6064	4802.54.30	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	5	NT1
6065	4802.54.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6066	4802.55	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls:		
6067	4802.55.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks		EL
6068		- - - Carbonising base paper:		
6069	4802.55.31	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 150mm	5	NT1
6070	4802.55.39	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6071	4802.55.40	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	5	NT1
6072	4802.55.50	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper	5	SL
6073	4802.55.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6074	4802.56	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
6075	4802.56.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks		EL
6076		- - - Carbonising base paper:		
6077	4802.56.31	- - - - With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6078	4802.56.39	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6079	4802.56.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6080	4802.57	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6081		- - - Carbonising base paper:		
6082	4802.57.11	- - - - With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6083	4802.57.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6084	4802.57.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6085	4802.58	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6086		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks:		
6087	4802.58.21	- - - - In rolls of a width of 15 cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state		EL
6088	4802.58.29	- - - - Other		EL
6089	4802.58.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6090		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
6091	4802.61	- - In rolls:		
6092	4802.61.30	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	20	HSL
6093	4802.61.40	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	5	NT1
6094	4802.61.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6095	4802.62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
6096	4802.62.10	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state		EL
6097	4802.62.20	- - - Other fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks		EL
6098	4802.62.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
6099	4802.69.00	- - Other	20	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6100				
6101	<b>48.03</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
6102	4803.00.30	- Of cellulose wadding or of webs of cellulose fibres		EL
6103	4803.00.90	- Other		EL
6104				
6105	<b>48.04</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.</b>		
6106		- Kraftliner:		
6107	4804.11.00	- - Unbleached		EL
6108	4804.19.00	- - Other		EL
6109		- Sack kraft paper:		
6110	4804.21	- - Unbleached:		
6111	4804.21.10	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags		EL
6112	4804.21.90	- - - Other		EL
6113	4804.29.00	- - Other		EL
6114		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:		
6115	4804.31	- - Unbleached:		
6116	4804.31.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper		EL
6117	4804.31.30	- - - Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape		EL
6118	4804.31.40	- - - Sandpaper base paper		EL
6119	4804.31.50	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags		EL
6120	4804.31.90	- - - Other		EL
6121	4804.39	- - Other:		
6122	4804.39.10	- - - Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape		EL
6123	4804.39.20	- - - Foodpaper		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6124	4804.39.90	- - - Other		EL
6125		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6126	4804.41	- - Unbleached:		
6127	4804.41.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	5	NT1
6128	4804.41.90	- - - Other		EL
6129	4804.42.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		EL
6130	4804.49	- - Other:		
6131	4804.49.10	- - - Foodboard		EL
6132	4804.49.90	- - - Other		EL
6133		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:		
6134	4804.51	- - Unbleached:		
6135	4804.51.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper		EL
6136	4804.51.20	- - - Pressboard weighing 600 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more		EL
6137	4804.51.30	- - - Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape		EL
6138	4804.51.90	- - - Other		EL
6139	4804.52.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		EL
6140	4804.59.00	- - Other		EL
6141				
6142	<b>48.05</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</b>		
6143		- Fluting paper:		
6144	4805.11.00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper		EL
6145	4805.12	- - Straw fluting paper:		
6146	4805.12.10	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>		EL
6147	4805.12.90	- - - Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6148	4805.19	- - Other:		
6149	4805.19.10	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>		EL
6150	4805.19.90	- - - Other		EL
6151		- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
6152	4805.24.00	- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less		EL
6153	4805.25	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6154	4805.25.10	- - - Weighing less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>		EL
6155	4805.25.90	- - - Other		EL
6156	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:		
6157	4805.30.10	- - Match box wrapping paper, coloured		EL
6158	4805.30.90	- - Other		EL
6159	4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard		EL
6160	4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard		EL
6161		- Other:		
6162	4805.91	- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:		
6163	4805.91.10	- - - Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6%		EL
6164	4805.91.20	- - - Joss paper		EL
6165	4805.91.90	- - - Other		EL
6166	4805.92	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6167	4805.92.10	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard		EL
6168	4805.92.90	- - - Other		EL
6169	4805.93	- - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:		
6170	4805.93.10	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard		EL
6171	4805.93.20	- - - Blotting paper		EL
6172	4805.93.90	- - - Other		EL
6173				
6174	<b>48.06</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
6175	4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	3	NT1
6176	4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers		EL
6177	4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	3	NT1
6178	4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	5	NT2
6179				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6180	<b>4807.00.00</b>	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b>		EL
6181				
6182	<b>48.08</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.</b>		
6183	4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated		EL
6184	4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		EL
6185	4808.90	- Other:		
6186	4808.90.20	- - Creped or crinkled paper		EL
6187	4808.90.30	- - Embossed paper		EL
6188	4808.90.90	- - Other		EL
6189				
6190	<b>48.09</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
6191	4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper		EL
6192	4809.90	- Other:		
6193	4809.90.10	- - Carbon paper and similar copying papers		EL
6194	4809.90.90	- - Other		EL
6195				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6196	<b>48.10</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b>		
6197		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
6198	4810.13	-- In rolls:		
6199		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150 mm or less:		
6200	4810.13.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1
6201	4810.13.19	---- Other	5	NT1
6202		--- Other:		
6203	4810.13.91	---- Of a width of 150 mm or less	5	NT1
6204	4810.13.99	---- Other	5	NT1
6205	4810.14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
6206		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm:		
6207	4810.14.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers		EL
6208	4810.14.19	---- Other	5	NT1
6209		--- Other:		
6210	4810.14.91	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm		EL
6211	4810.14.99	---- Other	5	NT1
6212	4810.19	-- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6213		- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
6214	4810.19.11	- - - - Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1
6215	4810.19.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6216		- - - Other:		
6217	4810.19.91	- - - - Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	5	NT1
6218	4810.19.99	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6219		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
6220	4810.22	- - Light-weight coated paper:		
6221		- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
6222	4810.22.11	- - - - Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1
6223	4810.22.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6224		- - - Other:		
6225	4810.22.91	- - - - In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6226	4810.22.99	- - - - Other	5	NT2
6227	4810.29	- - Other:		
6228		- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6229	4810.29.11	- - - - Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1
6230	4810.29.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6231		- - - Other:		
6232	4810.29.91	- - - - In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6233	4810.29.99	- - - - Other	5	NT1
6234		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
6235	4810.31	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:		
6236		- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
6237	4810.31.31	- - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper		EL
6238	4810.31.39	- - - - Other		EL
6239		- - - Other:		
6240	4810.31.91	- - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper		EL
6241	4810.31.99	- - - - Other		EL
6242	4810.32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6243	4810.32.30	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	5	NT1
6244	4810.32.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
6245	4810.39	- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6246	4810.39.30	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state		EL
6247	4810.39.90	- - - Other		EL
6248		- Other paper and paperboard:		
6249	4810.92	- - Multi-ply:		
6250	4810.92.40	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state		EL
6251	4810.92.90	- - - Other		EL
6252	4810.99	- - Other:		
6253	4810.99.40	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state		EL
6254	4810.99.90	- - - Other		EL
6255				
6256	<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>		
6257	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:		
6258		- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
6259	4811.10.21	- - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6260	4811.10.29	- - - Other		EL
6261		- - Other:		
6262	4811.10.91	- - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6263	4811.10.99	- - - Other		EL
6264		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
6265	4811.41	- - Self-adhesive:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6266	4811.41.20	- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL
6267	4811.41.90	- - - Other		EL
6268	4811.49	- - Other:		
6269	4811.49.20	- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL
6270	4811.49.90	- - - Other		EL
6271		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
6272	4811.51	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6273		- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
6274	4811.51.31	- - - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6275	4811.51.39	- - - - Other		EL
6276		- - - Other:		
6277	4811.51.91	- - - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6278	4811.51.99	- - - - Other		EL
6279	4811.59	- - Other:		
6280	4811.59.20	- - - Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent sheets of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products	3	NT1
6281		- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
6282	4811.59.41	- - - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6283	4811.59.49	- - - - Other		EL
6284		- - - Other:		
6285	4811.59.91	- - - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6286	4811.59.99	- - - - Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6287	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:		
6288	4811.60.20	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL
6289	4811.60.90	- - Other		EL
6290	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:		
6291		- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
6292	4811.90.41	- - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	25	HSL
6293	4811.90.49	- - - Other	5	NT1
6294		- - Other:		
6295	4811.90.91	- - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	25	HSL
6296	4811.90.99	- - - Other	5	NT1
6297				
6298	<b>4812.00.00</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</b>	0	NT1
6299				
6300	<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>		
6301	4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes		EL
6302	4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm		EL
6303	4813.90	- Other:		
6304	4813.90.10	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, coated		EL
6305	4813.90.90	- - Other		EL
6306				
6307	<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>		
6308	4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics		EL
6309	4814.90.00	- Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6310				
6311	<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>		
6312	4816.20	- Self-copy paper:		
6313	4816.20.10	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm		EL
6314	4816.20.90	- - Other		EL
6315	4816.90	- Other:		
6316	4816.90.10	- - Carbon paper		EL
6317	4816.90.20	- - Other copying paper		EL
6318	4816.90.30	- - Offset plates		EL
6319	4816.90.40	- - Heat transfer paper		EL
6320	4816.90.90	- - Other		EL
6321				
6322	<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>		
6323	4817.10.00	- Envelopes		EL
6324	4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards		EL
6325	4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		EL
6326				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6327	<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>		
6328	4818.10.00	- Toilet paper		EL
6329	4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	18	HSL
6330	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes:		
6331	4818.30.10	- - Tablecloths		EL
6332	4818.30.20	- - Serviettes		EL
6333	4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20	NT2
6334	4818.90.00	- Other		EL
6335				
6336	<b>48.19</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.</b>		
6337	4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard		EL
6338	4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard		EL
6339	4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	20	HSL
6340	4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones		EL
6341	4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6342	4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like		EL
6343				
6344	<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>		
6345	4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles		EL
6346	4820.20.00	- Exercise books		EL
6347	4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers		EL
6348	4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	25	HSL
6349	4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections		EL
6350	4820.90.00	- Other		EL
6351				
6352	<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>		
6353	4821.10	- Printed:		
6354	4821.10.10	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person		EL
6355	4821.10.90	- - Other		EL
6356	4821.90	- Other:		
6357	4821.90.10	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6358	4821.90.90	- - Other		EL
6359				
6360	<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>		
6361	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:		
6362	4822.10.10	- - Cones	5	NT1
6363	4822.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
6364	4822.90	- Other:		
6365	4822.90.10	- - Cones	5	NT1
6366	4822.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
6367				
6368	<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>		
6369	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard:		
6370	4823.20.10	- - In strips, rolls or sheets		EL
6371	4823.20.90	- - Other		EL
6372	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:		
6373		- - For electro-medical apparatus:		
6374	4823.40.21	- - - Cardiograph recording paper	0	NT1
6375	4823.40.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
6376	4823.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
6377		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
6378	4823.61.00	- - Of bamboo	20	HSL
6379	4823.69.00	- - Other	20	HSL
6380	4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	5	NT1
6381	4823.90	- Other:		
6382	4823.90.10	- - Cocooning frames for silk-worms		EL
6383	4823.90.20	- - Display cards of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person		EL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6384	4823.90.30	- - Die-cut polyethylene coated paperboard of a kind used for the manufacture of paper cups		EL
6385	4823.90.40	- - Paper tube sets of a kind used for the manufacture of fireworks		EL
6386		- - Kraft paper, in rolls of a width of 209 mm, of a kind used as wrapper for dynamite sticks:		
6387	4823.90.51	- - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less		EL
6388	4823.90.59	- - - Other		EL
6389	4823.90.60	- - Punched jacquard cards		EL
6390	4823.90.70	- - Fans and handscreens		EL
6391		- - Other:		
6392	4823.90.92	- - - Joss paper		EL
6393	4823.90.94	- - - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coloured or marbled throughout the mass		EL
6394	4823.90.95	- - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL
6395	4823.90.96	- - - Other, cut to shape other than rectangular or square		EL
6396	4823.90.99	- - - Other		EL
6397				
6398		<b>Chapter 49 - Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans</b>		
6399				
6400	<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>		
6401	4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0	NT1
6402		- Other:		
6403	4901.91.00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	NT1
6404	4901.99	- - Other:		
6405	4901.99.10	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books		EL
6406	4901.99.90	- - - Other		EL
6407				
6408	<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6409	4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	NT1
6410	4902.90	- Other:		
6411	4902.90.10	- - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals	0	NT1
6412	4902.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
6413				
6414	<b>4903.00.00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>	0	NT1
6415				
6416	<b>4904.00.00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>	5	NT1
6417				
6418	<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>		
6419	4905.10.00	- Globes	0	NT1
6420		- Other:		
6421	4905.91.00	- - In book form	0	NT1
6422	4905.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6423				
6424	<b>49.06</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</b>		
6425	4906.00.10	- Plans and drawings, including photographic reproductions on sensitised paper	0	NT1
6426	4906.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
6427				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6428	<b>49.07</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</b>		
6429	4907.00.10	- Banknotes, being legal tender	0	NT1
6430		- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps:		
6431	4907.00.21	- - Postage stamps		EL
6432	4907.00.29	- - Other	0	NT1
6433	4907.00.40	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms	0	NT1
6434	4907.00.90	- Other		EL
6435				
6436	<b>49.08</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>		
6437	4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	5	NT1
6438	4908.90.00	- Other		EL
6439				
6440	<b>4909.00.00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</b>		EL
6441				
6442	<b>4910.00.00</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.</b>		EL
6443				
6444	<b>49.11</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</b>		
6445	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
6446	4911.10.10	- - Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications		EL
6447	4911.10.90	- - Other		EL
6448		- Other:		
6449	4911.91	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6450		- - - Wall pictures and diagrams for instructional purposes:		
6451	4911.91.21	- - - - Anatomical or botanical diagrams and charts		EL
6452	4911.91.29	- - - - Other		EL
6453		- - - Other printed pictures and photographs:		
6454	4911.91.31	- - - - Anatomical or botanical diagrams and charts		EL
6455	4911.91.39	- - - - Other		EL
6456	4911.91.90	- - - Other		EL
6457	4911.99	- - Other:		
6458	4911.99.10	- - - Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person		EL
6459	4911.99.20	- - - Printed labels for explosives		EL
6460	4911.99.30	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards		EL
6461	4911.99.90	- - - Other		EL
6462				
6463		<b>Chapter 50 - Silk</b>		
6464				
6465	<b>5001.00.00</b>	<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.</b>	5	NT1
6466				
6467	<b>5002.00.00</b>	<b>Raw silk (not thrown).</b>	5	NT2
6468				
6469	<b>5003.00.00</b>	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	10	NT1
6470				
6471	<b>5004.00.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</b>	5	NT2
6472				
6473	<b>5005.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.</b>	5	NT2
6474				
6475	<b>5006.00.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</b>	5	NT2
6476				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6477	<b>50.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>		
6478	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk:		
6479	5007.10.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6480	5007.10.90	- - Other	12	NT1
6481	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
6482	5007.20.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6483	5007.20.90	- - Other	12	NT2
6484	5007.90	- Other fabrics:		
6485	5007.90.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6486	5007.90.90	- - Other	12	NT2
6487				
6488		<b>Chapter 51 - Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric</b>		
6489				
6490	<b>51.01</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>		
6491		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
6492	5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	0	NT1
6493	5101.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6494		- Degreased, not carbonised:		
6495	5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	0	NT1
6496	5101.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6497	5101.30.00	- Carbonised	0	NT1
6498				
6499	<b>51.02</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>		
6500		- Fine animal hair:		
6501	5102.11.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	NT1
6502	5102.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6503	5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	0	NT1
6504				
6505	<b>51.03</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>		
6506	5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair		EL
6507	5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	10	NT1
6508	5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6509				
6510	<b>5104.00.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	3	NT1
6511				
6512	<b>51.05</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>		
6513	5105.10.00	- Carded wool	0	NT1
6514		- Wool tops and other combed wool:		
6515	5105.21.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	0	NT1
6516	5105.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6517		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
6518	5105.31.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	NT1
6519	5105.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6520	5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	NT1
6521				
6522	<b>51.06</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6523	5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	NT1
6524	5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5	NT1
6525				
6526	<b>51.07</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6527	5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	NT2
6528	5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5	NT2
6529				
6530	<b>51.08</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6531	5108.10.00	- Carded	5	NT1
6532	5108.20.00	- Combed	5	NT1
6533				
6534	<b>51.09</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>		
6535	5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5	NT2
6536	5109.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
6537				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6538	<b>5110.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	5	NT1
6539				
6540	<b>51.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>		
6541		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6542	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6543	5111.11.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6544	5111.11.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6545	5111.19	- - Other:		
6546	5111.19.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6547	5111.19.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6548	5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	NT1
6549	5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	12	NT1
6550	5111.90.00	- Other	12	NT1
6551				
6552	<b>51.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>		
6553		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6554	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6555	5112.11.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6556	5112.11.90	- - - Other	12	SL
6557	5112.19	- - Other:		
6558	5112.19.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6559	5112.19.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6560	5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	NT1
6561	5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	12	NT1
6562	5112.90.00	- Other	12	NT1
6563	<b>5113.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	12	NT1
6564				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6565		<b>Chapter 52 - Cotton</b>		
6566				
6567	<b>5201.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>		EL
6568				
6569	<b>52.02</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
6570	5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	10	NT1
6571		- Other:		
6572	5202.91.00	- - Garnetted stock	10	NT2
6573	5202.99.00	- - Other	10	NT1
6574				
6575	<b>5203.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>	0	NT1
6576				
6577	<b>52.04</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6578		- Not put up for retail sale:		
6579	5204.11.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5	NT1
6580	5204.19.00	- - Other	5	NT2
6581	5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	5	NT2
6582				
6583	<b>52.05</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6584		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
6585	5205.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	SL
6586	5205.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	SL
6587	5205.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	SL
6588	5205.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6589	5205.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6590		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6591	5205.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	NT1
6592	5205.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	NT2
6593	5205.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	NT1
6594	5205.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6595	5205.26.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5	NT2
6596	5205.27.00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5	NT1
6597	5205.28.00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	5	NT1
6598		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
6599	5205.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6600	5205.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6601	5205.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6602	5205.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6603	5205.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6604		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
6605	5205.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6606	5205.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6607	5205.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6608	5205.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6609	5205.46.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6610	5205.47.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6611	5205.48.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6612				
6613	<b>52.06</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6614		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
6615	5206.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6616	5206.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	SL
6617	5206.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	SL
6618	5206.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6619	5206.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6620		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
6621	5206.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	NT1
6622	5206.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	NT1
6623	5206.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	NT1
6624	5206.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6625	5206.25.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1
6626		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
6627	5206.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6628	5206.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6629	5206.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6630	5206.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6631	5206.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6632		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
6633	5206.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6634	5206.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6635	5206.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6636	5206.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT2
6637	5206.45.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1
6638				
6639	<b>52.07</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>		
6640	5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5	NT1
6641	5207.90.00	- Other	5	NT2
6642				
6643	<b>52.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
6644		- Unbleached:		
6645	5208.11.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6646	5208.12.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	SL
6647	5208.13.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1
6648	5208.19.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6649		- Bleached:		
6650	5208.21.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT1
6651	5208.22.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT1
6652	5208.23.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1
6653	5208.29.00	- - Other fabrics	12	SL
6654		- Dyed:		
6655	5208.31.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT1
6656	5208.32.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	SL
6657	5208.33.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1
6658	5208.39.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6659		- Of yarns of different colours:		
6660	5208.41.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	SL
6661	5208.42.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	SL
6662	5208.43.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL
6663	5208.49.00	- - Other fabrics	12	SL
6664		- Printed:		
6665	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6666	5208.51.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6667	5208.51.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6668	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6669	5208.52.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL
6670	5208.52.90	- - - Other	12	SL
6671	5208.59	- - Other fabrics:		
6672	5208.59.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL
6673	5208.59.90	- - - Other		EL
6674				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6675	<b>52.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
6676		- Unbleached:		
6677	5209.11.00	- - Plain weave		EL
6678	5209.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL
6679	5209.19.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6680		- Bleached:		
6681	5209.21.00	- - Plain weave	12	NT1
6682	5209.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1
6683	5209.29.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6684		- Dyed:		
6685	5209.31.00	- - Plain weave	12	SL
6686	5209.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		EL
6687	5209.39.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6688		- Of yarns of different colours:		
6689	5209.41.00	- - Plain weave	12	SL
6690	5209.42.00	- - Denim		EL
6691	5209.43.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL
6692	5209.49.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6693		- Printed:		
6694	5209.51	- - Plain weave:		
6695	5209.51.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6696	5209.51.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6697	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
6698	5209.52.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6699	5209.52.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6700	5209.59	- - Other fabrics:		
6701	5209.59.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2
6702	5209.59.90	- - - Other		EL
6703				
6704	<b>52.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6705		- Unbleached:		
6706	5210.11.00	- - Plain weave	12	SL
6707	5210.19.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6708		- Bleached:		
6709	5210.21.00	- - Plain weave	12	NT1
6710	5210.29.00	- - Other fabrics	12	NT1
6711		- Dyed:		
6712	5210.31.00	- - Plain weave	12	SL
6713	5210.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL
6714	5210.39.00	- - Other fabrics	12	SL
6715		- Of yarns of different colours:		
6716	5210.41.00	- - Plain weave	12	SL
6717	5210.49.00	- - Other fabrics	12	SL
6718		- Printed:		
6719	5210.51	- - Plain weave:		
6720	5210.51.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL
6721	5210.51.90	- - - Other	12	SL
6722	5210.59	- - Other fabrics:		
6723	5210.59.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL
6724	5210.59.90	- - - Other		EL
6725				
6726	<b>52.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
6727		- Unbleached:		
6728	5211.11.00	- - Plain weave	12	SL
6729	5211.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL
6730	5211.19.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6731	5211.20.00	- Bleached	12	NT1
6732		- Dyed:		
6733	5211.31.00	- - Plain weave	12	NT1
6734	5211.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT2
6735	5211.39.00	- - Other fabrics		EL
6736		- Of yarns of different colours:		
6737	5211.41.00	- - Plain weave	12	NT1
6738	5211.42.00	- - Denim	12	SL
6739	5211.43.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1
6740	5211.49.00	- - Other fabrics	12	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6741		- Printed:		
6742	5211.51	- - Plain weave:		
6743	5211.51.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6744	5211.51.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6745	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
6746	5211.52.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6747	5211.52.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6748	5211.59	- - Other fabrics:		
6749	5211.59.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2
6750	5211.59.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
6751				
6752	<b>52.12</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>		
6753		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6754	5212.11.00	- - Unbleached	12	SL
6755	5212.12.00	- - Bleached	12	SL
6756	5212.13.00	- - Dyed		EL
6757	5212.14.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
6758	5212.15	- - Printed:		
6759	5212.15.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2
6760	5212.15.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
6761		- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
6762	5212.21.00	- - Unbleached	12	NT1
6763	5212.22.00	- - Bleached	12	NT2
6764	5212.23.00	- - Dyed	12	SL
6765	5212.24.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
6766	5212.25	- - Printed:		
6767	5212.25.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6768	5212.25.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6769				
6770		<b>Chapter 53 - Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>		
6771				
6772	<b>53.01</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
6773	5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6774		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
6775	5301.21.00	- - Broken or scutched	0	NT1
6776	5301.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6777	5301.30.00	- Flax tow or waste	0	NT1
6778				
6779	<b>53.02</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
6780	5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	0	NT1
6781	5302.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
6782				
6783	<b>53.03</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
6784	5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	3	NT1
6785	5303.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
6786				
6787	<b>53.05</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
6788	5305.00.10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> ; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5	NT1
6789	5305.00.20	- Coconut fibres (coir) and abaca fibres	5	NT1
6790	5305.00.90	- Other	5	NT1
6791				
6792	<b>53.06</b>	<b>Flax yarn.</b>		
6793	5306.10.00	- Single	3	NT1
6794	5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	3	NT1
6795				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6796	<b>53.07</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>		
6797	5307.10.00	- Single	5	NT1
6798	5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5	NT1
6799				
6800	<b>53.08</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>		
6801	5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	5	NT1
6802	5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	5	NT1
6803	5308.90	- Other:		
6804	5308.90.10	- - Paper yarn	5	NT1
6805	5308.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
6806				
6807	<b>53.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>		
6808		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
6809	5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
6810	5309.11.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6811	5309.11.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6812	5309.19	- - Other:		
6813	5309.19.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6814	5309.19.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6815		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
6816	5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
6817	5309.21.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6818	5309.21.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
6819	5309.29	- - Other:		
6820	5309.29.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2
6821	5309.29.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
6822				
6823	<b>53.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>		
6824	5310.10.00	- Unbleached	12	NT1
6825	5310.90	- Other:		
6826	5310.90.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6827	5310.90.90	- - Other	12	NT1
6828				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6829	<b>53.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>		
6830	5311.00.10	- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1
6831	5311.00.90	- Other	12	NT2
6832				
6833		<b>Chapter 54 - Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials</b>		
6834				
6835	<b>54.01</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6836	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:		
6837	5401.10.10	- - Put up for retail sale	5	NT2
6838	5401.10.90	- - Other		EL
6839	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:		
6840	5401.20.10	- - Put up for retail sale	5	NT2
6841	5401.20.90	- - Other	5	NT2
6842				
6843	<b>54.02</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>		
6844		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
6845	5402.11.00	- - Of aramids	0	NT1
6846	5402.19.00	- - Other		EL
6847	5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	NT1
6848		- Textured yarn:		
6849	5402.31.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	0	NT1
6850	5402.32.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	0	NT1
6851	5402.33.00	- - Of polyesters	0	NT1
6852	5402.34.00	- - Of polypropylene	0	NT1
6853	5402.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6854		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
6855	5402.44.00	- - Elastomeric		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6856	5402.45.00	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1
6857	5402.46.00	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	0	NT1
6858	5402.47.00	- - Other, of polyesters	0	NT1
6859	5402.48.00	- - Other, of polypropylene	0	NT1
6860	5402.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6861		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
6862	5402.51.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1
6863	5402.52.00	- - Of polyesters		EL
6864	5402.59	- - Other:		
6865	5402.59.10	- - - Of polypropylene	0	NT1
6866	5402.59.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6867		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
6868	5402.61.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1
6869	5402.62.00	- - Of polyesters	0	NT1
6870	5402.69	- - Other:		
6871	5402.69.10	- - - Of polypropylene	0	NT1
6872	5402.69.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6873				
6874	<b>54.03</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>		
6875	5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	NT1
6876		- Other yarn, single:		
6877	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
6878	5403.31.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6879	5403.31.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6880	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
6881	5403.32.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6882	5403.32.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6883	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate:		
6884	5403.33.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6885	5403.33.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6886	5403.39	- - Other:		
6887	5403.39.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6888	5403.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6889		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6890	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon:		
6891	5403.41.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6892	5403.41.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6893	5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate:		
6894	5403.42.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6895	5403.42.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6896	5403.49	- - Other:		
6897	5403.49.10	- - - Textured yarn	0	NT1
6898	5403.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
6899				
6900	<b>54.04</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>		
6901		- Monofilament:		
6902	5404.11.00	- - Elastomeric	0	NT1
6903	5404.12.00	- - Other, of polypropylene	0	NT1
6904	5404.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6905	5404.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
6906				
6907	<b>5405.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>	0	NT1
6908				
6909	<b>5406.00.00</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	5	NT1
6910				
6911	<b>54.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>		
6912	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
6913	5407.10.20	- - Tyre fabrics; conveyor duck	12	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6914	5407.10.90	- - Other		EL
6915	5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	12	SL
6916	5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI		EL
6917		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
6918	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
6919	5407.41.10	- - - Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	12	NT1
6920	5407.41.90	- - - Other		EL
6921	5407.42.00	- - Dyed		EL
6922	5407.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours		EL
6923	5407.44.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
6924		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
6925	5407.51.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2
6926	5407.52.00	- - Dyed	12	SL
6927	5407.53.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
6928	5407.54.00	- - Printed	12	NT2
6929		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
6930	5407.61.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	12	NT2
6931	5407.69.00	- - Other		EL
6932		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
6933	5407.71.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
6934	5407.72.00	- - Dyed	12	NT2
6935	5407.73.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
6936	5407.74.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
6937		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
6938	5407.81.00	- - Unbleached or bleached		EL
6939	5407.82.00	- - Dyed	12	NT2
6940	5407.83.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2
6941	5407.84.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
6942		- Other woven fabrics:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6943	5407.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2
6944	5407.92.00	- - Dyed		EL
6945	5407.93.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2
6946	5407.94.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
6947				
6948	<b>54.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>		
6949	5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	12	SL
6950		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
6951	5408.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
6952	5408.22.00	- - Dyed	12	NT1
6953	5408.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
6954	5408.24.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
6955		- Other woven fabrics:		
6956	5408.31.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
6957	5408.32.00	- - Dyed	12	NT2
6958	5408.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
6959	5408.34.00	- - Printed	12	NT2
6960				
6961		<b>Chapter 55 - Man-made staple fibres</b>		
6962				
6963	<b>55.01</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>		
6964	5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1
6965	5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	0	NT1
6966	5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	NT1
6967	5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	0	NT1
6968	5501.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
6969				
6970	<b>5502.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>	0	NT1
6971				
6972	<b>55.03</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
6973		- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
6974	5503.11.00	- - Of aramids	0	NT1
6975	5503.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
6976	5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	0	NT1
6977	5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	NT1
6978	5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6979	5503.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
6980				
6981	<b>55.04</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
6982	5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	0	NT1
6983	5504.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
6984				
6985	<b>55.05</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>		
6986	5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	3	NT1
6987	5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	3	NT1
6988				
6989	<b>55.06</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
6990	5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1
6991	5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	0	NT1
6992	5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	NT1
6993	5506.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
6994				
6995	<b>5507.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	0	NT1
6996				
6997	<b>55.08</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
6998	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:		
6999	5508.10.10	- - Put up for retail sale	5	NT2
7000	5508.10.90	- - Other		EL
7001	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres:		
7002	5508.20.10	- - Put up for retail sale	5	NT1
7003	5508.20.90	- - Other	5	NT2
7004				
7005	<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
7006		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
7007	5509.11.00	- - Single yarn	5	NT1
7008	5509.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7009		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
7010	5509.21.00	- - Single yarn	5	NT1
7011	5509.22.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL
7012		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
7013	5509.31.00	- - Single yarn	5	SL
7014	5509.32.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL
7015		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
7016	5509.41.00	- - Single yarn	5	NT1
7017	5509.42.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL
7018		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
7019	5509.51.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5	NT1
7020	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
7021	5509.52.10	- - - Single yarn	0	NT1
7022	5509.52.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
7023	5509.53.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1
7024	5509.59.00	- - Other	5	NT1
7025		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
7026	5509.61.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	NT1
7027	5509.62.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1
7028	5509.69.00	- - Other	5	SL
7029		- Other yarn:		
7030	5509.91.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	NT2
7031	5509.92.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1
7032	5509.99.00	- - Other	5	NT2
7033				
7034	<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
7035		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
7036	5510.11.00	- - Single yarn	5	NT1
7037	5510.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	NT1
7038	5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	NT1
7039	5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1
7040	5510.90.00	- Other yarn	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7041				
7042	<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>		
7043	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:		
7044	5511.10.10	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	5	SL
7045	5511.10.90	- - Other	5	SL
7046	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:		
7047	5511.20.10	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	5	NT2
7048	5511.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
7049	5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5	SL
7050				
7051	<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>		
7052		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
7053	5512.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	SL
7054	5512.19.00	- - Other		EL
7055		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
7056	5512.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
7057	5512.29.00	- - Other	12	NT2
7058		- Other:		
7059	5512.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2
7060	5512.99.00	- - Other		EL
7061				
7062	<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
7063		- Unbleached or bleached:		
7064	5513.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL
7065	5513.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	SL
7066	5513.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7067	5513.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	12	SL
7068		- Dyed:		
7069	5513.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL
7070	5513.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	SL
7071	5513.29.00	- - Other woven fabrics		EL
7072		- Of yarns of different colours:		
7073	5513.31.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	NT2
7074	5513.39.00	- - Other woven fabrics	12	NT2
7075		- Printed:		
7076	5513.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	NT1
7077	5513.49.00	- - Other woven fabrics	12	NT2
7078				
7079	<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
7080		- Unbleached or bleached:		
7081	5514.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL
7082	5514.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	SL
7083	5514.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	12	SL
7084		- Dyed:		
7085	5514.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL
7086	5514.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	SL
7087	5514.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	SL
7088	5514.29.00	- - Other woven fabrics		EL
7089	5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
7090		- Printed:		
7091	5514.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	NT1
7092	5514.42.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	NT1
7093	5514.43.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	NT1
7094	5514.49.00	- - Other woven fabrics	12	NT1
7095				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7096	<b>55.15</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>		
7097		- Of polyester staple fibres:		
7098	5515.11.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	12	SL
7099	5515.12.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	SL
7100	5515.13.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12	SL
7101	5515.19.00	- - Other		EL
7102		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
7103	5515.21.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	NT2
7104	5515.22.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12	NT2
7105	5515.29.00	- - Other	12	SL
7106		- Other woven fabrics:		
7107	5515.91.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	SL
7108	5515.99	- - Other:		
7109	5515.99.10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12	SL
7110	5515.99.90	- - - Other		EL
7111				
7112	<b>55.16</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>		
7113		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
7114	5516.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
7115	5516.12.00	- - Dyed	12	SL
7116	5516.13.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2
7117	5516.14.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
7118		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
7119	5516.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
7120	5516.22.00	- - Dyed	12	SL
7121	5516.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
7122	5516.24.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
7123		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
7124	5516.31.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
7125	5516.32.00	- - Dyed	12	NT1
7126	5516.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7127	5516.34.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
7128		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
7129	5516.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	SL
7130	5516.42.00	- - Dyed	12	NT1
7131	5516.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
7132	5516.44.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
7133		- Other:		
7134	5516.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2
7135	5516.92.00	- - Dyed	12	NT1
7136	5516.93.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
7137	5516.94.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
7138				
7139		<b>Chapter 56 - Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof</b>		
7140				
7141	<b>56.01</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>		
7142		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
7143	5601.21.00	- - Of cotton	5	SL
7144	5601.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	5	NT1
7145	5601.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
7146	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
7147	5601.30.10	- - Polyamide fibre flock	5	NT1
7148	5601.30.20	- - Polypropylene fibre flock	5	NT1
7149	5601.30.90	- - Other	5	NT2
7150				
7151	<b>56.02</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>		
7152	5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	12	SL
7153		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
7154	5602.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1
7155	5602.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
7156	5602.90.00	- Other	12	NT2
7157				
7158	<b>56.03</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7159		- Of man-made filaments:		
7160	5603.11.00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT2
7161	5603.12.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT2
7162	5603.13.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT2
7163	5603.14.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT2
7164		- Other:		
7165	5603.91.00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT2
7166	5603.92.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12	SL
7167	5603.93.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>		EL
7168	5603.94.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>		EL
7169				
7170	<b>56.04</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>		
7171	5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered		EL
7172	5604.90	- Other:		
7173	5604.90.10	- - Imitation catgut, of silk yarn	5	NT1
7174	5604.90.20	- - Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn	5	NT1
7175	5604.90.30	- - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon	5	NT1
7176	5604.90.90	- - Other		EL
7177				
7178	<b>5605.00.00</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>	5	NT2
7179				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7180	<b>5606.00.00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b>	12	NT2
7181				
7182	<b>56.07</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>		
7183		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:		
7184	5607.21.00	- - Binder or baler twine	12	NT1
7185	5607.29.00	- - Other	12	NT2
7186		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
7187	5607.41.00	- - Binder or baler twine	12	NT1
7188	5607.49.00	- - Other	12	NT2
7189	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:		
7190	5607.50.10	- - V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide and polytetrafluoro-ethylene yarns measuring more than 10,000 decitex, of a kind used for sealing pumps, valves and similar articles	12	NT1
7191	5607.50.90	- - Other	12	NT2
7192	5607.90	- Other:		
7193	5607.90.10	- - Of artificial fibres	12	NT2
7194	5607.90.20	- - Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	12	NT2
7195	5607.90.30	- - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	12	SL
7196	5607.90.90	- - Other	12	SL
7197				
7198	<b>56.08</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>		
7199		- Of man-made textile materials:		
7200	5608.11.00	- - Made up fishing nets	12	NT1
7201	5608.19	- - Other:		
7202	5608.19.20	- - - Net bags	12	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7203	5608.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
7204	5608.90	- Other:		
7205	5608.90.10	- - Net bags	12	NT1
7206	5608.90.90	- - Other	10	NT1
7207				
7208	<b>5609.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	12	NT2
7209				
7210		<b>Chapter 57 - Carpets and other textile floor coverings</b>		
7211				
7212	<b>57.01</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>		
7213	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
7214	5701.10.10	- - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7215	5701.10.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7216	5701.90	- Of other textile materials:		
7217		- - Of cotton:		
7218	5701.90.11	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7219	5701.90.19	- - - Other	12	NT1
7220		- - Other:		
7221	5701.90.91	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7222	5701.90.99	- - - Other	12	NT1
7223				
7224	<b>57.02</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>		
7225	5702.10.00	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	12	NT1
7226	5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	12	NT1
7227		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
7228	5702.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1
7229	5702.32.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	12	SL
7230	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
7231	5702.39.10	- - - Of cotton	12	NT1
7232	5702.39.20	- - - Of jute fibres	12	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7233	5702.39.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7234		- Other, of pile construction, made up:		
7235	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
7236	5702.41.10	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7237	5702.41.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7238	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
7239	5702.42.10	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7240	5702.42.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7241	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
7242		- - - Of cotton:		
7243	5702.49.11	- - - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7244	5702.49.19	- - - - Other	12	NT1
7245	5702.49.20	- - - Of jute fibres	12	NT1
7246	5702.49.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7247	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
7248	5702.50.10	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
7249	5702.50.20	- - Of jute fibres	12	NT1
7250	5702.50.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7251		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
7252	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
7253	5702.91.10	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7254	5702.91.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7255	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
7256	5702.92.10	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7257	5702.92.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7258	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
7259		- - - Of cotton:		
7260	5702.99.11	- - - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7261	5702.99.19	- - - - Other	12	NT1
7262	5702.99.20	- - - Of jute fibres	12	NT1
7263	5702.99.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7264				
7265	<b>57.03</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>		
7266	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
7267	5703.10.10	- - Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1
7268	5703.10.20	- - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7269	5703.10.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7270	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
7271	5703.20.10	- - Prayer rugs	12	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7272	5703.20.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7273	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials:		
7274	5703.30.10	- - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7275	5703.30.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7276	5703.90	- Of other textile materials:		
7277		- - Of cotton:		
7278	5703.90.11	- - - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7279	5703.90.19	- - - Other	12	NT1
7280		- - Of jute fibres:		
7281	5703.90.21	- - - Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1
7282	5703.90.29	- - - Other	12	NT1
7283		- - Other:		
7284	5703.90.91	- - - Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1
7285	5703.90.99	- - - Other	12	NT1
7286				
7287	<b>57.04</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>		
7288	5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	12	NT1
7289	5704.90.00	- Other	12	NT1
7290				
7291	<b>57.05</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>		
7292		- Of cotton:		
7293	5705.00.11	- - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7294	5705.00.19	- - Other	12	NT1
7295		- Of jute fibres:		
7296	5705.00.21	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1
7297	5705.00.29	- - Other	12	NT1
7298		- Other:		
7299	5705.00.91	- - Prayer rugs	12	NT1
7300	5705.00.92	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1
7301	5705.00.99	- - Other	12	NT1
7302				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7303		<b>Chapter 58 - Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery</b>		
7304				
7305	<b>58.01</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>		
7306	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
7307	5801.10.10	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7308	5801.10.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7309		- Of cotton:		
7310	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
7311	5801.21.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7312	5801.21.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7313	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy:		
7314	5801.22.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7315	5801.22.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7316	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics:		
7317	5801.23.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7318	5801.23.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7319	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics:		
7320	5801.26.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7321	5801.26.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7322	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics:		
7323	5801.27.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7324	5801.27.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7325		- Of man-made fibres:		
7326	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
7327	5801.31.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7328	5801.31.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7329	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy:		
7330	5801.32.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7331	5801.32.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7332	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics:		
7333	5801.33.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7334	5801.33.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7335	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7336	5801.36.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7337	5801.36.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7338	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics:		
7339	5801.37.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1
7340	5801.37.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7341	5801.90	- Of other textile materials:		
7342		- - Of silk:		
7343	5801.90.11	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT2
7344	5801.90.19	- - - Other	12	NT2
7345		- - Other:		
7346	5801.90.91	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7347	5801.90.99	- - - Other		EL
7348				
7349	<b>58.02</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>		
7350		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
7351	5802.11.00	- - Unbleached	12	SL
7352	5802.19.00	- - Other	12	SL
7353	5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	12	NT2
7354	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics:		
7355	5802.30.10	- - Impregnated, coated or covered	12	NT1
7356	5802.30.20	- - Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres	12	NT1
7357	5802.30.30	- - Woven, of other materials	12	NT1
7358	5802.30.90	- - Other	12	NT1
7359				
7360	<b>58.03</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>		
7361	5803.00.10	- Of cotton	12	NT1
7362	5803.00.20	- Of man-made fibres	12	NT1
7363		- Other:		
7364	5803.00.91	- - Of a kind used to cover crops	12	NT1
7365	5803.00.99	- - Other	12	NT2
7366				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7367	<b>58.04</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b>		
7368	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:		
7369		- - Of silk:		
7370	5804.10.11	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT2
7371	5804.10.19	- - - Other	12	NT2
7372		- - Of cotton:		
7373	5804.10.21	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7374	5804.10.29	- - - Other	12	SL
7375		- - Other:		
7376	5804.10.91	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7377	5804.10.99	- - - Other		EL
7378		- Mechanically made lace:		
7379	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres:		
7380	5804.21.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7381	5804.21.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7382	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
7383	5804.29.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL
7384	5804.29.90	- - - Other		EL
7385	5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	12	SL
7386				
7387	<b>58.05</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>		
7388	5805.00.10	- Of cotton	12	NT1
7389	5805.00.90	- Other	12	NT1
7390				
7391	<b>58.06</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7392	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
7393	5806.10.10	- - Of silk	12	SL
7394	5806.10.20	- - Of cotton	12	SL
7395	5806.10.90	- - Other	12	SL
7396	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
7397	5806.20.10	- - Sports tape of a kind used to wrap sports equipment grips	12	SL
7398	5806.20.90	- - Other	12	SL
7399		- Other woven fabrics:		
7400	5806.31	- - Of cotton:		
7401	5806.31.10	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	12	NT1
7402	5806.31.20	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	12	NT1
7403	5806.31.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
7404	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
7405	5806.32.10	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics	12	NT1
7406	5806.32.40	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	12	NT1
7407	5806.32.90	- - - Other		EL
7408	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
7409	5806.39.10	- - - Of silk	12	NT2
7410		- - - Other:		
7411	5806.39.91	- - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	12	NT1
7412	5806.39.99	- - - - Other		EL
7413	5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	12	NT2
7414				
7415	<b>58.07</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>		
7416	5807.10.00	- Woven	12	NT1
7417	5807.90.00	- Other		EL
7418				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7419	<b>58.08</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>		
7420	5808.10	- Braids in the piece:		
7421	5808.10.10	- - Combined with rubber thread	12	NT2
7422	5808.10.90	- - Other		EL
7423	5808.90	- Other:		
7424	5808.90.10	- - Combined with rubber thread	12	NT2
7425	5808.90.90	- - Other		EL
7426				
7427	<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	12	NT1
7428				
7429	<b>58.10</b>	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>		
7430	5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	12	NT1
7431		- Other embroidery:		
7432	5810.91.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT2
7433	5810.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	12	NT2
7434	5810.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT2
7435				
7436	<b>58.11</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>		
7437	5811.00.10	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	12	SL
7438	5811.00.90	- Other	12	SL
7439				
7440		<b>Chapter 59 - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</b>		
7441				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7442	<b>59.01</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>		
7443	5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	12	NT2
7444	5901.90	- Other:		
7445	5901.90.10	- - Tracing cloth	12	NT2
7446	5901.90.20	- - Prepared painting canvas	12	NT1
7447	5901.90.90	- - Other		EL
7448				
7449	<b>59.02</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>		
7450	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
7451		- - Chafer fabric, rubberised:		
7452	5902.10.11	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	3	SL
7453	5902.10.19	- - - Other	5	SL
7454		- - Other:		
7455	5902.10.91	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	10	NT2
7456	5902.10.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
7457	5902.20	- Of polyesters:		
7458	5902.20.20	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised	0	NT1
7459		- - Other:		
7460	5902.20.91	- - - Containing cotton	3	NT2
7461	5902.20.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
7462	5902.90	- Other:		
7463	5902.90.10	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised	0	NT1
7464	5902.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
7465				
7466	<b>59.03</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>		
7467	5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)		EL
7468	5903.20.00	- With polyurethane		EL
7469	5903.90.00	- Other		EL
7470				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7471	<b>59.04</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>		
7472	5904.10.00	- Linoleum	12	NT1
7473	5904.90.00	- Other	12	NT2
7474				
7475	<b>59.05</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b>		
7476	5905.00.10	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	12	NT1
7477	5905.00.90	- Other	12	NT1
7478				
7479	<b>59.06</b>	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>		
7480	5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	12	NT2
7481		- Other:		
7482	5906.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	10	NT1
7483	5906.99	- - Other:		
7484	5906.99.10	- - - Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use	5	NT1
7485	5906.99.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
7486				
7487	<b>59.07</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>		
7488	5907.00.10	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	12	NT1
7489	5907.00.30	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances	5	NT1
7490	5907.00.40	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	10	NT1
7491	5907.00.50	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	10	NT1
7492	5907.00.60	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances	12	NT2
7493	5907.00.90	- Other	12	NT2
7494				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7495	<b>59.08</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>		
7496	5908.00.10	- Wicks; incandescent gas mantles	12	NT1
7497	5908.00.90	- Other	12	NT1
7498				
7499	<b>59.09</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>		
7500	5909.00.10	- Fire hoses	0	NT1
7501	5909.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
7502				
7503	<b>5910.00.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>	6	NT1
7504				
7505	<b>59.11</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</b>		
7506	5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	0	NT1
7507	5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	0	NT1
7508		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
7509	5911.31.00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	NT1
7510	5911.32.00	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7511	5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	0	NT1
7512	5911.90	- Other:		
7513	5911.90.10	- - Gaskets and seals	0	NT1
7514	5911.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
7515				
7516		<b>Chapter 60 - Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>		
7517				
7518	<b>60.01</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7519	6001.10.00	- “Long pile” fabrics:	12	NT2
7520		- Looped pile fabrics:		
7521	6001.21.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
7522	6001.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	12	SL
7523	6001.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
7524		- Other:		
7525	6001.91.00	- - Of cotton	12	SL
7526	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
7527	6001.92.20	- - - Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers	12	NT1
7528	6001.92.30	- - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	12	NT1
7529	6001.92.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
7530	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
7531		- - - Unbleached, not mercerised:		
7532	6001.99.11	- - - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	12	SL
7533	6001.99.19	- - - - Other	12	SL
7534		- - - Other:		
7535	6001.99.91	- - - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	12	SL
7536	6001.99.99	- - - - Other	12	SL
7537				
7538	<b>60.02</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7539	6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	12	NT1
7540	6002.90.00	- Other	12	SL
7541				
7542	<b>60.03</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>		
7543	6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1
7544	6003.20.00	- Of cotton	12	NT1
7545	6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
7546	6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	12	NT1
7547	6003.90.00	- Other	12	NT2
7548				
7549	<b>60.04</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>		
7550	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
7551	6004.10.10	- - Containing by weight not more than 20% of elastomeric yarn	12	NT2
7552	6004.10.90	- - Other		EL
7553	6004.90.00	- Other		EL
7554				
7555	<b>60.05</b>	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>		
7556		- Of cotton:		
7557	6005.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	SL
7558	6005.22.00	- - Dyed		EL
7559	6005.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	SL
7560	6005.24.00	- - Printed	12	SL
7561		- Of synthetic fibres:		
7562	6005.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
7563	6005.31.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL
7564	6005.31.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7565	6005.32	- - Dyed:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7566	6005.32.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL
7567	6005.32.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7568	6005.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
7569	6005.33.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL
7570	6005.33.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7571	6005.34	- - Printed:		
7572	6005.34.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL
7573	6005.34.90	- - - Other	12	SL
7574		- Of artificial fibres:		
7575	6005.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1
7576	6005.42.00	- - Dyed	12	NT1
7577	6005.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1
7578	6005.44.00	- - Printed	12	NT1
7579	6005.90	- Other:		
7580	6005.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1
7581	6005.90.90	- - Other	12	NT2
7582				
7583	<b>60.06</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>		
7584	6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1
7585		- Of cotton:		
7586	6006.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2
7587	6006.22.00	- - Dyed		EL
7588	6006.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2
7589	6006.24.00	- - Printed	12	NT2
7590		- Of synthetic fibres:		
7591	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
7592	6006.31.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	12	SL
7593	6006.31.20	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	SL
7594	6006.31.90	- - - Other		EL
7595	6006.32	- - Dyed:		
7596	6006.32.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	12	SL
7597	6006.32.20	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7598	6006.32.90	- - - Other		EL
7599	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
7600	6006.33.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT2
7601	6006.33.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
7602	6006.34	- - Printed:		
7603	6006.34.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1
7604	6006.34.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7605		- Of artificial fibres:		
7606	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
7607	6006.41.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1
7608	6006.41.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7609	6006.42	- - Dyed:		
7610	6006.42.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1
7611	6006.42.90	- - - Other		EL
7612	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
7613	6006.43.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1
7614	6006.43.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7615	6006.44	- - Printed:		
7616	6006.44.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1
7617	6006.44.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
7618	6006.90.00	- Other		EL
7619				
7620		<b>Chapter 61 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>		
7621				
7622	<b>61.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>		
7623	6101.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7624	6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7625	6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7626				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7627	<b>61.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b>		
7628	6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7629	6102.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7630	6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7631	6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7632				
7633	<b>61.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7634	6103.10.00	- Suits	20	NT2
7635		- Ensembles:		
7636	6103.22.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7637	6103.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7638	6103.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7639		- Jackets and blazers:		
7640	6103.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7641	6103.32.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7642	6103.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7643	6103.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7644		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
7645	6103.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7646	6103.42.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7647	6103.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7648	6103.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7649				
7650	<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7651		- Suits:		
7652	6104.13.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7653	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
7654	6104.19.20	- - - Of cotton	20	NT2
7655	6104.19.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7656		- Ensembles:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7657	6104.22.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7658	6104.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7659	6104.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7660		- Jackets and blazers:		
7661	6104.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7662	6104.32.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7663	6104.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7664	6104.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7665		- Dresses:		
7666	6104.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7667	6104.42.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7668	6104.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7669	6104.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	20	NT2
7670	6104.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7671		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
7672	6104.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7673	6104.52.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7674	6104.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7675	6104.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7676		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
7677	6104.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7678	6104.62.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7679	6104.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7680	6104.69.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7681				
7682	<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7683	6105.10.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7684	6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7685	6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7686				
7687	<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7688	6106.10.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7689	6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7690	6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7691				
7692	<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7693		- Underpants and briefs:		
7694	6107.11.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7695	6107.12.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7696	6107.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7697		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
7698	6107.21.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7699	6107.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7700	6107.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7701		- Other:		
7702	6107.91.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7703	6107.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7704				
7705	<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7706		- Slips and petticoats:		
7707	6108.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7708	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
7709	6108.19.20	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7710	6108.19.30	- - - Of cotton	20	NT2
7711	6108.19.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7712		- Briefs and panties:		
7713	6108.21.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7714	6108.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7715	6108.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7716		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
7717	6108.31.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7718	6108.32.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7719	6108.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7720		- Other:		
7721	6108.91.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7722	6108.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7723	6108.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7724				
7725	<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7726	6109.10	- Of cotton:		
7727	6109.10.10	- - For men or boys	20	NT2
7728	6109.10.20	- - For women or girls	20	NT2
7729	6109.90	- Of other textile materials:		
7730	6109.90.10	- - For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	20	NT2
7731	6109.90.20	- - For men or boys, of other textile materials	20	NT2
7732	6109.90.30	- - For women or girls	20	NT2
7733				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7734	<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7735		- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
7736	6110.11.00	- - Of wool	20	NT2
7737	6110.12.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	20	NT2
7738	6110.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
7739	6110.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7740	6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7741	6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7742				
7743	<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7744	6111.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7745	6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7746	6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7747				
7748	<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7749		- Track suits:		
7750	6112.11.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7751	6112.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7752	6112.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7753	6112.20.00	- Ski suits	20	NT2
7754		- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
7755	6112.31.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7756	6112.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7757		- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
7758	6112.41.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7759	6112.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7760				
7761	<b>61.13</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>		
7762	6113.00.10	- Divers' suits (wetsuits)	20	NT2
7763	6113.00.30	- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7764	6113.00.40	- Other protective work garments	20	NT2
7765	6113.00.90	- Other	20	NT2
7766				
7767	<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7768	6114.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7769	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7770	6114.30.20	- - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7771	6114.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7772	6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7773				
7774	<b>61.15</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7775	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
7776	6115.10.10	- - Stockings for varicose veins, of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7777	6115.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7778		- Other panty hose and tights:		
7779	6115.21.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20	NT2
7780	6115.22.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	20	NT2
7781	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
7782	6115.29.10	- - - Of cotton	20	NT2
7783	6115.29.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7784	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
7785	6115.30.10	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7786	6115.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7787		- Other:		
7788	6115.94.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7789	6115.95.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7790	6115.96.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7791	6115.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7792				
7793	<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
7794	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
7795	6116.10.10	- - Divers' gloves	20	NT2
7796	6116.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7797		- Other:		
7798	6116.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7799	6116.92.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7800	6116.93.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7801	6116.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7802				
7803	<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>		
7804	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
7805	6117.10.10	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7806	6117.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7807	6117.80	- Other accessories:		
7808		- - Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
7809	6117.80.11	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7810	6117.80.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
7811	6117.80.20	- - Wrist bands, knee bands or ankle bands	20	NT2
7812	6117.80.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7813	6117.90.00	- Parts		EL
7814				
7815		<b>Chapter 62 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted</b>		
7816				
7817	<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>		
7818		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
7819	6201.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7820	6201.12.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7821	6201.13.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7822	6201.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7823		- Other:		
7824	6201.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7825	6201.92.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7826	6201.93.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7827	6201.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7828				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7829	<b>62.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b>		
7830		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
7831	6202.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7832	6202.12.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7833	6202.13.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7834	6202.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7835		- Other:		
7836	6202.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7837	6202.92.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7838	6202.93.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7839	6202.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7840				
7841	<b>62.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>		
7842		- Suits:		
7843	6203.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7844	6203.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7845	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
7846	6203.19.10	- - - Of cotton	20	NT2
7847	6203.19.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7848		- Ensembles:		
7849	6203.22.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7850	6203.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7851	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
7852	6203.29.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7853	6203.29.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7854		- Jackets and blazers:		
7855	6203.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7856	6203.32.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7857	6203.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7858	6203.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7859		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
7860	6203.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7861	6203.42	- - Of cotton:		
7862	6203.42.10	- - - Bib and brace overalls	20	NT2
7863	6203.42.90	- - - Other	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7864	6203.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7865	6203.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7866				
7867	<b>62.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>		
7868		- Suits:		
7869	6204.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7870	6204.12.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7871	6204.13.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7872	6204.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7873		- Ensembles:		
7874	6204.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7875	6204.22.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7876	6204.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7877	6204.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7878		- Jackets and blazers:		
7879	6204.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7880	6204.32.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7881	6204.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7882	6204.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7883		- Dresses:		
7884	6204.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7885	6204.42.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7886	6204.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7887	6204.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	20	NT2
7888	6204.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7889		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
7890	6204.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7891	6204.52.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7892	6204.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7893	6204.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7894		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
7895	6204.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7896	6204.62.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7897	6204.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2
7898	6204.69.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7899				
7900	<b>62.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>		
7901	6205.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7902	6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7903	6205.90	- Of other textile materials:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7904	6205.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7905	6205.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7906				
7907	<b>62.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>		
7908	6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	20	NT2
7909	6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7910	6206.30.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2
7911	6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7912	6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7913				
7914	<b>62.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>		
7915		- Underpants and briefs:		
7916	6207.11.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7917	6207.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7918		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
7919	6207.21.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7920	6207.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7921	6207.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7922		- Other:		
7923	6207.91.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7924	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
7925	6207.99.10	- - - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7926	6207.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7927				
7928	<b>62.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>		
7929		- Slips and petticoats:		
7930	6208.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7931	6208.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7932		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
7933	6208.21.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7934	6208.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2
7935	6208.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7936		- Other:		
7937	6208.91.00	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
7938	6208.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7939	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
7940	6208.99.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
7941	6208.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7942				
7943	<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>		
7944	6209.20	- Of cotton:		
7945	6209.20.30	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	20	NT2
7946	6209.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7947	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
7948	6209.30.10	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	20	NT2
7949	6209.30.30	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	20	NT2
7950	6209.30.40	- - Clothing accessories	20	NT2
7951	6209.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7952	6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2
7953				
7954	<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>		
7955	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:		
7956		- - Protective work garments:		
7957	6210.10.11	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	20	NT2
7958	6210.10.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
7959	6210.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7960	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:		
7961	6210.20.20	- - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7962	6210.20.30	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2
7963	6210.20.40	- - Other protective work garments	20	NT2
7964	6210.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7965	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:		
7966	6210.30.20	- - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7967	6210.30.30	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2
7968	6210.30.40	- - Other protective work garments	20	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7969	6210.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7970	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments:		
7971	6210.40.10	- - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7972	6210.40.20	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2
7973	6210.40.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7974	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments:		
7975	6210.50.10	- - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7976	6210.50.20	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2
7977	6210.50.90	- - Other	20	NT2
7978				
7979	<b>62.11</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>		
7980		- Swimwear:		
7981	6211.11.00	- - Men's or boys'	20	NT2
7982	6211.12.00	- - Women's or girls'	20	NT2
7983	6211.20.00	- Ski suits	20	NT2
7984		- Other garments, men's or boys':		
7985	6211.32	- - Of cotton:		
7986	6211.32.10	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2
7987	6211.32.20	- - - Pilgrimage robes (ehram)	20	NT2
7988	6211.32.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7989	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres:		
7990	6211.33.10	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2
7991	6211.33.20	- - - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7992	6211.33.30	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2
7993	6211.33.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7994	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
7995	6211.39.10	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2
7996	6211.39.20	- - - Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1
7997	6211.39.30	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2
7998	6211.39.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
7999		- Other garments, women's or girls':		
8000	6211.42	- - Of cotton:		
8001	6211.42.10	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2
8002	6211.42.20	- - - Prayer cloaks	20	NT2
8003	6211.42.90	- - - Other	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8004	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres:		
8005	6211.43.10	- - - Surgical gowns	20	NT2
8006	6211.43.20	- - - Prayer cloaks	20	NT2
8007	6211.43.30	- - - Anti-explosive protective suits	20	NT2
8008	6211.43.40	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2
8009	6211.43.50	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	20	NT2
8010	6211.43.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
8011	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
8012	6211.49.10	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2
8013	6211.49.20	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	20	NT2
8014	6211.49.30	- - - Prayer cloaks	20	NT2
8015	6211.49.40	- - - Other, of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
8016	6211.49.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
8017				
8018	<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>		
8019	6212.10	- Brassières:		
8020	6212.10.10	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
8021	6212.10.90	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
8022	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:		
8023	6212.20.10	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
8024	6212.20.90	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
8025	6212.30	- Corselettes:		
8026	6212.30.10	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
8027	6212.30.90	- - Of other textile materials	20	NT2
8028	6212.90	- Other:		
8029		- - Of cotton:		
8030	6212.90.11	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	20	NT2
8031	6212.90.12	- - - Athletic supporters	20	NT2
8032	6212.90.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
8033		- - Of other textile materials:		
8034	6212.90.91	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	20	NT2
8035	6212.90.92	- - - Athletic supporters	20	NT2
8036	6212.90.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
8037				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8038	<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>		
8039	6213.20	- Of cotton:		
8040	6213.20.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8041	6213.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8042	6213.90	- Of other textile materials:		
8043		- - Of silk or silk waste:		
8044	6213.90.11	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8045	6213.90.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
8046		- - Other:		
8047	6213.90.91	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8048	6213.90.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
8049				
8050	<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>		
8051	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
8052	6214.10.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8053	6214.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8054	6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
8055	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
8056	6214.30.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8057	6214.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8058	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres:		
8059	6214.40.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8060	6214.40.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8061	6214.90	- Of other textile materials:		
8062	6214.90.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	SL
8063	6214.90.90	- - Other	20	SL
8064				
8065	<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>		
8066	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
8067	6215.10.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8068	6215.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8069	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
8070	6215.20.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8071	6215.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8072	6215.90	- Of other textile materials:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8073	6215.90.10	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2
8074	6215.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8075				
8076	<b>62.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>		
8077	6216.00.10	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	20	NT2
8078		- Other:		
8079	6216.00.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2
8080	6216.00.92	- - Of cotton	20	NT2
8081	6216.00.99	- - Other	20	NT2
8082				
8083	<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>		
8084	6217.10	- Accessories:		
8085	6217.10.10	- - Judo belts	20	HSL
8086	6217.10.90	- - Other		EL
8087	6217.90.00	- Parts		EL
8088				
8089		<b>Chapter 63 - Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</b>		
8090				
8091	<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>		
8092	6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	12	NT1
8093	6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	12	NT1
8094	6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	12	NT1
8095	6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
8096	6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	12	NT1
8097				
8098	<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>		
8099	6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	12	NT1
8100		- Other bed linen, printed:		
8101	6302.21.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
8102	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
8103	6302.22.10	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	12	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8104	6302.22.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
8105	6302.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
8106		- Other bed linen:		
8107	6302.31.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
8108	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
8109	6302.32.10	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	12	NT1
8110	6302.32.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
8111	6302.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
8112	6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12	NT1
8113		- Other table linen:		
8114	6302.51.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
8115	6302.53.00	- - Of man-made fibres	12	NT1
8116	6302.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
8117	6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12	NT1
8118		- Other:		
8119	6302.91.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
8120	6302.93.00	- - Of man-made fibres	12	NT1
8121	6302.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
8122				
8123	<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>		
8124		- Knitted or crocheted:		
8125	6303.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
8126	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
8127	6303.19.10	- - - Of cotton	12	NT1
8128	6303.19.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
8129		- Other:		
8130	6303.91.00	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
8131	6303.92.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
8132	6303.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	12	NT1
8133				
8134	<b>63.04</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>		
8135		- Bedspreads:		
8136	6304.11.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1
8137	6304.19	- - Other:		
8138	6304.19.10	- - - Of cotton	12	NT1
8139	6304.19.20	- - - Other, nonwoven	12	NT1
8140	6304.19.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
8141		- Other:		
8142	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
8143	6304.91.10	- - - Mosquito nets	12	NT1
8144	6304.91.90	- - - Other	12	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8145	6304.92.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12	NT1
8146	6304.93.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
8147	6304.99.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12	NT1
8148				
8149	<b>63.05</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>		
8150	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
8151		- - New:		
8152	6305.10.11	- - - Of jute	12	NT1
8153	6305.10.19	- - - Other	12	NT1
8154		- - Used:		
8155	6305.10.21	- - - Of jute	12	NT1
8156	6305.10.29	- - - Other	12	NT1
8157	6305.20.00	- Of cotton	12	NT2
8158		- Of man-made textile materials:		
8159	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
8160	6305.32.10	- - - Nonwoven	12	NT1
8161	6305.32.20	- - - Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1
8162	6305.32.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
8163	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
8164	6305.33.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1
8165	6305.33.20	- - - Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	12	NT1
8166	6305.33.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
8167	6305.39	- - Other:		
8168	6305.39.10	- - - Nonwoven	12	NT1
8169	6305.39.20	- - - Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1
8170	6305.39.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
8171	6305.90	- Of other textile materials:		
8172	6305.90.10	- - Of hemp of heading 53.05	12	NT1
8173	6305.90.20	- - Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	12	NT1
8174	6305.90.90	- - Other	12	NT2
8175				
8176	<b>63.06</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</b>		
8177		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
8178	6306.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
8179	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8180	6306.19.10	- - - Of vegetable textile fibres of heading 53.05	12	NT1
8181	6306.19.20	- - - Of cotton	12	NT1
8182	6306.19.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
8183		- Tents:		
8184	6306.22.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1
8185	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
8186	6306.29.10	- - - Of cotton	12	NT1
8187	6306.29.90	- - - Other	12	NT1
8188	6306.30.00	- Sails	12	NT1
8189	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
8190	6306.40.10	- - Of cotton	12	NT1
8191	6306.40.90	- - Other	12	NT1
8192	6306.90.00	- Other	12	NT1
8193				
8194	<b>63.07</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>		
8195	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
8196	6307.10.10	- - Nonwoven other than felt	12	NT2
8197	6307.10.20	- - Of felt	12	NT2
8198	6307.10.90	- - Other	12	NT2
8199	6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	0	NT1
8200	6307.90	- Other:		
8201	6307.90.30	- - Umbrella covers in pre-cut triangular form	20	NT2
8202	6307.90.40	- - Surgical masks	5	NT1
8203		- - Safety harnesses:		
8204	6307.90.61	- - - Suitable for industrial use	5	NT1
8205	6307.90.69	- - - Other	20	NT2
8206	6307.90.70	- - Fans and handscreens	20	NT2
8207	6307.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8208				
8209	<b>6308.00.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b>	20	SL
8210				
8211	<b>6309.00.00</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>		EL
8212				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8213	<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>		
8214	6310.10	- Sorted:		
8215	6310.10.10	- - Used or new rags		EL
8216	6310.10.90	- - Other		EL
8217	6310.90	- Other:		
8218	6310.90.10	- - Used or new rags		EL
8219	6310.90.90	- - Other		EL
8220				
8221		<b>Chapter 64 - Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</b>		
8222				
8223	<b>64.01</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>		
8224	6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	HSL
8225		- Other footwear:		
8226	6401.92.00	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	30	HSL
8227	6401.99.00	- - Other	30	HSL
8228				
8229	<b>64.02</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>		
8230		- Sports footwear:		
8231	6402.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	HSL
8232	6402.19	- - Other:		
8233	6402.19.10	- - - Wrestling footwear	30	HSL
8234	6402.19.90	- - - Other	30	HSL
8235	6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	30	HSL
8236		- Other footwear:		
8237	6402.91	- - Covering the ankle:		
8238	6402.91.10	- - - Diving boots	30	HSL
8239		- - - Other:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8240	6402.91.91	- - - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	HSL
8241	6402.91.99	- - - - Other	30	HSL
8242	6402.99	- - Other:		
8243	6402.99.10	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	0	NT1
8244	6402.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
8245				
8246	<b>64.03</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>		
8247		- Sports footwear:		
8248	6403.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	HSL
8249	6403.19	- - Other:		
8250	6403.19.10	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	30	HSL
8251	6403.19.20	- - - Riding boots or bowling shoes	30	HSL
8252	6403.19.30	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	30	HSL
8253	6403.19.90	- - - Other	30	HSL
8254	6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	30	HSL
8255	6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	HSL
8256		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
8257	6403.51.00	- - Covering the ankle	30	HSL
8258	6403.59.00	- - Other	30	HSL
8259		- Other footwear:		
8260	6403.91.00	- - Covering the ankle	30	HSL
8261	6403.99.00	- - Other	30	HSL
8262				
8263	<b>64.04</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>		
8264		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
8265	6404.11	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8266	6404.11.10	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	30	HSL
8267	6404.11.20	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	30	HSL
8268	6404.11.90	- - - Other	30	HSL
8269	6404.19.00	- - Other	30	HSL
8270	6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	30	HSL
8271				
8272	<b>64.05</b>	<b>Other footwear.</b>		
8273	6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	30	HSL
8274	6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	30	HSL
8275	6405.90.00	- Other	30	NT2
8276				
8277	<b>64.06</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>		
8278	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
8279	6406.10.10	- - Metal toe-caps	15	SL
8280	6406.10.90	- - Other	15	NT2
8281	6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		EL
8282	6406.90	- Other:		
8283	6406.90.10	- - Of wood	15	SL
8284		- - Of metal:		
8285	6406.90.21	- - - Of iron or steel	5	NT1
8286	6406.90.29	- - - Other	5	NT2
8287		- - Of rubber or plastics:		
8288	6406.90.31	- - - In-soles	5	NT2
8289	6406.90.32	- - - Complete soles	5	NT2
8290	6406.90.39	- - - Other	5	NT2
8291		- - Other:		
8292	6406.90.91	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	5	NT1
8293	6406.90.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
8294				
8295		<b>Chapter 65 - Headgear and parts thereof</b>		
8296				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8297	<b>6501.00.00</b>	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>	10	NT1
8298				
8299	<b>6502.00.00</b>	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>	10	NT1
8300				
8301	<b>6504.00.00</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>	25	NT2
8302				
8303	<b>65.05</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>		
8304	6505.00.10	- Headgear of a kind used for religious purposes	25	HSL
8305	6505.00.20	- Hair-nets	25	NT2
8306	6505.00.90	- Other	25	HSL
8307				
8308	<b>65.06</b>	<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>		
8309	6506.10	- Safety headgear:		
8310	6506.10.10	- - Helmets for motorcyclists	20	SL
8311	6506.10.20	- - Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets	0	NT1
8312	6506.10.30	- - Steel helmets	0	NT1
8313	6506.10.40	- - Water-polo headgear	0	NT1
8314	6506.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
8315		- Other:		
8316	6506.91.00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	25	HSL
8317	6506.99	- - Of other materials:		
8318	6506.99.10	- - - Of furskin	25	HSL
8319	6506.99.90	- - - Other	25	HSL
8320				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8321	<b>6507.00.00</b>	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.</b>	25	HSL
8322				
8323		<b>Chapter 66 - Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof</b>		
8324				
8325	<b>66.01</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>		
8326	6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	25	HSL
8327		- Other:		
8328	6601.91.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	25	HSL
8329	6601.99.00	- - Other	25	HSL
8330				
8331	<b>6602.00.00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>	25	HSL
8332				
8333	<b>66.03</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>		
8334	6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	25	HSL
8335	6603.90	- Other:		
8336	6603.90.10	- - For articles of heading 66.01	25	HSL
8337	6603.90.20	- - For articles of heading 66.02	25	HSL
8338				
8339		<b>Chapter 67 - Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</b>		
8340				
8341	<b>6701.00.00</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).</b>	20	NT2
8342				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8343	<b>67.02</b>	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>		
8344	6702.10.00	- Of plastics	25	HSL
8345	6702.90	- Of other materials:		
8346	6702.90.10	- - Of paper	30	HSL
8347	6702.90.20	- - Of textile materials	30	HSL
8348	6702.90.90	- - Other	30	HSL
8349				
8350	<b>6703.00.00</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>	20	NT2
8351				
8352	<b>67.04</b>	<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
8353		- Of synthetic textile materials:		
8354	6704.11.00	- - Complete wigs	25	NT2
8355	6704.19.00	- - Other	25	NT2
8356	6704.20.00	- Of human hair	25	NT2
8357	6704.90.00	- Of other materials	25	NT2
8358				
8359		<b>Chapter 68 - Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials</b>		
8360				
8361	<b>6801.00.00</b>	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).</b>	20	NT2
8362				
8363	<b>68.02</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8364	6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	20	NT2
8365		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
8366	6802.21.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	12	NT2
8367	6802.23.00	- - Granite	12	NT2
8368	6802.29	- - Other stone:		
8369	6802.29.10	- - - Other calcareous stone	10	NT2
8370	6802.29.90	- - - Other	12	NT2
8371		- Other:		
8372	6802.91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
8373	6802.91.10	- - - Marble	10	NT2
8374	6802.91.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
8375	6802.92.00	- - Other calcareous stone	20	NT2
8376	6802.93.00	- - Granite	12	NT2
8377	6802.99.00	- - Other stone	20	NT2
8378				
8379	<b>6803.00.00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</b>	20	NT2
8380				
8381	<b>68.04</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>		
8382	6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	20	NT2
8383		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
8384	6804.21.00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	0	NT1
8385	6804.22.00	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics		EL
8386	6804.23.00	- - Of natural stone	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8387	6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones		EL
8388				
8389	<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>		
8390	6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	10	NT1
8391	6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	10	NT1
8392	6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	10	NT1
8393				
8394	<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>		
8395	6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5	NT1
8396	6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5	NT1
8397	6806.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
8398				
8399	<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>		
8400	6807.10.00	- In rolls	5	NT1
8401	6807.90	- Other:		
8402	6807.90.10	- - Tiles	5	NT1
8403	6807.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
8404				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8405	<b>68.08</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>		
8406	6808.00.10	- Roofing tiles, panels, boards, blocks and similar articles	30	NT2
8407	6808.00.90	- Other	30	NT2
8408				
8409	<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>		
8410		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
8411	6809.11.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	30	NT2
8412	6809.19	- - Other:		
8413	6809.19.10	- - - Tiles	30	NT2
8414	6809.19.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
8415	6809.90	- Other articles:		
8416	6809.90.10	- - Dental moulds of plaster	10	NT2
8417	6809.90.90	- - Other	30	NT2
8418				
8419	<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>		
8420		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
8421	6810.11.00	- - Building blocks and bricks	35	NT2
8422	6810.19	- - Other:		
8423	6810.19.10	- - - Tiles	35	NT2
8424	6810.19.90	- - - Other	35	NT2
8425		- Other articles:		
8426	6810.91.00	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	35	NT2
8427	6810.99.00	- - Other	35	NT2
8428				
8429	<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>		
8430	6811.40	- Containing asbestos:		
8431	6811.40.10	- - Corrugated sheets	20	NT2
8432		- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8433	6811.40.21	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	20	NT2
8434	6811.40.29	- - - Other	20	NT2
8435	6811.40.30	- - Tubes or pipes	20	NT2
8436	6811.40.40	- - Tube or pipe fittings	20	NT2
8437	6811.40.90	- - Other	15	NT2
8438		- Not containing asbestos:		
8439	6811.81.00	- - Corrugated sheets	20	NT2
8440	6811.82	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
8441	6811.82.10	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	20	NT2
8442	6811.82.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
8443	6811.89	- - Other articles:		
8444	6811.89.10	- - - Tubes or pipes	20	NT2
8445	6811.89.20	- - - Tube or pipe fittings	20	NT2
8446	6811.89.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
8447				
8448	<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b>		
8449	6812.80	- Of crocidolite:		
8450	6812.80.20	- - Clothing	10	NT1
8451	6812.80.30	- - Paper, millboard and felt	10	NT1
8452	6812.80.40	- - Floor or wall tiles	10	NT1
8453	6812.80.50	- - Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics	10	NT1
8454	6812.80.90	- - Other	10	NT1
8455		- Other:		
8456	6812.91	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:		
8457	6812.91.10	- - - Clothing	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8458	6812.91.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
8459	6812.92.00	- - Paper, millboard and felt	10	NT1
8460	6812.93.00	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	10	NT1
8461	6812.99	- - Other:		
8462		- - - Fabricated asbestos fibres (other than of crocidolite); mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) or with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics:		
8463	6812.99.11	- - - - Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13	10	NT1
8464	6812.99.19	- - - - Other	10	NT1
8465	6812.99.20	- - - Floor or wall tiles	10	NT1
8466	6812.99.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
8467				
8468	<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b>		
8469	6813.20	- Containing asbestos:		
8470	6813.20.10	- - Brake linings and pads	10	NT1
8471	6813.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
8472		- Not containing asbestos:		
8473	6813.81.00	- - Brake linings and pads	10	NT1
8474	6813.89.00	- - Other	10	NT1
8475				
8476	<b>68.14</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8477	6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	10	NT1
8478	6814.90.00	- Other	10	NT1
8479				
8480	<b>68.15</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
8481	6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
8482	6815.10.10	- - Yarn or thread	5	NT1
8483	6815.10.20	- - Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles	15	NT2
8484		- - Other:		
8485	6815.10.91	- - - Carbon fibres	12	NT1
8486	6815.10.99	- - - Other	15	NT2
8487	6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	20	NT2
8488		- Other articles:		
8489	6815.91.00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	10	NT1
8490	6815.99.00	- - Other	5	NT1
8491				
8492		<b>Chapter 69 - Ceramic products</b>		
8493				
8494	<b>6901.00.00</b>	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.</b>	20	NT2
8495				
8496	<b>69.02</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>		
8497	6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	10	SL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8498	6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	10	SL
8499	6902.90.00	- Other	10	SL
8500				
8501	<b>69.03</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>		
8502	6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	NT2
8503	6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	5	NT2
8504	6903.90.00	- Other	5	SL
8505	<b>69.04</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>		
8506	6904.10.00	- Building bricks		EL
8507	6904.90.00	- Other		EL
8508				
8509	<b>69.05</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>		
8510	6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles		EL
8511	6905.90.00	- Other		EL
8512				
8513	<b>6906.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>	35	NT2
8514				
8515	<b>69.07</b>	<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8516	6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
8517	6907.10.10	- - Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL
8518	6907.10.90	- - Other		EL
8519	6907.90	- Other:		
8520	6907.90.10	- - Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL
8521	6907.90.20	- - Lining tiles of a kind used for grinding mills	20	HSL
8522	6907.90.90	- - Other		EL
8523				
8524	<b>69.08</b>	<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</b>		
8525	6908.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
8526	6908.10.10	- - Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL
8527	6908.10.90	- - Other		EL
8528	6908.90	- Other:		
8529		- - Plain tiles:		
8530	6908.90.11	- - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL
8531	6908.90.19	- - - Other		EL
8532		- - Other:		
8533	6908.90.91	- - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL
8534	6908.90.99	- - - Other		EL
8535				
8536	<b>69.09</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>		
8537		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
8538	6909.11.00	- - Of porcelain or china	5	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8539	6909.12.00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5	NT2
8540	6909.19.00	- - Other	5	NT2
8541	6909.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
8542				
8543	<b>69.10</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>		
8544	6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china		EL
8545	6910.90.00	- Other		EL
8546				
8547	<b>69.11</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>		
8548	6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware		EL
8549	6911.90.00	- Other		EL
8550				
8551	<b>6912.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>	35	NT2
8552				
8553	<b>69.13</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>		
8554	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china:		
8555	6913.10.10	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays		EL
8556	6913.10.90	- - Other		EL
8557	6913.90	- Other:		
8558	6913.90.10	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	30	NT2
8559	6913.90.90	- - Other	30	NT2
8560				
8561	<b>69.14</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>		
8562	6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	30	NT2
8563	6914.90.00	- Other	30	NT2
8564				
8565		<b>Chapter 70 - Glass and glassware</b>		
8566				
8567	<b>7001.00.00</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.</b>	0	NT1
8568				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8569	<b>70.02</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>		
8570	7002.10.00	- Balls	3	NT1
8571	7002.20.00	- Rods	3	NT1
8572		- Tubes:		
8573	7002.31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
8574	7002.31.10	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	25	NT2
8575	7002.31.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
8576	7002.32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:		
8577	7002.32.10	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	25	NT2
8578	7002.32.20	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	5	NT2
8579	7002.32.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
8580	7002.39	- - Other:		
8581	7002.39.10	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	25	NT2
8582	7002.39.20	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	5	NT2
8583	7002.39.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
8584				
8585	<b>70.03</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
8586		- Non-wired sheets:		
8587	7003.12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
8588	7003.12.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8589	7003.12.20	- - - Other, in square or rectangular shape (including with 1, 2, 3 or 4 corners cut)		EL
8590	7003.12.90	- - - Other		EL
8591	7003.19	- - Other:		
8592	7003.19.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked		EL
8593	7003.19.90	- - - Other		EL
8594	7003.20.00	- Wired sheets		EL
8595	7003.30.00	- Profiles		EL
8596				
8597	<b>70.04</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
8598	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
8599	7004.20.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2
8600	7004.20.90	- - Other		EL
8601	7004.90	- Other glass:		
8602	7004.90.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2
8603	7004.90.90	- - Other		EL
8604				
8605	<b>70.05</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
8606	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
8607	7005.10.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2
8608	7005.10.90	- - Other		EL
8609		- Other non-wired glass:		
8610	7005.21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
8611	7005.21.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2
8612	7005.21.90	- - - Other		EL
8613	7005.29	- - Other:		
8614	7005.29.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8615	7005.29.90	- - - Other		EL
8616	7005.30.00	- Wired glass		EL
8617				
8618	<b>70.06</b>	<b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>		
8619	7006.00.10	- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2
8620	7006.00.90	- Other		EL
8621				
8622	<b>70.07</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b>		
8623		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
8624	7007.11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
8625	7007.11.10	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87		EL
8626	7007.11.20	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	0	NT1
8627	7007.11.30	- - - Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	3	NT2
8628	7007.11.40	- - - Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	3	NT2
8629	7007.19	- - Other:		
8630	7007.19.10	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2
8631	7007.19.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
8632		- Laminated safety glass:		
8633	7007.21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
8634	7007.21.10	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87		EL
8635	7007.21.20	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	0	NT1
8636	7007.21.30	- - - Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	3	NT2
8637	7007.21.40	- - - Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	3	NT2
8638	7007.29	- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8639	7007.29.10	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2
8640	7007.29.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
8641				
8642	<b>7008.00.00</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</b>	25	HSL
8643				
8644	<b>70.09</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>		
8645	7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles		EL
8646		- Other:		
8647	7009.91.00	- - Unframed		EL
8648	7009.92.00	- - Framed		EL
8649				
8650	<b>70.10</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>		
8651	7010.10.00	- Ampoules	10	NT1
8652	7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	20	NT2
8653	7010.90	- Other:		
8654	7010.90.10	- - Carboys and demijohns	20	NT2
8655	7010.90.40	- - Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids	5	NT1
8656	7010.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
8657				
8658	<b>70.11</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</b>		
8659	7011.10	- For electric lighting:		
8660	7011.10.10	- - Stems	5	NT2
8661	7011.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
8662	7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	0	NT1
8663	7011.90.00	- Other	25	NT2
8664				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8665	<b>70.13</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).</b>		
8666	7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics		EL
8667		- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
8668	7013.22.00	- - Of lead crystal	30	NT2
8669	7013.28.00	- - Other		EL
8670		- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
8671	7013.33.00	- - Of lead crystal	30	NT2
8672	7013.37.00	- - Other		EL
8673		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:		
8674	7013.41.00	- - Of lead crystal	30	NT2
8675	7013.42.00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		EL
8676	7013.49.00	- - Other		EL
8677		- Other glassware:		
8678	7013.91.00	- - Of lead crystal	30	NT2
8679	7013.99.00	- - Other		EL
8680				
8681	<b>70.14</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.</b>		
8682	7014.00.10	- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	5	NT1
8683	7014.00.90	- Other	5	NT2
8684				
8685	<b>70.15</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>		
8686	7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8687	7015.90	- Other:		
8688	7015.90.10	- - Clock or watch glasses	5	NT1
8689	7015.90.90	- - Other	5	NT2
8690				
8691	<b>70.16</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>		
8692	7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	25	NT2
8693	7016.90.00	- Other		EL
8694				
8695	<b>70.17</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>		
8696	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
8697	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
8698	7017.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
8699	7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	0	NT1
8700	7017.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
8701				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8702	<b>70.18</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>		
8703	7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	30	NT2
8704	7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	0	NT1
8705	7018.90.00	- Other		EL
8706				
8707	<b>70.19</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>		
8708		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
8709	7019.11.00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	3	NT1
8710	7019.12.00	- - Rovings	3	NT1
8711	7019.19	- - Other:		
8712	7019.19.10	- - - Yarn	3	NT1
8713	7019.19.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
8714		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
8715	7019.31.00	- - Mats	3	NT1
8716	7019.32.00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	3	NT1
8717	7019.39	- - Other:		
8718	7019.39.10	- - - Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass-fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines	3	NT1
8719	7019.39.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
8720	7019.40.00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	3	NT1
8721		- Other woven fabrics:		
8722	7019.51.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8723	7019.52.00	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	3	NT1
8724	7019.59.00	- - Other	3	NT1
8725	7019.90	- Other:		
8726	7019.90.10	- - Glass fibres (including glass wool)	3	NT1
8727	7019.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
8728				
8729	<b>70.20</b>	<b>Other articles of glass.</b>		
8730		- Glass moulds:		
8731	7020.00.11	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods	0	NT1
8732	7020.00.19	- - Other	0	NT1
8733	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
8734	7020.00.30	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels		EL
8735	7020.00.40	- Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors	3	NT1
8736		- Other:		
8737	7020.00.91	- - Blinds	30	NT2
8738	7020.00.99	- - Other	30	NT2
8739				
8740		<b>Chapter 71 - Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>		
8741				
8742	<b>71.01</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
8743	7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	3	NT1
8744		- Cultured pearls:		
8745	7101.21.00	- - Unworked	3	NT1
8746	7101.22.00	- - Worked	3	NT2
8747				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8748	<b>71.02</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>		
8749	7102.10.00	- Unsorted	1	NT1
8750		- Industrial:		
8751	7102.21.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	NT1
8752	7102.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
8753		- Non-industrial:		
8754	7102.31.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	NT1
8755	7102.39.00	- - Other		EL
8756				
8757	<b>71.03</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
8758	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
8759	7103.10.10	- - Rubies	0	NT1
8760	7103.10.20	- - Jade (nephrite and jadeite)	0	NT1
8761	7103.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
8762		- Otherwise worked:		
8763	7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:		
8764	7103.91.10	- - - Rubies	0	NT1
8765	7103.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
8766	7103.99.00	- - Other		EL
8767				
8768	<b>71.04</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
8769	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz:		
8770	7104.10.10	- - Unworked	0	NT1
8771	7104.10.20	- - Worked	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8772	7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0	NT1
8773	7104.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
8774				
8775	<b>71.05</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>		
8776	7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	1	NT1
8777	7105.90.00	- Other	1	NT1
8778	<b>71.06</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>		
8779	7106.10.00	- Powder	1	NT1
8780		- Other:		
8781	7106.91.00	- - Unwrought	1	NT1
8782	7106.92.00	- - Semi-manufactured	1	NT1
8783				
8784	<b>7107.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	1	NT1
8785				
8786	<b>71.08</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>		
8787		- Non-monetary:		
8788	7108.11.00	- - Powder	0	NT1
8789	7108.12.00	- - Other unwrought forms		EL
8790	7108.13.00	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	0	NT1
8791	7108.20.00	- Monetary	0	NT1
8792				
8793	<b>7109.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	1	NT1
8794				
8795	<b>71.10</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>		
8796		- Platinum:		
8797	7110.11.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT1
8798	7110.19.00	- - Other	1	NT1
8799		- Palladium:		
8800	7110.21.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT2
8801	7110.29.00	- - Other	1	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8802		- Rhodium:		
8803	7110.31.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT1
8804	7110.39.00	- - Other	1	NT1
8805		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
8806	7110.41.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT1
8807	7110.49.00	- - Other	1	NT1
8808				
8809	<b>71.11</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>		
8810	7111.00.10	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	1	NT1
8811	7111.00.90	- Other	1	NT1
8812				
8813	<b>71.12</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.</b>		
8814	7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	1	NT1
8815		- Other:		
8816	7112.91.00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1	NT1
8817	7112.92.00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1	NT1
8818	7112.99	- - Other:		
8819	7112.99.10	- - - Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1	NT1
8820	7112.99.90	- - - Other	1	NT1
8821	<b>71.13</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
8822		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
8823	7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
8824	7113.11.10	- - - Parts	30	NT2
8825	7113.11.90	- - - Other	30	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8826	7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
8827	7113.19.10	- - - Parts	25	NT2
8828	7113.19.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
8829	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
8830	7113.20.10	- - Parts	30	NT2
8831	7113.20.90	- - Other	30	NT2
8832				
8833	<b>71.14</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
8834		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
8835	7114.11.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	30	NT2
8836	7114.19.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	30	NT2
8837	7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	30	NT2
8838				
8839	<b>71.15</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
8840	7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	30	NT2
8841	7115.90	- Other:		
8842	7115.90.10	- - Of gold or silver	30	NT2
8843	7115.90.20	- - Of metal clad with gold or silver	30	NT2
8844	7115.90.90	- - Other	30	NT2
8845				
8846	<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>		
8847	7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	30	NT2
8848	7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	30	NT2
8849				
8850	<b>71.17</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>		
8851		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8852	7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs:		
8853	7117.11.10	- - - Parts	30	NT2
8854	7117.11.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
8855	7117.19	- - Other:		
8856	7117.19.10	- - - Bangles	25	NT2
8857	7117.19.20	- - - Other imitation jewellery	25	NT2
8858	7117.19.90	- - - Parts	25	NT2
8859	7117.90	- Other:		
8860		- - Bangles:		
8861	7117.90.11	- - - Wholly of plastics or glass	25	NT2
8862	7117.90.12	- - - Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	25	NT2
8863	7117.90.13	- - - Wholly of porcelain or china	25	NT2
8864	7117.90.19	- - - Other	25	NT2
8865		- - Other imitation jewellery:		
8866	7117.90.21	- - - Wholly of plastics or glass	25	NT2
8867	7117.90.22	- - - Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	25	NT2
8868	7117.90.23	- - - Wholly of porcelain or china	25	NT2
8869	7117.90.29	- - - Other	25	NT2
8870		- - Parts:		
8871	7117.90.91	- - - Wholly of plastics or glass	25	NT2
8872	7117.90.92	- - - Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	25	NT2
8873	7117.90.93	- - - Wholly of porcelain or china	25	NT2
8874	7117.90.99	- - - Other	25	NT2
8875				
8876	<b>71.18</b>	<b>Coin.</b>		
8877	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		
8878	7118.10.10	- - Silver coin	30	NT2
8879	7118.10.90	- - Other	30	NT2
8880	7118.90	- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8881	7118.90.10	- - Gold coin, whether or not legal tender	25	NT2
8882	7118.90.20	- - Silver coin, being legal tender	25	NT2
8883	7118.90.90	- - Other	25	NT2
8884				
8885		<b>Chapter 72 - Iron and steel</b>		
8886				
8887	<b>72.01</b>	<b>Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>		
8888	7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	0	NT1
8889	7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	0	NT1
8890	7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	0	NT1
8891				
8892	<b>72.02</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>		
8893		- Ferro-manganese:		
8894	7202.11.00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	5	NT1
8895	7202.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
8896		- Ferro-silicon:		
8897	7202.21.00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	0	NT1
8898	7202.29.00	- - Other	5	NT2
8899	7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	5	NT1
8900		- Ferro-chromium:		
8901	7202.41.00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	5	NT2
8902	7202.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
8903	7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0	NT1
8904	7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	0	NT1
8905	7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	0	NT1
8906	7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0	NT1
8907		- Other:		
8908	7202.91.00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	0	NT1
8909	7202.92.00	- - Ferro-vanadium	0	NT1
8910	7202.93.00	- - Ferro-niobium	0	NT1
8911	7202.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
8912				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8913	<b>72.03</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>		
8914	7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	NT1
8915	7203.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
8916				
8917	<b>72.04</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>		
8918	7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	3	NT1
8919		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
8920	7204.21.00	- - Of stainless steel	0	NT1
8921	7204.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
8922	7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	NT1
8923		- Other waste and scrap:		
8924	7204.41.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	3	NT1
8925	7204.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
8926	7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	3	NT1
8927				
8928	<b>72.05</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>		
8929	7205.10.00	- Granules	0	NT1
8930		- Powders:		
8931	7205.21.00	- - Of alloy steel	0	NT1
8932	7205.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
8933	<b>72.06</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>		
8934	7206.10	- Ingots:		
8935	7206.10.10	- - Containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon	1	NT1
8936	7206.10.90	- - Other	1	NT1
8937	7206.90.00	- Other	1	NT1
8938				
8939	<b>72.07</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8940		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
8941	7207.11.00	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		EL
8942	7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
8943	7207.12.10	- - - Slabs	0	NT1
8944	7207.12.90	- - - Other	7	SL
8945	7207.19.00	- - Other	9	NT2
8946	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:		
8947		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
8948	7207.20.10	- - - Slabs	0	NT1
8949		- - - Other:		
8950	7207.20.21	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	0	NT1
8951	7207.20.29	- - - - Other		EL
8952		- - Other:		
8953	7207.20.91	- - - Slabs	0	NT1
8954		- - - Other:		
8955	7207.20.92	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	0	NT1
8956	7207.20.99	- - - - Other		EL
8957				
8958	<b>72.08</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>		
8959	7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	NT1
8960		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
8961	7208.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	NT1
8962	7208.26.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1
8963	7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
8964	7208.27.10	- - - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm	0	NT1
8965	7208.27.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
8966		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
8967	7208.36.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1
8968	7208.37.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8969	7208.38.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1
8970	7208.39.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1
8971	7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	NT1
8972		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
8973	7208.51.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1
8974	7208.52.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1
8975	7208.53.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1
8976	7208.54.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1
8977	7208.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
8978				
8979	<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>		
8980		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
8981	7209.15.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		EL
8982	7209.16.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		EL
8983	7209.17.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		EL
8984	7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
8985	7209.18.10	- - - Tin-mill blackplate	0	NT1
8986		- - - Other:		
8987	7209.18.91	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less		EL
8988	7209.18.99	- - - - Other		EL
8989		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
8990	7209.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		EL
8991	7209.26.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		EL
8992	7209.27.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		EL
8993	7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
8994	7209.28.10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8995	7209.28.90	- - - Other		EL
8996	7209.90	- Other:		
8997	7209.90.10	- - Corrugated		EL
8998	7209.90.90	- - Other		EL
8999				
9000	<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>		
9001		- Plated or coated with tin:		
9002	7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:		
9003	7210.11.10	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	5	NT2
9004	7210.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9005	7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
9006	7210.12.10	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon		EL
9007	7210.12.90	- - - Other		EL
9008	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:		
9009	7210.20.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1
9010	7210.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9011	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
9012		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9013	7210.30.11	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	10	SL
9014	7210.30.12	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL
9015	7210.30.19	- - - Other		EL
9016		- - Other:		
9017	7210.30.91	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	10	SL
9018	7210.30.99	- - - Other		EL
9019		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
9020	7210.41	- - Corrugated:		
9021		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9022	7210.41.11	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9023	7210.41.12	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9024	7210.41.19	---- Other	10	SL
9025		--- Other:		
9026	7210.41.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9027	7210.41.99	---- Other	10	SL
9028	7210.49	-- Other:		
9029		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9030	7210.49.11	---- Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	0	NT1
9031	7210.49.12	---- Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9032	7210.49.13	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL
9033	7210.49.19	---- Other	10	SL
9034		--- Other:		
9035	7210.49.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9036	7210.49.99	---- Other	10	SL
9037	7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides		EL
9038		- Plated or coated with aluminium:		
9039	7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
9040		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9041	7210.61.11	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9042	7210.61.12	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	10	SL
9043	7210.61.19	---- Other	10	SL
9044		--- Other:		
9045	7210.61.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9046	7210.61.99	---- Other	10	SL
9047	7210.69	-- Other:		
9048		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9049	7210.69.11	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9050	7210.69.12	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9051	7210.69.19	- - - - Other		EL
9052		- - - Other:		
9053	7210.69.91	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL
9054	7210.69.99	- - - - Other		EL
9055	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
9056	7210.70.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	5	NT1
9057	7210.70.90	- - Other	3	NT1
9058	7210.90	- Other:		
9059	7210.90.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	5	NT2
9060	7210.90.90	- - Other	5	NT2
9061				
9062	<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>		
9063		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
9064	7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:		
9065	7211.13.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9066	7211.13.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9067	7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
9068		- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
9069	7211.14.11	- - - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9070	7211.14.12	- - - - Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	NT1
9071	7211.14.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9072		- - - Of a thickness more than 10 mm:		
9073	7211.14.21	- - - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9074	7211.14.22	- - - - Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	NT1
9075	7211.14.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9076	7211.19	-- Other:		
9077		--- Of a thickness of 2 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
9078	7211.19.11	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9079	7211.19.12	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2
9080	7211.19.19	---- Other	0	NT1
9081		--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm:		
9082	7211.19.21	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9083	7211.19.22	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2
9084	7211.19.23	---- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	0	NT1
9085	7211.19.29	---- Other	0	NT1
9086		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9087	7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
9088	7211.23.10	--- Corrugated	5	NT2
9089	7211.23.20	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2
9090	7211.23.30	--- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	5	NT2
9091	7211.23.90	--- Other	7	NT2
9092	7211.29	-- Other:		
9093	7211.29.10	--- Corrugated	5	NT2
9094	7211.29.20	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2
9095	7211.29.30	--- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	5	NT2
9096	7211.29.90	--- Other	7	NT2
9097	7211.90	- Other:		
9098	7211.90.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2
9099	7211.90.20	-- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2
9100	7211.90.30	-- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	5	NT2
9101	7211.90.90	-- Other	7	NT2
9102				
9103	<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9104	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:		
9105	7212.10.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	5	NT2
9106		- - Other:		
9107	7212.10.91	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2
9108	7212.10.99	- - - Other	7	NT2
9109	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
9110	7212.20.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2
9111	7212.20.20	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	7	NT2
9112	7212.20.90	- - Other	7	NT2
9113	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
9114	7212.30.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	10	NT2
9115	7212.30.20	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	10	NT2
9116		- - Other:		
9117	7212.30.91	- - - Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon	0	NT1
9118	7212.30.99	- - - Other	10	NT2
9119	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
9120	7212.40.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9121	7212.40.20	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	7	NT2
9122	7212.40.90	- - Other	7	NT2
9123	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated:		
9124		- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:		
9125	7212.50.11	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9126	7212.50.12	- - - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1
9127	7212.50.19	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9128		- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
9129	7212.50.21	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	10	NT2
9130	7212.50.22	- - - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	10	NT2
9131	7212.50.29	- - - Other	10	NT2
9132		- - Other:		
9133	7212.50.91	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9134	7212.50.92	- - - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1
9135	7212.50.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
9136	7212.60	- Clad:		
9137	7212.60.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9138	7212.60.20	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1
9139	7212.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9140				
9141	<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
9142	7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process		EL
9143	7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	NT1
9144		- Other:		
9145	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
9146	7213.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	7	SL
9147	7213.91.20	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9148	7213.91.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
9149	7213.99	- - Other:		
9150	7213.99.10	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	5	NT2
9151	7213.99.20	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9152	7213.99.90	- - - Other		EL
9153				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9154	<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extracted, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>		
9155	7214.10	- Forged:		
9156		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9157	7214.10.11	- - - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9158	7214.10.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
9159		- - Other:		
9160	7214.10.21	- - - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9161	7214.10.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
9162	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
9163		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9164		- - - Of circular cross-section:		
9165	7214.20.31	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9166	7214.20.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9167		- - - Other:		
9168	7214.20.41	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9169	7214.20.49	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9170		- - Other:		
9171		- - - Of circular cross-section:		
9172	7214.20.51	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9173	7214.20.59	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9174		- - - Other:		
9175	7214.20.61	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9176	7214.20.69	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9177	7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	NT1
9178		- Other:		
9179	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
9180	7214.91.10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	NT1
9181	7214.91.20	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	0	NT1
9182	7214.99	- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9183	7214.99.10	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9184	7214.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9185				
9186	<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
9187	7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	NT1
9188	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
9189	7215.50.10	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9190		- - Other:		
9191	7215.50.91	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9192	7215.50.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
9193	7215.90	- Other:		
9194	7215.90.10	- - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL
9195	7215.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9196				
9197	<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
9198	7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm		EL
9199		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
9200	7216.21.00	- - L sections		EL
9201	7216.22.00	- - T sections	10	NT2
9202		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
9203	7216.31.00	- - U sections		EL
9204	7216.32.00	- - I sections		EL
9205	7216.33.00	- - H sections		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9206	7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more		EL
9207	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
9208	7216.50.10	- - Of a height of less than 80 mm	15	HSL
9209	7216.50.90	- - Other	15	HSL
9210		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
9211	7216.61.00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products		EL
9212	7216.69.00	- - Other	15	HSL
9213		- Other:		
9214	7216.91.00	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products		EL
9215	7216.99.00	- - Other	12	SL
9216				
9217	<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
9218	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
9219	7217.10.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	15	HSL
9220		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9221	7217.10.22	- - - Bead wire; reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free-cutting steel wire	0	NT1
9222	7217.10.29	- - - Other	10	NT2
9223		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
9224	7217.10.31	- - - Spokes wire; bead wire; reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free-cutting steel wire	0	NT1
9225	7217.10.39	- - - Other	3	NT2
9226	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:		
9227	7217.20.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon	15	HSL
9228	7217.20.20	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.45% of carbon	5	NT2
9229		- - Containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon:		
9230	7217.20.91	- - - Steel core wire of a kind used for steel reinforced aluminium conductors (ACSR)	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9231	7217.20.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
9232	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:		
9233		- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
9234	7217.30.11	- - - Plated or coated with tin	10	SL
9235	7217.30.19	- - - Other	15	HSL
9236		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
9237	7217.30.21	- - - Plated or coated with tin	5	NT2
9238	7217.30.29	- - - Other	5	NT2
9239		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
9240	7217.30.31	- - - Copper alloy coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres (bead wire)	5	NT2
9241	7217.30.32	- - - Other, plated or coated with tin	5	NT2
9242	7217.30.39	- - - Other	5	NT2
9243	7217.90	- Other:		
9244	7217.90.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	10	NT2
9245	7217.90.90	- - Other	5	NT2
9246	<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>		
9247	7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	NT1
9248		- Other:		
9249	7218.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	NT1
9250	7218.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9251				
9252	<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>		
9253		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
9254	7219.11.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1
9255	7219.12.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1
9256	7219.13.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1
9257	7219.14.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1
9258		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
9259	7219.21.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9260	7219.22.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1
9261	7219.23.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1
9262	7219.24.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1
9263		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9264	7219.31.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	NT1
9265	7219.32.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1
9266	7219.33.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	10	SL
9267	7219.34.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	10	SL
9268	7219.35.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	10	SL
9269	7219.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
9270				
9271	<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>		
9272		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
9273	7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
9274	7220.11.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9275	7220.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9276	7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
9277	7220.12.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9278	7220.12.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9279	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9280	7220.20.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	10	NT2
9281	7220.20.90	- - Other	10	NT2
9282	7220.90	- Other:		
9283	7220.90.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9284	7220.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9285				
9286	<b>7221.00.00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9287				
9288	<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>		
9289		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
9290	7222.11.00	- - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9291	7222.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9292	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
9293	7222.20.10	- - Of circular cross-section	10	SL
9294	7222.20.90	- - Other	10	SL
9295	7222.30	- Other bars and rods:		
9296	7222.30.10	- - Of circular cross-section	10	SL
9297	7222.30.90	- - Other	10	SL
9298	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
9299	7222.40.10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1
9300	7222.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9301				
9302	<b>7223.00.00</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel.</b>		EL
9303	<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>		
9304	7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	NT1
9305	7224.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
9306				
9307	<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>		
9308		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
9309	7225.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	0	NT1
9310	7225.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9311	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
9312	7225.30.10	- - Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9313	7225.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9314	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
9315	7225.40.10	- - Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9316	7225.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9317	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9318	7225.50.10	- - Of high speed steel	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9319	7225.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9320		- Other:		
9321	7225.91	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
9322	7225.91.10	- - - Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9323	7225.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9324	7225.92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
9325	7225.92.10	- - - Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9326	7225.92.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9327	7225.99	- - Other:		
9328	7225.99.10	- - - Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9329	7225.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9330				
9331	<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>		
9332		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
9333	7226.11	- - Grain-oriented:		
9334	7226.11.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9335	7226.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9336	7226.19	- - Other:		
9337	7226.19.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9338	7226.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9339	7226.20	- Of high speed steel:		
9340	7226.20.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9341	7226.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9342		- Other:		
9343	7226.91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
9344	7226.91.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9345	7226.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9346	7226.92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9347	7226.92.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
9348	7226.92.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9349	7226.99	- - Other:		
9350		- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm:		
9351	7226.99.11	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	0	NT1
9352	7226.99.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9353		- - - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9354	7226.99.91	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	0	NT1
9355	7226.99.99	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9356				
9357	<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>		
9358	7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9359	7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	NT1
9360	7227.90.00	- Other		EL
9361				
9362	<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>		
9363	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:		
9364	7228.10.10	- - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9365	7228.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9366	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
9367		- - Of circular cross-section:		
9368	7228.20.11	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1
9369	7228.20.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
9370		- - Other:		
9371	7228.20.91	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1
9372	7228.20.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
9373	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
9374	7228.30.10	- - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9375	7228.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9376	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:		
9377	7228.40.10	- - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9378	7228.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9379	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
9380	7228.50.10	- - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9381	7228.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9382	7228.60	- Other bars and rods:		
9383	7228.60.10	- - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9384	7228.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9385	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9386	7228.70.10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1
9387	7228.70.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9388	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods:		
9389		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
9390	7228.80.11	- - - Of circular cross-section	0	NT1
9391	7228.80.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
9392	7228.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9393				
9394	<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>		
9395	7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	NT1
9396	7229.90	- Other:		
9397	7229.90.10	- - Of high speed steel	0	NT1
9398	7229.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9399				
9400		<b>Chapter 73 - Articles of iron or steel</b>		
9401				
9402	<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>		
9403	7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	3	NT1
9404	7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	5	NT1
9405				
9406	<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>		
9407	7302.10.00	- Rails	3	NT1
9408	7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3	NT1
9409	7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3	NT1
9410	7302.90	- Other:		
9411	7302.90.10	- - Sleepers (cross-ties)	3	NT1
9412	7302.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9413				
9414	<b>73.03</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>		
9415		- Tubes and pipes:		
9416	7303.00.11	- - Hubless tubes and pipes	10	NT1
9417	7303.00.19	- - Other	10	NT1
9418	7303.00.90	- Other	3	NT1
9419				
9420	<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>		
9421		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
9422	7304.11.00	- - Of stainless steel	0	NT1
9423	7304.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9424		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
9425	7304.22.00	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	NT1
9426	7304.23.00	- - Other drill pipe	0	NT1
9427	7304.24.00	- - Other, of stainless steel	0	NT1
9428	7304.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9429		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non- alloy steel:		
9430	7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9431	7304.31.10	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	5	NT2
9432	7304.31.20	- - - High-pressure pipe	0	NT1
9433	7304.31.40	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	10	NT2
9434	7304.31.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9435	7304.39	- - Other:		
9436	7304.39.20	- - - High-pressure pipe	0	NT1
9437	7304.39.40	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	10	NT2
9438	7304.39.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9439		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
9440	7304.41.00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	NT1
9441	7304.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9442		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
9443	7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
9444	7304.51.10	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	0	NT1
9445	7304.51.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9446	7304.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9447	7304.90	- Other:		
9448	7304.90.10	- - High-pressure pipe	0	NT1
9449	7304.90.30	- - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	10	NT2
9450	7304.90.90	- - Other	5	NT2
9451				
9452	<b>73.05</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>		
9453		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
9454	7305.11.00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5	NT1
9455	7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded:		
9456	7305.12.10	- - - Electric resistance welded (ERW)	5	NT2
9457	7305.12.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9458	7305.19	- - Other:		
9459	7305.19.10	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	10	NT2
9460	7305.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
9461	7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5	NT2
9462		- Other, welded:		
9463	7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded:		
9464	7305.31.10	- - - Stainless steel pipes and tubes	5	NT2
9465	7305.31.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9466	7305.39	- - Other:		
9467	7305.39.10	- - - High-pressure pipe	10	NT2
9468	7305.39.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
9469	7305.90.00	- Other	5	NT2
9470				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9471	<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>		
9472		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
9473	7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel:		
9474	7306.11.10	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	5	NT2
9475	7306.11.20	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	5	NT2
9476	7306.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9477	7306.19	- - Other:		
9478	7306.19.10	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	5	NT2
9479	7306.19.20	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	5	NT2
9480	7306.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9481		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
9482	7306.21.00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	5	NT2
9483	7306.29.00	- - Other	5	NT2
9484	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
9485	7306.30.10	- - Boiler tubes	10	NT2
9486	7306.30.20	- - Copper-plated, fluororesin-coated or zinc-chromated steel tubes with an external diameter not exceeding 15 mm	10	NT2
9487	7306.30.30	- - Pipe of a kind used to make sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of electric flat irons or rice cookers, with an external diameter not exceeding 12 mm	10	NT2
9488	7306.30.40	- - High-pressure pipe	5	NT2
9489	7306.30.90	- - Other		EL
9490	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
9491	7306.40.10	- - Boiler tubes	7	NT2
9492	7306.40.20	- - Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with an external diameter exceeding 105 mm	7	NT2
9493	7306.40.30	- - Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30% of nickel, with an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	7	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9494	7306.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9495	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
9496	7306.50.10	- - Boiler tubes	5	NT2
9497	7306.50.90	- - Other	5	NT2
9498		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
9499	7306.61.00	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section		EL
9500	7306.69.00	- - Of other non-circular cross-section		EL
9501	7306.90	- Other:		
9502	7306.90.10	- - Copper brazed pipes and tubes	10	NT2
9503	7306.90.90	- - Other		EL
9504				
9505	<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>		
9506		- Cast fittings:		
9507	7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:		
9508	7307.11.10	- - - Hubless tube or pipe fittings	5	NT1
9509	7307.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
9510	7307.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
9511		- Other, of stainless steel:		
9512	7307.21	- - Flanges:		
9513	7307.21.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1
9514	7307.21.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
9515	7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
9516	7307.22.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	10	NT1
9517	7307.22.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
9518	7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings:		
9519	7307.23.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1
9520	7307.23.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
9521	7307.29	- - Other:		
9522	7307.29.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1
9523	7307.29.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
9524		- Other:		
9525	7307.91	- - Flanges:		
9526	7307.91.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1
9527	7307.91.90	- - - Other	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9528	7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
9529	7307.92.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	10	NT1
9530	7307.92.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
9531	7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings:		
9532	7307.93.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1
9533	7307.93.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
9534	7307.99	- - Other:		
9535	7307.99.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1
9536	7307.99.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
9537				
9538	<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>		
9539	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:		
9540	7308.10.10	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	0	NT1
9541	7308.10.90	- - Other	3	NT1
9542	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts:		
9543		- - Towers:		
9544	7308.20.11	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	3	NT2
9545	7308.20.19	- - - Other	3	NT2
9546		- - Lattice masts:		
9547	7308.20.21	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	5	NT2
9548	7308.20.29	- - - Other	5	NT2
9549	7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	12	NT2
9550	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9551	7308.40.10	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	3	NT2
9552	7308.40.90	- - Other	3	NT2
9553	7308.90	- Other:		
9554	7308.90.20	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	10	NT2
9555	7308.90.40	- - Corrugated and curved galvanised plates or sheets prepared for use in conduits, culverts or tunnels	10	NT2
9556	7308.90.50	- - Rails for ships	10	NT2
9557	7308.90.60	- - Perforated cable trays	10	NT2
9558		- - Other:		
9559	7308.90.92	- - - Guardrails	10	NT2
9560	7308.90.99	- - - Other		EL
9561				
9562	<b>73.09</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
9563		- Of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
9564	7309.00.11	- - Lined or heat-insulated	5	NT1
9565	7309.00.19	- - Other	5	NT1
9566		- Other:		
9567	7309.00.91	- - Lined or heat-insulated	5	NT1
9568	7309.00.99	- - Other	5	NT1
9569				
9570	<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
9571	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:		
9572	7310.10.10	- - Of tinplate	12	NT1
9573	7310.10.90	- - Other	12	NT1
9574		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9575	7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
9576	7310.21.10	- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l	15	NT2
9577		- - - Other:		
9578	7310.21.91	- - - - Of tinfoil	10	NT1
9579	7310.21.99	- - - - Other	12	NT1
9580	7310.29	- - Other:		
9581	7310.29.10	- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l	15	NT2
9582		- - - Other:		
9583	7310.29.91	- - - - Of tinfoil	10	NT1
9584	7310.29.99	- - - - Other	10	NT1
9585				
9586	<b>73.11</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>		
9587		- Seamless steel cylinders:		
9588	7311.00.21	- - Of a capacity of less than 30 l	20	NT2
9589	7311.00.22	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	5	NT1
9590	7311.00.29	- - Other	0	NT1
9591		- Other:		
9592	7311.00.93	- - Of a capacity of less than 30 l	17	NT2
9593	7311.00.94	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	5	NT1
9594	7311.00.99	- - Other	0	NT1
9595				
9596	<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>		
9597	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
9598	7312.10.10	- - Locked coils, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	5	NT2
9599	7312.10.20	- - Plated or coated with brass and of a diameter not exceeding 3 mm	5	NT2
9600		- - Other:		
9601	7312.10.91	- - - Prestressing steel strand	3	NT2
9602	7312.10.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
9603	7312.90.00	- Other	5	NT2
9604				
9605	<b>7313.00.00</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>	30	NT2
9606				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9607	<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>		
9608		- Woven cloth:		
9609	7314.12.00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	NT1
9610	7314.14.00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	NT1
9611	7314.19	- - Other:		
9612	7314.19.10	- - - Endless bands for machinery other than of stainless steel	10	NT2
9613	7314.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
9614	7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	15	NT2
9615		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
9616	7314.31.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	20	NT2
9617	7314.39.00	- - Other	20	NT2
9618		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
9619	7314.41.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	30	NT2
9620	7314.42.00	- - Coated with plastics	30	NT2
9621	7314.49.00	- - Other		EL
9622	7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	20	NT2
9623				
9624	<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
9625		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
9626	7315.11	- - Roller chain:		
9627	7315.11.10	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL
9628		- - - Other:		
9629	7315.11.91	- - - - Transmission type, of a pitch length of not less than 6 mm and not more than 32 mm	3	NT2
9630	7315.11.99	- - - - Other	3	NT2
9631	7315.12	- - Other chain:		
9632	7315.12.10	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	3	NT1
9633	7315.12.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
9634	7315.19	- - Parts:		
9635	7315.19.10	- - - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL
9636	7315.19.90	- - - Other	3	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9637	7315.20.00	- Skid chain	3	NT1
9638		- Other chain:		
9639	7315.81.00	- - Stud-link	3	NT1
9640	7315.82.00	- - Other, welded link	3	NT1
9641	7315.89	- - Other:		
9642	7315.89.10	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL
9643	7315.89.90	- - - Other	3	NT2
9644	7315.90	- Other parts:		
9645	7315.90.20	- - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL
9646	7315.90.90	- - Other	3	NT2
9647				
9648	<b>7316.00.00</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	3	NT1
9649				
9650	<b>73.17</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b>		
9651	7317.00.10	- Wire nails	20	NT2
9652	7317.00.20	- Staples	20	NT2
9653	7317.00.90	- Other	20	NT2
9654				
9655	<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>		
9656		- Threaded articles:		
9657	7318.11.00	- - Coach screws	5	NT1
9658	7318.12.00	- - Other wood screws		EL
9659	7318.13.00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	10	NT1
9660	7318.14.00	- - Self-tapping screws		EL
9661	7318.15.00	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		EL
9662	7318.16.00	- - Nuts		EL
9663	7318.19.00	- - Other		EL
9664		- Non-threaded articles:		
9665	7318.21.00	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	12	NT1
9666	7318.22.00	- - Other washers	12	NT2
9667	7318.23.00	- - Rivets	12	NT2
9668	7318.24.00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	12	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9669	7318.29.00	- - Other		EL
9670				
9671	<b>73.19</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
9672	7319.40.00	- Safety pins and other pins	30	NT2
9673	7319.90	- Other:		
9674	7319.90.10	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	30	HSL
9675	7319.90.90	- - Other	30	HSL
9676				
9677	<b>73.20</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>		
9678	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
9679		- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
9680	7320.10.11	- - - Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT1
9681	7320.10.19	- - - Other	3	NT2
9682	7320.10.90	- - Other	3	NT2
9683	7320.20	- Helical springs:		
9684	7320.20.10	- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	3	NT1
9685	7320.20.90	- - Other	3	NT1
9686	7320.90	- Other:		
9687	7320.90.10	- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles	3	NT1
9688	7320.90.90	- - Other	3	NT2
9689				
9690	<b>73.21</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
9691		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9692	7321.11.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	15	HSL
9693	7321.12.00	- - For liquid fuel	20	NT2
9694	7321.19.00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	20	NT2
9695		- Other appliances:		
9696	7321.81.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	15	NT2
9697	7321.82.00	- - For liquid fuel	25	NT2
9698	7321.89.00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	25	NT2
9699	7321.90	- Parts:		
9700	7321.90.10	- - Of kerosene stoves	10	SL
9701	7321.90.20	- - Of cooking appliances and plate warmers using gas fuel	10	SL
9702	7321.90.90	- - Other	10	SL
9703				
9704	<b>73.22</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
9705		- Radiators and parts thereof:		
9706	7322.11.00	- - Of cast iron	27	NT2
9707	7322.19.00	- - Other	30	NT2
9708	7322.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
9709				
9710	<b>73.23</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>		
9711	7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	25	NT2
9712		- Other:		
9713	7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:		
9714	7323.91.10	- - - Kitchenware	30	NT2
9715	7323.91.20	- - - Ashtrays	30	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9716	7323.91.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
9717	7323.92.00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	30	NT2
9718	7323.93	- - Of stainless steel:		
9719	7323.93.10	- - - Kitchenware	30	NT2
9720	7323.93.20	- - - Ashtrays	30	NT2
9721	7323.93.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
9722	7323.94.00	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	30	NT2
9723	7323.99	- - Other:		
9724	7323.99.10	- - - Kitchenware	20	NT2
9725	7323.99.20	- - - Ashtrays	20	NT2
9726	7323.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
9727				
9728	<b>73.24</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
9729	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:		
9730	7324.10.10	- - Kitchen sinks	20	HSL
9731	7324.10.90	- - Other	20	HSL
9732		- Baths:		
9733	7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:		
9734	7324.21.10	- - - Long shaped bathtubs		EL
9735	7324.21.90	- - - Other		EL
9736	7324.29.00	- - Other		EL
9737	7324.90	- Other, including parts:		
9738	7324.90.10	- - Flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	20	NT2
9739	7324.90.30	- - Bedpans and portable urinals	20	NT2
9740		- - Other:		
9741	7324.90.91	- - - Parts of kitchen sinks or bathtubs	20	NT2
9742	7324.90.93	- - - Parts of flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	20	NT2
9743	7324.90.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
9744				
9745	<b>73.25</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>		
9746	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
9747	7325.10.20	- - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	20	NT2
9748	7325.10.90	- - Other	15	NT2
9749		- Other:		
9750	7325.91.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	20	NT2
9751	7325.99	- - Other:		
9752	7325.99.20	- - - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9753	7325.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
9754				
9755	<b>73.26</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>		
9756		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
9757	7326.11.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	20	NT2
9758	7326.19.00	- - Other	10	NT2
9759	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:		
9760	7326.20.50	- - Poultry cages and the like	20	NT2
9761	7326.20.90	- - Other		EL
9762	7326.90	- Other:		
9763	7326.90.10	- - Ships' rudders	5	NT2
9764	7326.90.30	- - Stainless steel clamp assemblies with rubber sleeves of a kind used for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	15	NT2
9765	7326.90.60	- - Bunsen burners	15	NT2
9766	7326.90.70	- - Horseshoes; riding boot spurs	15	NT2
9767		- - Other:		
9768	7326.90.91	- - - Cigarette cases and boxes	15	NT2
9769	7326.90.99	- - - Other		EL
9770				
9771		<b>Chapter 74 - Copper and articles thereof</b>		
9772				
9773	<b>7401.00.00</b>	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</b>	0	NT1
9774				
9775	<b>7402.00.00</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.</b>	0	NT1
9776				
9777	<b>74.03</b>	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b>		
9778		- Refined copper:		
9779	7403.11.00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0	NT1
9780	7403.12.00	- - Wire-bars	0	NT1
9781	7403.13.00	- - Billets	0	NT1
9782	7403.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9783		- Copper alloys:		
9784	7403.21.00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	NT1
9785	7403.22.00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0	NT1
9786	7403.29.00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9787				
9788	<b>7404.00.00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	0	NT1
9789				
9790	<b>7405.00.00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper.</b>	0	NT1
9791				
9792	<b>74.06</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>		
9793	7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	NT1
9794	7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	NT1
9795				
9796	<b>74.07</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>		
9797	7407.10	- Of refined copper:		
9798	7407.10.30	- - Profiles	0	NT1
9799	7407.10.40	- - Bars and rods	5	NT1
9800		- Of copper alloys:		
9801	7407.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	NT1
9802	7407.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9803				
9804	<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire.</b>		
9805		- Of refined copper:		
9806	7408.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
9807	7408.11.10	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 14 mm	10	NT2
9808	7408.11.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9809	7408.19.00	- - Other	10	NT2
9810		- Of copper alloys:		
9811	7408.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3	NT1
9812	7408.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	NT1
9813	7408.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9814				
9815	<b>74.09</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>		
9816		- Of refined copper:		
9817	7409.11.00	- - In coils	3	NT1
9818	7409.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9819		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
9820	7409.21.00	- - In coils	0	NT1
9821	7409.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
9822		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
9823	7409.31.00	- - In coils	0	NT1
9824	7409.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9825	7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	NT1
9826	7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	0	NT1
9827				
9828	<b>74.10</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>		
9829		- Not backed:		
9830	7410.11.00	- - Of refined copper	0	NT1
9831	7410.12.00	- - Of copper alloys	0	NT1
9832		- Backed:		
9833	7410.21.00	- - Of refined copper	0	NT1
9834	7410.22.00	- - Of copper alloys	0	NT1
9835				
9836	<b>74.11</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>		
9837	7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	5	NT1
9838		- Of copper alloys:		
9839	7411.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	NT1
9840	7411.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	NT1
9841	7411.29.00	- - Other	3	NT1
9842				
9843	<b>74.12</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>		
9844	7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	0	NT1
9845	7412.20	- Of copper alloys:		
9846	7412.20.10	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	NT1
9847	7412.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9848				
9849	<b>74.13</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>		
9850	7413.00.10	- Of a diameter not exceeding 28.28 mm	15	NT2
9851	7413.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
9852				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9853	<b>74.15</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>		
9854	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
9855	7415.10.10	- - Nails	20	NT2
9856	7415.10.20	- - Staples	20	NT2
9857	7415.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
9858		- Other articles, not threaded:		
9859	7415.21.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	10	NT1
9860	7415.29.00	- - Other	10	NT2
9861		- Other threaded articles:		
9862	7415.33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts:		
9863	7415.33.10	- - - Screws	10	NT2
9864	7415.33.20	- - - Bolts and nuts	10	NT1
9865	7415.39.00	- - Other	10	NT1
9866				
9867	<b>74.18</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>		
9868	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
9869	7418.10.10	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	25	NT2
9870	7418.10.30	- - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof	25	NT2
9871	7418.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
9872	7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	30	NT2
9873				
9874	<b>74.19</b>	<b>Other articles of copper.</b>		
9875	7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	5	NT1
9876		- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9877	7419.91.00	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5	NT1
9878	7419.99	- - Other:		
9879		- - - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:		
9880	7419.99.31	- - - - For machinery	0	NT1
9881	7419.99.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
9882	7419.99.40	- - - Springs	0	NT1
9883	7419.99.50	- - - Cigarette cases or boxes	5	NT1
9884	7419.99.60	- - - Cooking or heating apparatus, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	5	NT1
9885	7419.99.70	- - - Articles specially designed for use during religious rites	5	NT1
9886	7419.99.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
9887				
9888		<b>Chapter 75 - Nickel and articles thereof</b>		
9889				
9890	<b>75.01</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>		
9891	7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	0	NT1
9892	7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0	NT1
9893				
9894	<b>75.02</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>		
9895	7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1
9896	7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	0	NT1
9897				
9898	<b>7503.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	0	NT1
9899				
9900	<b>7504.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	0	NT1
9901				
9902	<b>75.05</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>		
9903		- Bars, rods and profiles:		
9904	7505.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1
9905	7505.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0	NT1
9906		- Wire:		
9907	7505.21.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1
9908	7505.22.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0	NT1
9909				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9910	<b>75.06</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>		
9911	7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1
9912	7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	0	NT1
9913				
9914	<b>75.07</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>		
9915		- Tubes and pipes:		
9916	7507.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1
9917	7507.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0	NT1
9918	7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	0	NT1
9919				
9920	<b>75.08</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel.</b>		
9921	7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0	NT1
9922	7508.90	- Other:		
9923	7508.90.30	- - Bolts and nuts	0	NT1
9924	7508.90.40	- - Other articles suitable for use in construction	0	NT1
9925	7508.90.50	- - Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis	0	NT1
9926	7508.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
9927				
9928		<b>Chapter 76 - Aluminium and articles thereof</b>		
9929				
9930	<b>76.01</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>		
9931	7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed		EL
9932	7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	2	NT1
9933				
9934	<b>7602.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>		EL
9935				
9936	<b>76.03</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>		
9937	7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	NT1
9938	7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	NT1
9939				
9940	<b>76.04</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>		
9941	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
9942	7604.10.10	- - Bars and rods	5	NT2
9943	7604.10.90	- - Other	10	NT2
9944		- Of aluminium alloys:		
9945	7604.21	- - Hollow profiles:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9946	7604.21.10	- - - Perforated tube profiles of a kind suitable for use in evaporator coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines	10	NT1
9947	7604.21.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
9948	7604.29	- - Other:		
9949	7604.29.10	- - - Extruded bars and rods	5	NT1
9950	7604.29.30	- - - Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	10	NT1
9951	7604.29.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
9952				
9953	<b>76.05</b>	<b>Aluminium wire.</b>		
9954		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
9955	7605.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	10	NT1
9956	7605.19	- - Other:		
9957	7605.19.10	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm	10	NT1
9958	7605.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
9959		- Of aluminium alloys:		
9960	7605.21.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	3	NT1
9961	7605.29.00	- - Other	3	NT1
9962				
9963	<b>76.06</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>		
9964		- Rectangular (including square):		
9965	7606.11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
9966	7606.11.10	- - - Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated	0	NT1
9967	7606.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
9968	7606.12	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
9969	7606.12.10	- - - Can stock including end stock and tab stock, in coils	3	NT1
9970	7606.12.20	- - - Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry	0	NT1
9971		- - - Sheets:		
9972	7606.12.31	- - - - Of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1 m in width, in coils	3	NT1
9973	7606.12.39	- - - - Other	3	NT1
9974	7606.12.90	- - - Other		EL
9975		- Other:		
9976	7606.91.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	0	NT1
9977	7606.92.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	3	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9978				
9979	<b>76.07</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>		
9980		- Not backed:		
9981	7607.11.00	- - Rolled but not further worked	0	NT1
9982	7607.19.00	- - Other	3	NT1
9983	7607.20.00	- Backed	3	NT2
9984				
9985	<b>76.08</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>		
9986	7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	3	NT1
9987	7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	3	NT1
9988				
9989	<b>7609.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	3	NT1
9990				
9991	<b>76.10</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>		
9992	7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	NT2
9993	7610.90	- Other:		
9994	7610.90.20	- - Internal or external floating roofs for storage tanks		EL
9995	7610.90.90	- - Other		EL
9996				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9997	<b>7611.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	0	NT1
9998				
9999	<b>76.12</b>	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
10000	7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	20	NT2
10001	7612.90	- Other:		
10002	7612.90.10	- - Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk	15	NT2
10003	7612.90.90	- - Other	15	NT2
10004				
10005	<b>7613.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</b>	3	NT1
10006				
10007	<b>76.14</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>		
10008	7614.10	- With steel core:		
10009		- - Cables:		
10010	7614.10.11	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	20	NT2
10011	7614.10.12	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	15	NT2
10012	7614.10.19	- - - Other	10	NT1
10013	7614.10.90	- - Other	5	NT1
10014	7614.90	- Other:		
10015		- - Cables:		
10016	7614.90.11	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	20	NT2
10017	7614.90.12	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10018	7614.90.19	- - - Other	10	NT1
10019	7614.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
10020				
10021	<b>76.15</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>		
10022	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
10023	7615.10.10	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	30	NT2
10024	7615.10.90	- - Other	22	NT2
10025	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
10026	7615.20.20	- - Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots	30	NT2
10027	7615.20.90	- - Other	30	NT2
10028				
10029	<b>76.16</b>	<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>		
10030	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
10031	7616.10.10	- - Nails	20	NT2
10032	7616.10.20	- - Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts	20	NT2
10033	7616.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10034		- Other:		
10035	7616.91.00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	20	NT2
10036	7616.99	- - Other:		
10037	7616.99.20	- - - Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils	20	NT2
10038	7616.99.30	- - - Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	20	NT2
10039	7616.99.40	- - - Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	20	NT2
10040	7616.99.60	- - - Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection	20	NT2
10041		- - - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10042	7616.99.91	- - - - Cigarette cases or boxes; blinds	15	NT2
10043	7616.99.92	- - - - Expanded metal	15	NT2
10044	7616.99.99	- - - - Other	15	NT2
10045				
10046		<b>Chapter 78 - Lead and articles thereof</b>		
10047				
10048	<b>78.01</b>	<b>Unwrought lead.</b>		
10049	7801.10.00	- Refined lead	0	NT1
10050		- Other:		
10051	7801.91.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0	NT1
10052	7801.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10053				
10054	<b>7802.00.00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>	0	NT1
10055				
10056	<b>78.04</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>		
10057		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
10058	7804.11.00	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	0	NT1
10059	7804.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10060	7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	0	NT1
10061				
10062	<b>78.06</b>	<b>Other articles of lead.</b>		
10063	7806.00.20	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	NT1
10064	7806.00.30	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	NT1
10065	7806.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
10066				
10067		<b>Chapter 79 - Zinc and articles thereof</b>		
10068				
10069	<b>79.01</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>		
10070		- Zinc, not alloyed:		
10071	7901.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	0	NT1
10072	7901.12.00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	0	NT1
10073	7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	0	NT1
10074				
10075	<b>7902.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10076				
10077	<b>79.03</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>		
10078	7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	0	NT1
10079	7903.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10080				
10081	<b>7904.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	0	NT1
10082				
10083	<b>79.05</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>		
10084	7905.00.30	- Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	0	NT1
10085	7905.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
10086				
10087	<b>79.07</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc.</b>		
10088	7907.00.30	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	10	NT1
10089	7907.00.40	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	NT1
10090		- Other:		
10091	7907.00.91	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	10	NT1
10092	7907.00.92	- - Other household articles	10	NT1
10093	7907.00.99	- - Other	10	NT2
10094				
10095		<b>Chapter 80 - Tin and articles thereof</b>		
10096				
10097	<b>80.01</b>	<b>Unwrought tin.</b>		
10098	8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	3	NT1
10099	8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	3	NT1
10100				
10101	<b>8002.00.00</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>	3	NT1
10102				
10103	<b>80.03</b>	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>		
10104	8003.00.10	- Soldering bars	10	NT1
10105	8003.00.90	- Other	3	NT1
10106				
10107	<b>80.07</b>	<b>Other articles of tin.</b>		
10108	8007.00.20	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10109	8007.00.30	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	3	NT1
10110	8007.00.40	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	NT1
10111		- Other:		
10112	8007.00.91	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	20	NT2
10113	8007.00.92	- - Other household articles	20	NT2
10114	8007.00.99	- - Other	20	NT2
10115				
10116		<b>Chapter 81 - Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof</b>		
10117				
10118	<b>81.01</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10119	8101.10.00	- Powders	0	NT1
10120		- Other:		
10121	8101.94.00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	NT1
10122	8101.96.00	- - Wire	0	NT1
10123	8101.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10124	8101.99	- - Other:		
10125	8101.99.10	- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil	0	NT1
10126	8101.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
10127				
10128	<b>81.02</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10129	8102.10.00	- Powders	0	NT1
10130		- Other:		
10131	8102.94.00	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	NT1
10132	8102.95.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	NT1
10133	8102.96.00	- - Wire	0	NT1
10134	8102.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10135	8102.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10136				
10137	<b>81.03</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10138	8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0	NT1
10139	8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10140	8103.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10141				
10142	<b>81.04</b>	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10143		- Unwrought magnesium:		
10144	8104.11.00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	0	NT1
10145	8104.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10146	8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10147	8104.30.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0	NT1
10148	8104.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10149				
10150	<b>81.05</b>	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10151	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:		
10152	8105.20.10	- - Unwrought cobalt	0	NT1
10153	8105.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10154	8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10155	8105.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10156				
10157	<b>81.06</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10158	8106.00.10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	0	NT1
10159	8106.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
10160				
10161	<b>81.07</b>	<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10162	8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	0	NT1
10163	8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10164	8107.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10165				
10166	<b>81.08</b>	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10167	8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0	NT1
10168	8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10169	8108.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10170				
10171	<b>81.09</b>	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10172	8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0	NT1
10173	8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10174	8109.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10175				
10176	<b>81.10</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10177	8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	0	NT1
10178	8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10179	8110.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10180				
10181	<b>8111.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	0	NT1
10182				
10183	<b>81.12</b>	<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>		
10184		- Beryllium:		
10185	8112.12.00	- - Unwrought; powders	0	NT1
10186	8112.13.00	- - Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10187	8112.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10188		- Chromium:		
10189	8112.21.00	- - Unwrought; powders	0	NT1
10190	8112.22.00	- - Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10191	8112.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10192		- Thallium:		
10193	8112.51.00	- - Unwrought; powders	0	NT1
10194	8112.52.00	- - Waste and scrap	0	NT1
10195	8112.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10196		- Other:		
10197	8112.92.00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	0	NT1
10198	8112.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10199				
10200	<b>8113.00.00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	0	NT1
10201				
10202		<b>Chapter 82 - Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal</b>		
10203				
10204	<b>82.01</b>	<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>		
10205	8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	20	NT2
10206	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
10207	8201.30.10	- - Hoes and rakes	20	NT2
10208	8201.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10209	8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	20	NT2
10210	8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	20	NT2
10211	8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	20	NT2
10212	8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	20	NT2
10213				
10214	<b>82.02</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>		
10215	8202.10.00	- Hand saws	20	NT2
10216	8202.20	- Band saw blades:		
10217	8202.20.10	- - Blanks	10	NT1
10218	8202.20.90	- - Other	10	NT1
10219		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
10220	8202.31	- - With working part of steel:		
10221	8202.31.10	- - - Blanks	2	NT1
10222	8202.31.90	- - - Other	2	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10223	8202.39.00	- - Other, including parts	2	NT1
10224	8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	0	NT1
10225		- Other saw blades:		
10226	8202.91.00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	2	NT1
10227	8202.99	- - Other:		
10228	8202.99.10	- - - Straight saw blades	2	NT1
10229	8202.99.90	- - - Other	2	NT1
10230				
10231	<b>82.03</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>		
10232	8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	20	NT2
10233	8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	20	HSL
10234	8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5	NT1
10235	8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	10	NT1
10236				
10237	<b>82.04</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>		
10238		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
10239	8204.11.00	- - Non-adjustable	15	NT2
10240	8204.12.00	- - Adjustable	20	NT2
10241	8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	20	NT2
10242				
10243	<b>82.05</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>		
10244	8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5	NT2
10245	8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10246	8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	20	NT2
10247	8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	20	NT2
10248		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
10249	8205.51	- - Household tools:		
10250	8205.51.10	- - - Flat irons	20	NT2
10251	8205.51.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
10252	8205.59.00	- - Other	20	NT2
10253	8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	20	NT2
10254	8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	20	NT2
10255	8205.90.00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	20	NT2
10256				
10257	<b>8206.00.00</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>	20	NT2
10258				
10259	<b>82.07</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>		
10260		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
10261	8207.13.00	- - With working part of cermets	0	NT1
10262	8207.19.00	- - Other, including parts	0	NT1
10263	8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0	NT1
10264	8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	0	NT1
10265	8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	0	NT1
10266	8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	0	NT1
10267	8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	0	NT1
10268	8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	0	NT1
10269	8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	0	NT1
10270	8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	0	NT1
10271				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10272	<b>82.08</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>		
10273	8208.10.00	- For metal working	0	NT1
10274	8208.20.00	- For wood working	0	NT1
10275	8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	20	NT2
10276	8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	0	NT1
10277	8208.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
10278				
10279	<b>8209.00.00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>	0	NT1
10280				
10281	<b>8210.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>	20	NT2
10282				
10283	<b>82.11</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>		
10284	8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	5	NT1
10285		- Other:		
10286	8211.91.00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	5	NT1
10287	8211.92	- - Other knives having fixed blades:		
10288	8211.92.50	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5	NT1
10289	8211.92.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
10290	8211.93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:		
10291	8211.93.20	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5	NT1
10292	8211.93.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
10293	8211.94	- - Blades:		
10294	8211.94.10	- - - For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5	NT1
10295	8211.94.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
10296	8211.95.00	- - Handles of base metal	5	NT1
10297				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10298	<b>82.12</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>		
10299	8212.10.00	- Razors	20	NT2
10300	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:		
10301	8212.20.10	- - Double-edged razor blades	20	NT2
10302	8212.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10303	8212.90.00	- Other parts	17	NT2
10304				
10305	<b>8213.00.00</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>	25	NT2
10306				
10307	<b>82.14</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>		
10308	8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	25	NT2
10309	8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	25	NT2
10310	8214.90.00	- Other	25	NT2
10311				
10312	<b>82.15</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>		
10313	8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	25	NT2
10314	8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	25	NT2
10315		- Other:		
10316	8215.91.00	- - Plated with precious metal	25	NT2
10317	8215.99.00	- - Other	25	NT2
10318				
10319		<b>Chapter 83 - Miscellaneous articles of base metal</b>		
10320				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10321	<b>83.01</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>		
10322	8301.10.00	- Padlocks	25	HSL
10323	8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		EL
10324	8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	25	HSL
10325	8301.40	- Other locks:		
10326	8301.40.10	- - Handcuffs	0	NT1
10327	8301.40.90	- - Other	25	HSL
10328	8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	25	NT2
10329	8301.60.00	- Parts	25	HSL
10330	8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	25	NT2
10331				
10332	<b>83.02</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>		
10333	8302.10.00	- Hinges		EL
10334	8302.20	- Castors:		
10335	8302.20.10	- - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm, but not exceeding 250 mm	20	NT2
10336	8302.20.90	- - Other	15	NT2
10337	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
10338	8302.30.10	- - Hasps	20	HSL
10339	8302.30.90	- - Other	20	HSL
10340		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
10341	8302.41	- - Suitable for buildings:		
10342		- - - Hasps and staples for door; hooks and eyes; bolts:		
10343	8302.41.31	- - - - Hasps	20	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10344	8302.41.39	- - - - Other	20	NT2
10345	8302.41.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
10346	8302.42	- - Other, suitable for furniture:		
10347	8302.42.20	- - - Hasps	20	NT2
10348	8302.42.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
10349	8302.49	- - Other:		
10350	8302.49.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for saddlery	20	NT2
10351		- - - Other:		
10352	8302.49.91	- - - - Hasps	20	NT2
10353	8302.49.99	- - - - Other	20	NT2
10354	8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	25	NT2
10355	8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	17	NT2
10356				
10357	<b>8303.00.00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</b>	25	HSL
10358				
10359	<b>83.04</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.</b>		
10360	8304.00.10	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	25	NT2
10361		- Other:		
10362	8304.00.91	- - Of aluminium	25	NT2
10363	8304.00.99	- - Other	25	NT2
10364				
10365	<b>83.05</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>		
10366	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:		
10367	8305.10.10	- - For double loop wire binders	25	NT2
10368	8305.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
10369	8305.20	- Staples in strips:		
10370	8305.20.10	- - Of a kind for office use	25	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10371	8305.20.20	- - Other, of iron or steel	25	NT2
10372	8305.20.90	- - Other	15	NT2
10373	8305.90	- Other, including parts:		
10374	8305.90.10	- - Paper clips	25	NT2
10375	8305.90.90	- - Other	25	NT2
10376				
10377	<b>83.06</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>		
10378	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like:		
10379	8306.10.10	- - For cycles	25	NT2
10380	8306.10.20	- - Other, of copper	25	NT2
10381	8306.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
10382		- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
10383	8306.21.00	- - Plated with precious metals	25	NT2
10384	8306.29	- - Other:		
10385	8306.29.10	- - - Of copper or lead	25	NT2
10386	8306.29.20	- - - Of nickel	25	NT2
10387	8306.29.30	- - - Of aluminium	25	NT2
10388	8306.29.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
10389	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:		
10390	8306.30.10	- - Of copper	25	NT2
10391		- - Other:		
10392	8306.30.91	- - - Metallic mirrors reflecting traffic views at road intersections or sharp corners	25	NT2
10393	8306.30.99	- - - Other	25	NT2
10394				
10395	<b>83.07</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>		
10396	8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	10	NT1
10397	8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	10	NT1
10398				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10399	<b>83.08</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>		
10400	8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets		EL
10401	8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets		EL
10402	8308.90	- Other, including parts:		
10403	8308.90.10	- - Beads	25	NT2
10404	8308.90.90	- - Other		EL
10405				
10406	<b>83.09</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>		
10407	8309.10.00	- Crown corks	15	NT2
10408	8309.90	- Other:		
10409	8309.90.10	- - Capsules for bottles	15	NT2
10410	8309.90.20	- - Top ends of aluminium cans	15	NT2
10411	8309.90.60	- - Aerosol can ends, of tinfoil	15	NT2
10412	8309.90.70	- - Other caps for cans	15	NT2
10413		- - Other, of aluminium:		
10414	8309.90.81	- - - Bottle and screw caps	15	NT2
10415	8309.90.89	- - - Other	15	NT2
10416		- - Other:		
10417	8309.90.91	- - - Bottle and screw caps	15	NT2
10418	8309.90.99	- - - Other	15	NT2
10419				
10420	<b>8310.00.00</b>	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.</b>	10	NT2
10421				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10422	<b>83.11</b>	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</b>		
10423	8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	25	NT2
10424	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
10425	8311.20.20	- - Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium	2	NT1
10426	8311.20.90	- - Other	25	NT2
10427	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		
10428	8311.30.20	- - Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium	2	SL
10429	8311.30.90	- - Other	15	HSL
10430	8311.90.00	- Other		EL
10431				
10432		<b>Chapter 84 - Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</b>		
10433				
10434	<b>84.01</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>		
10435	8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	0	NT1
10436	8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	NT1
10437	8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	NT1
10438	8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	0	NT1
10439				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10440	<b>84.02</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>		
10441		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
10442	8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:		
10443	8402.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
10444	8402.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
10445	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:		
10446		- - - Electrically operated:		
10447	8402.12.11	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	5	NT1
10448	8402.12.19	- - - - Other	5	NT1
10449		- - - Not electrically operated:		
10450	8402.12.21	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	5	NT1
10451	8402.12.29	- - - - Other	5	NT1
10452	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		
10453		- - - Electrically operated:		
10454	8402.19.11	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	3	NT1
10455	8402.19.19	- - - - Other	3	NT1
10456		- - - Not electrically operated:		
10457	8402.19.21	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	3	NT1
10458	8402.19.29	- - - - Other	3	NT1
10459	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers:		
10460	8402.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
10461	8402.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
10462	8402.90	- Parts:		
10463	8402.90.10	- - Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1
10464	8402.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10465				
10466	<b>84.03</b>	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>		
10467	8403.10.00	- Boilers	0	NT1
10468	8403.90	- Parts:		
10469	8403.90.10	- - Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1
10470	8403.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10471				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10472	<b>84.04</b>	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>		
10473	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:		
10474	8404.10.10	- - For use with boilers of heading 84.02	0	NT1
10475	8404.10.20	- - For use with boilers of heading 84.03	0	NT1
10476	8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	0	NT1
10477	8404.90	- Parts:		
10478		- - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.10:		
10479	8404.90.11	- - - Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1
10480	8404.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
10481		- - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.20:		
10482	8404.90.21	- - - Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1
10483	8404.90.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
10484	8404.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10485				
10486	<b>84.05</b>	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>		
10487	8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	0	NT1
10488	8405.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
10489				
10490	<b>84.06</b>	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>		
10491	8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0	NT1
10492		- Other turbines:		
10493	8406.81.00	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10494	8406.82.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	0	NT1
10495	8406.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
10496				
10497	<b>84.07</b>	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>		
10498	8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	0	NT1
10499		- Marine propulsion engines:		
10500	8407.21	- - Outboard motors:		
10501	8407.21.10	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30hp)		EL
10502	8407.21.90	- - - Other	7	SL
10503	8407.29	- - Other:		
10504	8407.29.20	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30hp)	25	NT2
10505	8407.29.90	- - - Other	7	NT2
10506		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
10507	8407.31.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		EL
10508	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
10509		- - - Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc:		
10510	8407.32.11	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
10511	8407.32.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL
10512	8407.32.19	- - - - Other		EL
10513		- - - Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
10514	8407.32.21	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
10515	8407.32.22	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL
10516	8407.32.29	- - - - Other		EL
10517	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
10518	8407.33.10	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
10519	8407.33.20	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL
10520	8407.33.90	- - - Other		EL
10521	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
10522		- - - Fully assembled:		
10523	8407.34.40	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc		EL
10524	8407.34.50	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10525	8407.34.60	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL
10526		- - - - Other:		
10527	8407.34.71	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
10528	8407.34.72	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		EL
10529	8407.34.73	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc		EL
10530		- - - Other:		
10531	8407.34.91	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc		EL
10532	8407.34.92	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
10533	8407.34.93	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL
10534		- - - - Other:		
10535	8407.34.94	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
10536	8407.34.95	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		EL
10537	8407.34.99	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc		EL
10538	8407.90	- Other engines:		
10539	8407.90.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	25	HSL
10540	8407.90.20	- - Of a power exceeding 18.65 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW	25	HSL
10541	8407.90.90	- - Other	5	NT2
10542				
10543	<b>84.08</b>	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>		
10544	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:		
10545	8408.10.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW		EL
10546	8408.10.20	- - Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	3	NT2
10547	8408.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10548	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
10549		- - Fully assembled:		
10550	8408.20.10	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	25	NT2
10551		- - - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10552	8408.20.21	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
10553	8408.20.22	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc		EL
10554	8408.20.23	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc		EL
10555		-- Other:		
10556	8408.20.93	--- For vehicles of subheading 8701.10		EL
10557		--- Other:		
10558	8408.20.94	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
10559	8408.20.95	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc		EL
10560	8408.20.96	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc		EL
10561	8408.90	- Other engines:		
10562	8408.90.10	-- Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	25	NT2
10563	8408.90.50	-- Of a power exceeding 100 kW	5	NT2
10564		-- Other:		
10565	8408.90.91	--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	10	NT2
10566	8408.90.99	--- Other	10	NT2
10567				
10568	<b>84.09</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>		
10569	8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	0	NT1
10570		- Other:		
10571	8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
10572		--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
10573	8409.91.11	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	10	NT2
10574	8409.91.12	---- Cylinder blocks	10	NT2
10575	8409.91.13	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10576	8409.91.14	---- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2
10577	8409.91.15	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	NT2



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10578	8409.91.16	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10579	8409.91.17	----- Other pistons	10	NT2
10580	8409.91.18	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	NT2
10581	8409.91.19	----- Other	10	NT2
10582		--- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
10583	8409.91.21	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	10	SL
10584	8409.91.22	----- Cylinder blocks	10	SL
10585	8409.91.23	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	SL
10586	8409.91.24	----- Other cylinder liners	10	SL
10587	8409.91.25	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	SL
10588	8409.91.26	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	SL
10589	8409.91.27	----- Other pistons	10	SL
10590	8409.91.28	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	SL
10591	8409.91.29	----- Other	10	SL
10592		--- For vehicles of heading 87.11:		
10593	8409.91.31	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	27	HSL
10594	8409.91.32	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	27	HSL
10595	8409.91.34	----- Cylinder liners	27	HSL
10596	8409.91.35	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	27	HSL
10597	8409.91.37	----- Pistons	27	HSL
10598	8409.91.38	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	27	HSL
10599	8409.91.39	----- Other	27	HSL
10600		--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
10601	8409.91.41	----- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL
10602	8409.91.42	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL
10603	8409.91.43	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10604	8409.91.44	----- Other cylinder liners		EL
10605	8409.91.45	----- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL
10606	8409.91.46	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10607	8409.91.47	----- Other pistons		EL
10608	8409.91.48	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins		EL
10609	8409.91.49	----- Other		EL
10610		--- For vessels of Chapter 89:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10611		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
10612	8409.91.51	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL
10613	8409.91.52	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10614	8409.91.53	----- Other cylinder liners		EL
10615	8409.91.54	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10616	8409.91.55	----- Other pistons		EL
10617	8409.91.59	----- Other		EL
10618		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
10619	8409.91.61	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL
10620	8409.91.62	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10621	8409.91.63	----- Other cylinder liners		EL
10622	8409.91.64	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10623	8409.91.65	----- Other pistons		EL
10624	8409.91.69	----- Other		EL
10625		--- For other engines:		
10626	8409.91.71	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL
10627	8409.91.72	---- Cylinder blocks		EL
10628	8409.91.73	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10629	8409.91.74	---- Other cylinder liners		EL
10630	8409.91.75	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL
10631	8409.91.76	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10632	8409.91.77	---- Other pistons		EL
10633	8409.91.78	---- Pistons rings and gudgeon pins		EL
10634	8409.91.79	---- Other		EL
10635	8409.99	-- Other:		
10636		--- For engines of machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
10637	8409.99.11	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	10	NT2
10638	8409.99.12	---- Cylinder blocks	10	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10639	8409.99.13	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10640	8409.99.14	---- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2
10641	8409.99.15	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	NT2
10642	8409.99.16	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10643	8409.99.17	---- Other pistons	10	NT2
10644	8409.99.18	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	NT2
10645	8409.99.19	---- Other	10	NT2
10646		--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01:		
10647	8409.99.21	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	10	NT2
10648	8409.99.22	---- Cylinder blocks	10	NT2
10649	8409.99.23	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10650	8409.99.24	---- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2
10651	8409.99.25	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	NT2
10652	8409.99.26	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10653	8409.99.27	---- Other pistons	10	NT2
10654	8409.99.28	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	NT2
10655	8409.99.29	---- Other	10	NT2
10656		--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11:		
10657	8409.99.31	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL
10658	8409.99.32	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL
10659	8409.99.33	---- Cylinder liners		EL
10660	8409.99.34	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL
10661	8409.99.35	---- Pistons		EL
10662	8409.99.36	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins		EL
10663	8409.99.39	---- Other	15	HSL
10664		--- For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
10665	8409.99.41	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL
10666	8409.99.42	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL
10667	8409.99.43	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10668	8409.99.44	---- Other cylinder liners		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10669	8409.99.45	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL
10670	8409.99.46	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10671	8409.99.47	---- Other pistons		EL
10672	8409.99.48	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins		EL
10673	8409.99.49	---- Other	10	SL
10674		--- For engines of vessels of Chapter 89:		
10675		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
10676	8409.99.51	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	10	NT2
10677	8409.99.52	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10678	8409.99.53	----- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2
10679	8409.99.54	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2
10680	8409.99.55	----- Other pistons	10	NT2
10681	8409.99.59	----- Other	10	NT2
10682		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
10683	8409.99.61	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	3	NT2
10684	8409.99.62	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	3	NT2
10685	8409.99.63	----- Other cylinder liners	3	NT2
10686	8409.99.64	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	3	NT2
10687	8409.99.65	----- Other pistons	3	NT2
10688	8409.99.69	----- Other	3	NT2
10689		--- For other engines:		
10690	8409.99.71	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL
10691	8409.99.72	---- Cylinder blocks		EL
10692	8409.99.73	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL
10693	8409.99.74	---- Other cylinder liners		EL
10694	8409.99.75	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL
10695	8409.99.76	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10696	8409.99.77	- - - - Other pistons		EL
10697	8409.99.78	- - - - Pistons rings and gudgeon pins		EL
10698	8409.99.79	- - - - Other	10	NT2
10699				
10700	<b>84.10</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>		
10701		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
10702	8410.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	0	NT1
10703	8410.12.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	NT1
10704	8410.13.00	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	NT1
10705	8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	0	NT1
10706				
10707	<b>84.11</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>		
10708		- Turbo-jets:		
10709	8411.11.00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0	NT1
10710	8411.12.00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	0	NT1
10711		- Turbo-propellers:		
10712	8411.21.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	0	NT1
10713	8411.22.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	0	NT1
10714		- Other gas turbines:		
10715	8411.81.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	0	NT1
10716	8411.82.00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	0	NT1
10717		- Parts:		
10718	8411.91.00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	0	NT1
10719	8411.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10720				
10721	<b>84.12</b>	<b>Other engines and motors.</b>		
10722	8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	0	NT1
10723		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
10724	8412.21.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	NT1
10725	8412.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10726		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
10727	8412.31.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	NT1
10728	8412.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
10729	8412.80.00	- Other	0	NT1
10730	8412.90	- Parts:		
10731	8412.90.10	- - Of engines of subheading 8412.10	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10732	8412.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10733				
10734	<b>84.13</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>		
10735		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
10736	8413.11.00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	3	NT1
10737	8413.19.00	- - Other	3	NT1
10738	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:		
10739	8413.20.10	- - Water pumps	20	NT2
10740	8413.20.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10741	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
10742		- - Reciprocating or rotary type:		
10743	8413.30.12	- - - Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	3	NT2
10744	8413.30.19	- - - Other	3	NT2
10745		- - Centrifugal type:		
10746	8413.30.21	- - - Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	3	NT2
10747	8413.30.29	- - - Other	3	NT2
10748		- - Other:		
10749	8413.30.92	- - - Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	3	NT2
10750	8413.30.99	- - - Other	3	NT2
10751	8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	0	NT1
10752	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
10753	8413.50.30	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h		EL
10754	8413.50.40	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	10	NT2
10755	8413.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10756	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
10757	8413.60.30	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h		EL
10758	8413.60.40	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	10	NT2
10759	8413.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
10760	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:		
10761		- - Single stage, single suction horizontal shaft water pumps suitable for belt drive or direct coupling, other than pumps with shafts common with the prime mover:		
10762	8413.70.11	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	20	HSL
10763	8413.70.19	- - - Other	20	HSL
10764		- - Submersible water pumps:		
10765	8413.70.31	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	10	NT2
10766	8413.70.39	- - - Other	10	NT2
10767		- - Other water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h:		
10768	8413.70.41	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	10	NT2
10769	8413.70.49	- - - Other	10	SL
10770		- - Other water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h:		
10771	8413.70.51	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	10	NT2
10772	8413.70.59	- - - Other	10	NT2
10773		- - Other:		
10774	8413.70.91	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	0	NT1
10775	8413.70.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
10776		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
10777	8413.81	- - Pumps:		
10778	8413.81.11	- - - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h		EL
10779	8413.81.12	- - - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	10	NT2
10780	8413.81.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
10781	8413.82.00	- - Liquid elevators	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10782		- Parts:		
10783	8413.91	- - Of pumps:		
10784	8413.91.10	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10	5	SL
10785	8413.91.20	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.90	5	SL
10786	8413.91.30	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19	5	NT2
10787	8413.91.40	- - - Of other centrifugal pumps	5	NT2
10788	8413.91.90	- - - Of other pumps	0	NT1
10789	8413.92.00	- - Of liquid elevators	0	NT1
10790				
10791	<b>84.14</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>		
10792	8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	10	NT1
10793	8414.20	- Hand-or foot-operated air pumps:		
10794	8414.20.10	- - Bicycle pumps	20	HSL
10795	8414.20.90	- - Other	20	HSL
10796	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
10797	8414.30.20	- - Of a kind used for automotive air conditioners	7	SL
10798	8414.30.30	- - Other, sealed units for air conditioning machines	3	SL
10799	8414.30.40	- - Other, with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW, or with a displacement per revolution of 220 cc or more	3	SL
10800	8414.30.90	- - Other	3	SL
10801	8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	7	NT1
10802		- Fans:		
10803	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:		
10804	8414.51.10	- - - Table fans and box fans		EL
10805		- - - Other:		
10806	8414.51.91	- - - - With protective screen		EL
10807	8414.51.99	- - - - Other		EL
10808	8414.59	- - Other:		
10809		- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 125 kW:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10810	8414.59.20	- - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining		EL
10811	8414.59.30	- - - - Blowers		EL
10812		- - - - Other:		
10813	8414.59.41	- - - - - With protective screen		EL
10814	8414.59.49	- - - - - Other		EL
10815		- - - Other:		
10816	8414.59.50	- - - - Blowers		EL
10817		- - - - Other:		
10818	8414.59.91	- - - - - With protective screen	10	NT2
10819	8414.59.99	- - - - - Other	10	NT2
10820	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:		
10821		- - Fitted with filters:		
10822	8414.60.11	- - - Laminar airflow cabinets	0	NT1
10823	8414.60.19	- - - Other	15	NT2
10824		- - Other:		
10825	8414.60.91	- - - Suitable for industrial use	15	NT2
10826	8414.60.99	- - - Other	15	NT2
10827	8414.80	- Other:		
10828		- - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm:		
10829		- - - Fitted with filters:		
10830	8414.80.13	- - - - Laminar airflow cabinets	0	NT1
10831	8414.80.14	- - - - Other	5	NT2
10832	8414.80.15	- - - Not fitted with a filter, suitable for industrial use	5	NT2
10833	8414.80.19	- - - Not fitted with a filter, not suitable for industrial use	5	NT2
10834	8414.80.30	- - Free piston generators for gas turbines	5	NT2
10835		- - Compressors other than those of subheading 8414.30 or 8414.40:		
10836	8414.80.41	- - - Gas compression modules suitable for use in oil drilling operations	5	NT2
10837	8414.80.49	- - - Other	5	NT2
10838	8414.80.50	- - Air pumps	5	NT2
10839	8414.80.90	- - Other	5	NT2
10840	8414.90	- Parts:		
10841		- - Of pumps or compressors:		
10842	8414.90.13	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.10	0	NT1
10843	8414.90.14	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.20	10	NT2
10844	8414.90.15	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.30	0	NT1
10845	8414.90.16	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.40	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10846	8414.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
10847		- - Of fans:		
10848	8414.90.21	- - - Of a kind for fans suitable for use in goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16		EL
10849	8414.90.29	- - - Other		EL
10850		- - Of hoods:		
10851	8414.90.31	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.60	10	NT2
10852	8414.90.32	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.80	0	NT1
10853				
10854	<b>84.15</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>		
10855	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":		
10856	8415.10.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10857	8415.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10858	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:		
10859	8415.20.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10860	8415.20.90	- - Other		EL
10861		- Other:		
10862	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):		
10863		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
10864	8415.81.11	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	0	NT1
10865	8415.81.12	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	0	NT1
10866	8415.81.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
10867		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
10868	8415.81.21	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10869	8415.81.29	- - - - Other	17	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10870		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
10871	8415.81.31	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10872	8415.81.39	- - - - Other	17	NT2
10873		- - - Other:		
10874	8415.81.91	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min		EL
10875		- - - - Other:		
10876	8415.81.93	- - - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW		EL
10877	8415.81.94	- - - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10878	8415.81.99	- - - - - Other	20	NT2
10879	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
10880		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
10881	8415.82.11	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	0	NT1
10882	8415.82.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
10883		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
10884	8415.82.21	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10885	8415.82.29	- - - - Other	15	NT2
10886		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
10887	8415.82.31	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10888	8415.82.39	- - - - Other	15	NT2
10889		- - - Other:		
10890	8415.82.91	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10891	8415.82.99	- - - - Other	15	NT2
10892	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
10893		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10894	8415.83.11	----- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	0	NT1
10895	8415.83.19	----- Other	0	NT1
10896		--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
10897	8415.83.21	----- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	25	NT2
10898	8415.83.29	----- Other	17	NT2
10899		--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
10900	8415.83.31	----- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL
10901	8415.83.39	----- Other	17	NT2
10902		--- Other:		
10903	8415.83.91	----- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	25	NT2
10904	8415.83.99	----- Other	17	NT2
10905	8415.90	- Parts:		
10906		-- Of machines with an output not exceeding 21.10 kW:		
10907	8415.90.13	--- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10908	8415.90.14	--- Evaporators or condensers for air-conditioning machines for motor vehicles	5	NT1
10909	8415.90.19	--- Other	3	NT1
10910		-- Of machines with an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW:		
10911		--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min:		
10912	8415.90.24	----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10913	8415.90.25	----- Other	3	NT1
10914		--- Other:		
10915	8415.90.26	----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10916	8415.90.29	----- Other	3	NT1
10917		-- Of machines with an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10918		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min:		
10919	8415.90.34	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10920	8415.90.35	- - - - Other	3	NT1
10921		- - - Other:		
10922	8415.90.36	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10923	8415.90.39	- - - - Other	3	NT1
10924		- - Of machines with an output exceeding 52.75 kW:		
10925		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min:		
10926	8415.90.44	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10927	8415.90.45	- - - - Other	3	NT1
10928		- - - Other:		
10929	8415.90.46	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1
10930	8415.90.49	- - - - Other	3	NT1
10931				
10932	<b>84.16</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>		
10933	8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	0	NT1
10934	8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	0	NT1
10935	8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	0	NT1
10936	8416.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
10937				
10938	<b>84.17</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>		
10939	8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0	NT1
10940	8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10941	8417.80.00	- Other	0	NT1
10942	8417.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
10943				
10944	<b>84.18</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.</b>		
10945	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
10946	8418.10.10	- - Household type		EL
10947	8418.10.90	- - Other	3	NT2
10948		- Refrigerators, household type:		
10949	8418.21.00	- - Compression-type		EL
10950	8418.29.00	- - Other		EL
10951	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:		
10952	8418.30.10	- - Not exceeding 200 l capacity		EL
10953	8418.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10954	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		
10955	8418.40.10	- - Not exceeding 200 l capacity	20	NT2
10956	8418.40.90	- - Other	20	NT2
10957	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
10958		- - Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, exceeding 200 l capacity:		
10959	8418.50.11	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	5	NT2
10960	8418.50.19	- - - Other	12	NT2
10961		- - Other:		
10962	8418.50.91	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	5	NT2
10963	8418.50.99	- - - Other		EL
10964		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
10965	8418.61.00	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	10	NT1
10966	8418.69	- - Other:		
10967	8418.69.10	- - - Beverage coolers	10	NT1
10968	8418.69.30	- - - Drinking water coolers	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10969		- - - Water chillers with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW:		
10970	8418.69.41	- - - - For air conditioning machines	10	NT1
10971	8418.69.49	- - - - Other	10	NT1
10972	8418.69.50	- - - Scale ice-maker units	3	NT1
10973	8418.69.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
10974		- Parts:		
10975	8418.91.00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	3	NT1
10976	8418.99	- - Other:		
10977	8418.99.10	- - - Evaporators or condensers	0	NT1
10978	8418.99.40	- - - Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.10, 8418.21.00 or 8418.29.00	0	NT1
10979	8418.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
10980				
10981	<b>84.19</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b>		
10982		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
10983	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
10984	8419.11.10	- - - Household type	10	NT1
10985	8419.11.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
10986	8419.19	- - Other:		
10987	8419.19.10	- - - Household type	10	NT1
10988	8419.19.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
10989	8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	NT1
10990		- Dryers:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10991	8419.31	- - For agricultural products:		
10992	8419.31.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
10993	8419.31.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
10994	8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
10995	8419.32.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
10996	8419.32.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
10997	8419.39	- - Other:		
10998		- - - Electrically operated:		
10999	8419.39.11	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11000	8419.39.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11001	8419.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11002	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:		
11003	8419.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11004	8419.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11005	8419.50	- Heat exchange units:		
11006	8419.50.10	- - Cooling towers	3	NT1
11007	8419.50.90	- - Other	3	NT1
11008	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:		
11009	8419.60.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11010	8419.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11011		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
11012	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
11013	8419.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	15	NT2
11014	8419.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	15	NT2
11015	8419.89	- - Other:		
11016		- - - Electrically operated:		
11017	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11018	8419.89.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11019	8419.89.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11020	8419.90	- Parts:		
11021		- - Of electrically operated articles:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11022	8419.90.12	- - - Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11023	8419.90.13	- - - Casings for cooling towers	0	NT1
11024	8419.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
11025		- - Of non-electrically operated articles:		
11026	8419.90.21	- - - Household type	0	NT1
11027	8419.90.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
11028				
11029	<b>84.20</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>		
11030	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:		
11031	8420.10.10	- - Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components	0	NT1
11032	8420.10.20	- - Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	5	NT1
11033	8420.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11034		- Parts:		
11035	8420.91	- - Cylinders:		
11036	8420.91.10	- - - Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	0	NT1
11037	8420.91.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
11038	8420.99	- - Other:		
11039	8420.99.10	- - - Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	0	NT1
11040	8420.99.90	- - - Other	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11041				
11042	<b>84.21</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.</b>		
11043		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
11044	8421.11.00	- - Cream separators	10	NT1
11045	8421.12.00	- - Clothes-dryers	18	NT2
11046	8421.19	- - Other:		
11047	8421.19.10	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	5	NT1
11048	8421.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
11049		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
11050	8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water:		
11051		- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/h:		
11052	8421.21.11	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	10	NT1
11053	8421.21.19	- - - - Other	10	NT1
11054		- - - Of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h:		
11055	8421.21.22	- - - - Electrically operated	5	NT1
11056	8421.21.23	- - - - Not electrically operated	10	NT1
11057	8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:		
11058	8421.22.30	- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h	10	NT1
11059	8421.22.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
11060	8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:		
11061		- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
11062	8421.23.11	- - - - Oil filters	0	NT1
11063	8421.23.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11064		- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87:		
11065	8421.23.21	- - - - Oil filters	15	NT2
11066	8421.23.29	- - - - Other	15	NT2
11067		- - - Other:		
11068	8421.23.91	- - - - Oil filters	0	NT1
11069	8421.23.99	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11070	8421.29	- - Other:		
11071	8421.29.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	0	NT1
11072	8421.29.20	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11073	8421.29.30	- - - Of a kind used in oil drilling operations	0	NT1
11074	8421.29.40	- - - Other, petrol filters	0	NT1
11075	8421.29.50	- - - Other, oil filters	0	NT1
11076	8421.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11077		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
11078	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
11079	8421.31.10	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	0	NT1
11080	8421.31.20	- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	10	NT2
11081	8421.31.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11082	8421.39	- - Other:		
11083	8421.39.20	- - - Air purifiers	0	NT1
11084	8421.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11085		- Parts:		
11086	8421.91	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
11087	8421.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00	0	NT1
11088	8421.91.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10	0	NT1
11089	8421.91.90	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90	0	NT1
11090	8421.99	- - Other:		
11091	8421.99.20	- - - Filtering cartridges for filters of subheading 8421.23	0	NT1
11092	8421.99.30	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.31	0	NT1
11093		- - - Other:		
11094	8421.99.91	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20	0	NT1
11095	8421.99.94	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11	0	NT1
11096	8421.99.95	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11, 8421.23.19, 8421.23.91 or 8421.23.99	0	NT1
11097	8421.99.99	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11098				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11099	<b>84.22</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b>		
11100		- Dish washing machines:		
11101	8422.11.00	- - Of the household type	20	NT2
11102	8422.19.00	- - Other	15	HSL
11103	8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5	NT1
11104	8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	0	NT1
11105	8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	0	NT1
11106	8422.90	- Parts:		
11107	8422.90.10	- - Of machines of subheading 8422.11	5	NT1
11108	8422.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11109				
11110	<b>84.23</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>		
11111	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
11112	8423.10.10	- - Electrically operated	20	NT2
11113	8423.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	20	NT2
11114	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		
11115	8423.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11116	8423.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11117	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
11118	8423.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11119	8423.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11120		- Other weighing machinery:		
11121	8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
11122	8423.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	20	NT2
11123	8423.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	20	NT2
11124	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		
11125		- - - Electrically operated:		
11126	8423.82.11	- - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	7	NT2
11127	8423.82.19	- - - - Other	3	NT2
11128		- - - Not electrically operated:		
11129	8423.82.21	- - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	15	NT2
11130	8423.82.29	- - - - Other	3	NT2
11131	8423.89	- - Other:		
11132	8423.89.10	- - - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11133	8423.89.20	- - - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11134	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
11135	8423.90.10	- - Weighing machine weights	15	NT2
11136		- - Other parts of weighing machinery:		
11137	8423.90.21	- - - Of electrically operated machines	5	NT1
11138	8423.90.29	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines	5	NT1
11139				
11140	<b>84.24</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>		
11141	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11142	8424.10.10	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft use	0	NT1
11143	8424.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11144	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:		
11145		- - Electrically operated:		
11146	8424.20.11	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	0	NT1
11147	8424.20.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
11148		- - Not electrically operated:		
11149	8424.20.21	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	0	NT1
11150	8424.20.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
11151	8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	NT1
11152		- Other appliances:		
11153	8424.81	- - Agricultural or horticultural:		
11154	8424.81.10	- - - Drip irrigation systems	0	NT1
11155	8424.81.30	- - - Hand-operated insecticide sprayers	15	NT2
11156	8424.81.40	- - - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
11157	8424.81.50	- - - Other, electrically operated	0	NT1
11158	8424.89	- - Other:		
11159	8424.89.10	- - - Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l	7	NT1
11160	8424.89.20	- - - Spray heads with dip tubes	7	NT1
11161	8424.89.40	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo-resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	0	NT1
11162	8424.89.50	- - - Other, electrically operated	0	NT1
11163	8424.89.90	- - - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
11164	8424.90	- Parts:		
11165	8424.90.10	- - Of fire extinguishers	0	NT1
11166		- - Of spray guns and similar appliances:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11167		- - - Electrically operated:		
11168	8424.90.21	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	0	NT1
11169	8424.90.23	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11170		- - - Not electrically operated:		
11171	8424.90.24	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	0	NT1
11172	8424.90.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11173	8424.90.30	- - Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	NT1
11174		- - Of other appliances:		
11175	8424.90.93	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.10	0	NT1
11176	8424.90.94	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.30 or 8424.81.40	0	NT1
11177	8424.90.95	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.50	0	NT1
11178	8424.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
11179				
11180	<b>84.25</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>		
11181		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
11182	8425.11.00	- - Powered by electric motor	0	NT1
11183	8425.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11184		- Winches; capstans:		
11185	8425.31.00	- - Powered by electric motor	0	NT1
11186	8425.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11187		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
11188	8425.41.00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	NT1
11189	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
11190	8425.42.10	- - - Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	0	NT1
11191	8425.42.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11192	8425.49	- - Other:		
11193	8425.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11194	8425.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11195				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11196	<b>84.26</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>		
11197		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
11198	8426.11.00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5	NT1
11199	8426.12.00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	0	NT1
11200	8426.19	- - Other:		
11201	8426.19.20	- - - Bridge cranes	0	NT1
11202	8426.19.30	- - - Gantry cranes	0	NT1
11203	8426.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11204	8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	0	NT1
11205	8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5	NT1
11206		- Other machinery, self-propelled:		
11207	8426.41.00	- - On tyres	0	NT1
11208	8426.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11209		- Other machinery:		
11210	8426.91.00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	NT1
11211	8426.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11212				
11213	<b>84.27</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>		
11214	8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0	NT1
11215	8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	0	NT1
11216	8427.90.00	- Other trucks	0	NT1
11217				
11218	<b>84.28</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>		
11219	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists:		
11220	8428.10.10	- - Passenger lifts	10	NT2
11221		- - Other lifts:		
11222	8428.10.21	- - - Of a kind used in buildings	10	NT1
11223	8428.10.29	- - - Other	10	NT1
11224	8428.10.90	- - Skip hoists	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11225	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
11226	8428.20.10	- - Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1
11227	8428.20.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11228	8428.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
11229		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
11230	8428.31.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	5	NT1
11231	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type:		
11232	8428.32.10	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1
11233	8428.32.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
11234	8428.33	- - Other, belt type:		
11235	8428.33.10	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1
11236	8428.33.20	- - - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11237	8428.33.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
11238	8428.39	- - Other:		
11239	8428.39.10	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1
11240	8428.39.30	- - - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11241	8428.39.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
11242	8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	5	NT2
11243	8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	NT1
11244	8428.90	- Other machinery:		
11245	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11246	8428.90.30	- - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	NT1
11247	8428.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11248				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11249	<b>84.29</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>		
11250		- Bulldozers and angledozers:		
11251	8429.11.00	- - Track laying	0	NT1
11252	8429.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11253	8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	0	NT1
11254	8429.30.00	- Scrapers	0	NT1
11255	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:		
11256	8429.40.30	- - Tamping machines	0	NT1
11257	8429.40.40	- - Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20 t by weight	5	NT1
11258	8429.40.50	- - Other vibratory road rollers	0	NT1
11259	8429.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11260		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
11261	8429.51.00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	0	NT1
11262	8429.52.00	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	0	NT1
11263	8429.59.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11264				
11265	<b>84.30</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>		
11266	8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	NT1
11267	8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	NT1
11268		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
11269	8430.31.00	- - Self-propelled	0	NT1
11270	8430.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11271		- Other boring or sinking machinery:		
11272	8430.41.00	- - Self-propelled	0	NT1
11273	8430.49	- - Other:		
11274	8430.49.10	- - - Wellhead platforms and integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations	0	NT1
11275	8430.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11276	8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0	NT1
11277		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
11278	8430.61.00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	0	NT1
11279	8430.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11280				
11281	<b>84.31</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>		
11282	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
11283		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
11284	8431.10.13	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10	0	NT1
11285	8431.10.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
11286		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
11287	8431.10.22	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90	0	NT1
11288	8431.10.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
11289	8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	0	NT1
11290		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
11291	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
11292	8431.31.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.21, 8428.10.29 or 8428.10.90	0	NT1
11293	8431.31.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.10 or 8428.40.00	0	NT1
11294	8431.39	- - Other:		
11295	8431.39.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10	0	NT1
11296	8431.39.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.90	0	NT1
11297	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
11298	8431.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11299		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
11300	8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:		
11301	8431.41.10	- - - For machinery of heading 84.26	10	NT1
11302	8431.41.90	- - - Other	10	NT1
11303	8431.42.00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11304	8431.43.00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	NT1
11305	8431.49	- - Other:		
11306	8431.49.10	- - - Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	0	NT1
11307	8431.49.20	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levellers	0	NT1
11308	8431.49.40	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	NT1
11309	8431.49.50	- - - Of road rollers	0	NT1
11310	8431.49.60	- - - Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00	0	NT1
11311	8431.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11312				
11313	<b>84.32</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>		
11314	8432.10.00	- Ploughs	20	NT2
11315		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
11316	8432.21.00	- - Disc harrows	20	NT2
11317	8432.29.00	- - Other	20	NT2
11318	8432.30.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	5	NT1
11319	8432.40.00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	5	NT1
11320	8432.80	- Other machinery:		
11321	8432.80.10	- - Agricultural or horticultural type	5	NT2
11322	8432.80.20	- - Lawn or sports-ground rollers	5	NT2
11323	8432.80.90	- - Other	5	NT2
11324	8432.90	- Parts:		
11325	8432.90.10	- - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	0	NT1
11326	8432.90.20	- - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	0	NT1
11327	8432.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11328				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11329	<b>84.33</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.</b>		
11330		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
11331	8433.11.00	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5	NT1
11332	8433.19	- - Other:		
11333	8433.19.10	- - - Not powered	5	NT1
11334	8433.19.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
11335	8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	5	NT1
11336	8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	5	NT1
11337	8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	5	NT1
11338		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
11339	8433.51.00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	5	NT1
11340	8433.52.00	- - Other threshing machinery	5	NT2
11341	8433.53.00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	5	NT1
11342	8433.59	- - Other:		
11343	8433.59.10	- - - Cotton pickers and cotton gins	5	NT2
11344	8433.59.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
11345	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
11346	8433.60.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11347	8433.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11348	8433.90	- Parts:		
11349	8433.90.10	- - Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30 mm	0	NT1
11350	8433.90.20	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90	0	NT1
11351	8433.90.30	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10	0	NT1
11352	8433.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11353				
11354	<b>84.34</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11355	8434.10	- Milking machines:		
11356	8434.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11357	8434.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11358	8434.20	- Dairy machinery:		
11359	8434.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11360	8434.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11361	8434.90	- Parts:		
11362	8434.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11363	8434.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11364				
11365	<b>84.35</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>		
11366	8435.10	- Machinery:		
11367	8435.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11368	8435.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11369	8435.90	- Parts:		
11370	8435.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11371	8435.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11372				
11373	<b>84.36</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>		
11374	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:		
11375	8436.10.10	- - Electrically operated	20	HSL
11376	8436.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	20	HSL
11377		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
11378	8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders:		
11379	8436.21.10	- - - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11380	8436.21.20	- - - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11381	8436.29	- - Other:		
11382	8436.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11383	8436.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11384	8436.80	- Other machinery:		
11385		- - Electrically operated:		
11386	8436.80.11	- - - Agricultural or horticultural type	3	NT1
11387	8436.80.19	- - - Other	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11388		- - Not electrically operated:		
11389	8436.80.21	- - - Agricultural or horticultural type	3	NT1
11390	8436.80.29	- - - Other	3	NT1
11391		- Parts:		
11392	8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders:		
11393	8436.91.10	- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment	0	NT1
11394	8436.91.20	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment	0	NT1
11395	8436.99	- - Other:		
11396		- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment:		
11397	8436.99.11	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural type	0	NT1
11398	8436.99.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11399		- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment:		
11400	8436.99.21	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural type	0	NT1
11401	8436.99.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1
11402				
11403	<b>84.37</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>		
11404	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
11405	8437.10.10	- - For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	5	NT1
11406	8437.10.20	- - For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	5	NT1
11407	8437.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated	5	NT1
11408	8437.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	5	NT1
11409	8437.80	- Other machinery:		
11410	8437.80.10	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	20	NT2
11411	8437.80.20	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11412	8437.80.30	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	20	NT2
11413	8437.80.40	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	20	NT2
11414		- - Other, electrically operated:		
11415	8437.80.51	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	20	NT2
11416	8437.80.59	- - - Other	20	NT2
11417		- - Other, not electrically operated:		
11418	8437.80.61	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaner machines and husking machines	20	NT2
11419	8437.80.69	- - - Other	20	NT2
11420	8437.90	- Parts:		
11421		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
11422	8437.90.11	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	0	NT1
11423	8437.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
11424		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
11425	8437.90.21	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	0	NT1
11426	8437.90.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
11427				
11428	<b>84.38</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>		
11429	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:		
11430	8438.10.10	- - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11431	8438.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11432	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:		
11433	8438.20.10	- - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11434	8438.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11435	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:		
11436	8438.30.10	- - Electrically operated	3	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11437	8438.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11438	8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	3	NT1
11439	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:		
11440	8438.50.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11441	8438.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11442	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:		
11443	8438.60.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11444	8438.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11445	8438.80	- Other machinery:		
11446		- - Coffee pulpers:		
11447	8438.80.11	- - - Electrically operated	2	NT1
11448	8438.80.12	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11449		- - Other:		
11450	8438.80.91	- - - Electrically operated	2	NT1
11451	8438.80.92	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11452	8438.90	- Parts:		
11453		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
11454	8438.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10	0	NT1
11455	8438.90.12	- - - Of coffee pulpers	0	NT1
11456	8438.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
11457		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
11458	8438.90.21	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20	0	NT1
11459	8438.90.22	- - - Of coffee pulpers	0	NT1
11460	8438.90.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
11461				
11462	<b>84.39</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>		
11463	8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	NT1
11464	8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard		EL
11465	8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0	NT1
11466		- Parts:		
11467	8439.91.00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	NT1
11468	8439.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11469				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11470	<b>84.40</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>		
11471	8440.10	- Machinery:		
11472	8440.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11473	8440.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11474	8440.90	- Parts:		
11475	8440.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11476	8440.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11477				
11478	<b>84.41</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>		
11479	8441.10	- Cutting machines:		
11480	8441.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11481	8441.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11482	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:		
11483	8441.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11484	8441.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11485	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding:		
11486	8441.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11487	8441.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11488	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
11489	8441.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11490	8441.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11491	8441.80	- Other machinery:		
11492	8441.80.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11493	8441.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11494	8441.90	- Parts:		
11495	8441.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11496	8441.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11497				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11498	<b>84.42</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>		
11499	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment:		
11500	8442.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11501	8442.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11502	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment:		
11503	8442.40.10	- - Of electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	0	NT1
11504	8442.40.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	0	NT1
11505	8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	0	NT1
11506				
11507	<b>84.43</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.</b>		
11508		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinder and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
11509	8443.11.00	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	0	NT1
11510	8443.12.00	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11511	8443.13.00	- - Other offset printing machinery	2	NT1
11512	8443.14.00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	2	NT1
11513	8443.15.00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	2	NT1
11514	8443.16.00	- - Flexographic printing machinery	2	NT1
11515	8443.17.00	- - Gravure printing machinery	2	NT1
11516	8443.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11517		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:		
11518	8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
11519	8443.31.10	- - - Printer-copiers, printing by the ink-jet process	0	NT1
11520	8443.31.20	- - - Printer-copiers, printing by the laser process	0	NT1
11521	8443.31.30	- - - Combination printer-copier-facsimile machines	0	NT1
11522	8443.31.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11523	8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
11524	8443.32.10	- - - Dot matrix printers	0	NT1
11525	8443.32.20	- - - Ink-jet printers	0	NT1
11526	8443.32.30	- - - Laser printers	0	NT1
11527	8443.32.40	- - - Facsimile machines	0	NT1
11528	8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1
11529	8443.32.60	- - - Plotters	0	NT1
11530	8443.32.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11531	8443.39	- - Other:		
11532		- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process):		
11533	8443.39.11	- - - - Colour	0	NT1
11534	8443.39.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11535	8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	10	NT1
11536	8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	0	NT1
11537	8443.39.40	- - - Ink-jet printers	5	NT1
11538	8443.39.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
11539		- Parts and accessories:		
11540	8443.91.00	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	0	NT1
11541	8443.99	- - Other:		
11542	8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1
11543	8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges	0	NT1
11544	8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders and sorters	0	NT1
11545	8443.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11546				
11547	<b>84.44</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>		
11548	8444.00.10	- Electrically operated	0	NT1
11549	8444.00.20	- Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11550				
11551	<b>84.45</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b>		
11552		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
11553	8445.11	- - Carding machines:		
11554	8445.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11555	8445.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11556	8445.12	- - Combing machines:		
11557	8445.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11558	8445.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11559	8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines:		
11560	8445.13.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11561	8445.13.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11562	8445.19	- - Other:		
11563	8445.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11564	8445.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11565	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines:		
11566	8445.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11567	8445.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11568	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:		
11569	8445.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11570	8445.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11571	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:		
11572	8445.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11573	8445.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11574	8445.90	- Other:		
11575	8445.90.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11576	8445.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11577				
11578	<b>84.46</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>		
11579	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
11580	8446.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11581	8446.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11582		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
11583	8446.21.00	- - Power looms	0	NT1
11584	8446.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11585	8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	NT1
11586				
11587	<b>84.47</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>		
11588		- Circular knitting machines:		
11589	8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		
11590	8447.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11591	8447.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11592	8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
11593	8447.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11594	8447.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11595	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
11596	8447.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11597	8447.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11598	8447.90	- Other:		
11599	8447.90.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11600	8447.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11601				
11602	<b>84.48</b>	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>		
11603		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
11604	8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:		
11605	8448.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11606	8448.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11607	8448.19	- - Other:		
11608	8448.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11609	8448.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11610	8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	0	NT1
11611		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
11612	8448.31.00	- - Card clothing	0	NT1
11613	8448.32.00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	0	NT1
11614	8448.33.00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	0	NT1
11615	8448.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11616		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
11617	8448.42.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0	NT1
11618	8448.49	- - Other:		
11619	8448.49.10	- - - Shuttles	0	NT1
11620		- - - Other:		
11621	8448.49.91	- - - - Parts of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11622	8448.49.92	- - - - Parts of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
11623		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
11624	8448.51.00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0	NT1
11625	8448.59.00	- - Other	2	NT1
11626				
11627	<b>84.49</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>		
11628	8449.00.10	- Electrically operated	0	NT1
11629	8449.00.20	- Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11630				
11631	<b>84.50</b>	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>		
11632		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
11633	8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines:		
11634	8450.11.10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	25	HSL
11635	8450.11.90	- - - Other	25	HSL
11636	8450.12.00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	25	HSL
11637	8450.19	- - Other:		
11638	8450.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	25	NT2
11639	8450.19.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
11640	8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	25	HSL
11641	8450.90	- Parts:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11642	8450.90.10	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.20.00	3	NT1
11643	8450.90.20	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19	3	NT1
11644				
11645	<b>84.51</b>	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>		
11646	8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	0	NT1
11647		- Drying machines:		
11648	8451.21.00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	15	HSL
11649	8451.29.00	- - Other	3	NT2
11650	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		
11651	8451.30.10	- - Single roller type domestic ironing machines	0	NT1
11652	8451.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11653	8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	0	NT1
11654	8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	NT1
11655	8451.80.00	- Other machinery	0	NT1
11656	8451.90	- Parts:		
11657		- - Of machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
11658	8451.90.11	- - - For domestic use	3	NT1
11659	8451.90.19	- - - Other	3	NT1
11660	8451.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11661				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11662	<b>84.52</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>		
11663	8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type		EL
11664		- Other sewing machines:		
11665	8452.21.00	- - Automatic units		EL
11666	8452.29.00	- - Other		EL
11667	8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	10	NT1
11668	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
11669		- - Of machinery of subheading 8452.10.00:		
11670	8452.90.11	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	25	NT2
11671	8452.90.12	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	25	NT2
11672	8452.90.19	- - - Other	25	NT2
11673		- - Other:		
11674	8452.90.91	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	0	NT1
11675	8452.90.92	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	0	NT1
11676	8452.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
11677				
11678	<b>84.53</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>		
11679	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:		
11680	8453.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11681	8453.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11682	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:		
11683	8453.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11684	8453.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11685	8453.80	- Other machinery:		
11686	8453.80.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11687	8453.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11688	8453.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
11689				
11690	<b>84.54</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>		
11691	8454.10.00	- Converters	0	NT1
11692	8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5	NT1
11693	8454.30.00	- Casting machines	0	NT1
11694	8454.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
11695				
11696	<b>84.55</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>		
11697	8455.10.00	- Tube mills	2	NT1
11698		- Other rolling mills:		
11699	8455.21.00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	2	NT1
11700	8455.22.00	- - Cold	2	NT1
11701	8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	0	NT1
11702	8455.90.00	- Other parts	0	NT1
11703				
11704	<b>84.56</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>		
11705	8456.10.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	NT1
11706	8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	NT1
11707	8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	0	NT1
11708	8456.90	- Other:		
11709	8456.90.10	- - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11710	8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1
11711	8456.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11712				
11713	<b>84.57</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>		
11714	8457.10.00	- Machining centres	0	NT1
11715	8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	0	NT1
11716	8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	0	NT1
11717				
11718	<b>84.58</b>	<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>		
11719		- Horizontal lathes:		
11720	8458.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	2	NT1
11721	8458.19	- - Other:		
11722	8458.19.10	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	15	NT2
11723	8458.19.90	- - - Other	2	NT1
11724		- Other lathes:		
11725	8458.91.00	- - Numerically controlled	2	NT1
11726	8458.99	- - Other:		
11727	8458.99.10	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	15	NT2
11728	8458.99.90	- - - Other	2	NT1
11729				
11730	<b>84.59</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>		
11731	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines:		
11732	8459.10.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
11733	8459.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11734		- Other drilling machines:		
11735	8459.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	2	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11736	8459.29	- - Other:		
11737	8459.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	2	NT1
11738	8459.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
11739		- Other boring-milling machines:		
11740	8459.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	2	NT1
11741	8459.39	- - Other:		
11742	8459.39.10	- - - Electrically operated		EL
11743	8459.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11744	8459.40	- Other boring machines:		
11745	8459.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11746	8459.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11747		- Milling machines, knee-type:		
11748	8459.51.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11749	8459.59	- - Other:		
11750	8459.59.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11751	8459.59.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11752		- Other milling machines:		
11753	8459.61.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11754	8459.69	- - Other:		
11755	8459.69.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11756	8459.69.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11757	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines:		
11758	8459.70.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11759	8459.70.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11760				
11761	<b>84.60</b>	<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.</b>		
11762		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
11763	8460.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11764	8460.19	- - Other:		
11765	8460.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11766	8460.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11767		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
11768	8460.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11769	8460.29	- - Other:		
11770	8460.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11771	8460.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11772		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
11773	8460.31	- - Numerically controlled:		
11774	8460.31.10	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW	0	NT1
11775	8460.31.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11776	8460.39	- - Other:		
11777	8460.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11778	8460.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11779	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines:		
11780	8460.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11781	8460.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11782	8460.90	- Other:		
11783	8460.90.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
11784	8460.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
11785				
11786	<b>84.61</b>	<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
11787	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines:		
11788	8461.20.10	- - Electrically operated	5	NT1
11789	8461.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	5	NT1
11790	8461.30	- Broaching machines:		
11791	8461.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11792	8461.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11793	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:		
11794	8461.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11795	8461.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11796	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11797	8461.50.10	- - Electrically operated	5	NT1
11798	8461.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	5	NT1
11799	8461.90	- Other:		
11800		- - Electrically operated:		
11801	8461.90.11	- - - Planing machines	5	NT1
11802	8461.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
11803		- - Not electrically operated:		
11804	8461.90.91	- - - Planing machines	5	NT1
11805	8461.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
11806				
11807	<b>84.62</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>		
11808	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:		
11809	8462.10.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
11810	8462.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
11811		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
11812	8462.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11813	8462.29	- - Other:		
11814	8462.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11815	8462.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11816		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
11817	8462.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11818	8462.39	- - Other:		
11819	8462.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11820	8462.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11821		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
11822	8462.41.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	NT1
11823	8462.49	- - Other:		
11824	8462.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11825	8462.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11826		- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11827	8462.91.00	- - Hydraulic presses	0	NT1
11828	8462.99	- - Other:		
11829	8462.99.10	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, electrically operated	0	NT1
11830	8462.99.20	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, not electrically operated	0	NT1
11831	8462.99.50	- - - Other, electrically operated	0	NT1
11832	8462.99.60	- - - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
11833				
11834	<b>84.63</b>	<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.</b>		
11835	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		
11836	8463.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11837	8463.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11838	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines:		
11839	8463.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11840	8463.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11841	8463.30	- Machines for working wire:		
11842	8463.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11843	8463.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11844	8463.90	- Other:		
11845	8463.90.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11846	8463.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11847				
11848	<b>84.64</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.</b>		
11849	8464.10	- Sawing machines:		
11850	8464.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11851	8464.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11852	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines:		
11853	8464.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11854	8464.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11855	8464.90	- Other:		
11856	8464.90.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
11857	8464.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
11858				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11859	<b>84.65</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>		
11860	8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	0	NT1
11861		- Other:		
11862	8465.91	- - Sawing machines:		
11863	8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated	3	NT1
11864	8465.91.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	3	NT1
11865	8465.91.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
11866	8465.92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:		
11867	8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	3	NT1
11868	8465.92.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	3	NT1
11869	8465.92.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
11870	8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:		
11871	8465.93.10	- - - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11872	8465.93.20	- - - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11873	8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines:		
11874	8465.94.10	- - - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11875	8465.94.20	- - - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11876	8465.95	- - Drilling or morticing machines:		
11877	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm	3	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11878	8465.95.30	- - - Other, electrically operated	3	NT1
11879	8465.95.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
11880	8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines:		
11881	8465.96.10	- - - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11882	8465.96.20	- - - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11883	8465.99	- - Other:		
11884	8465.99.30	- - - Lathes, electrically operated	3	NT1
11885	8465.99.40	- - - Lathes, not electrically operated	3	NT1
11886	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	3	NT1
11887	8465.99.60	- - - Other, electrically operated	3	NT1
11888	8465.99.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
11889				
11890	<b>84.66</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>		
11891	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
11892	8466.10.10	- - For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1
11893	8466.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11894	8466.20	- Work holders:		
11895	8466.20.10	- - For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1
11896	8466.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11897	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11898	8466.30.10	- - For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1
11899	8466.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11900		- Other:		
11901	8466.91.00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	0	NT1
11902	8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65:		
11903	8466.92.10	- - - For the machine tools of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1
11904	8466.92.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11905	8466.93	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		
11906	8466.93.20	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10	0	NT1
11907	8466.93.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11908	8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	0	NT1
11909				
11910	<b>84.67</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>		
11911		- Pneumatic:		
11912	8467.11.00	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	0	NT1
11913	8467.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11914		- With self-contained electric motor:		
11915	8467.21.00	- - Drills of all kinds	10	NT2
11916	8467.22.00	- - Saws	10	NT1
11917	8467.29.00	- - Other	10	NT1
11918		- Other tools:		
11919	8467.81.00	- - Chain saws	0	NT1
11920	8467.89.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11921		- Parts:		
11922	8467.91	- - Of chain saws:		
11923	8467.91.10	- - - Of electro-mechanical type	0	NT1
11924	8467.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11925	8467.92.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	0	NT1
11926	8467.99	- - Other:		
11927	8467.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00	5	NT1
11928	8467.99.90	- - - Other	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11929				
11930	<b>84.68</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>		
11931	8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	0	NT1
11932	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
11933	8468.20.10	- - Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal	0	NT1
11934	8468.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11935	8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	NT1
11936	8468.90	- Parts:		
11937	8468.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8468.10.00	0	NT1
11938	8468.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	0	NT1
11939	8468.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11940				
11941	<b>84.69</b>	<b>Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.</b>		
11942	8469.00.10	- Word-processing machines	0	NT1
11943	8469.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
11944				
11945	<b>84.70</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>		
11946	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0	NT1
11947		- Other electronic calculating machines:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11948	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device	0	NT1
11949	8470.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
11950	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	0	NT1
11951	8470.50.00	- Cash registers	0	NT1
11952	8470.90	- Other:		
11953	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines	0	NT1
11954	8470.90.20	- - Accounting machines	0	NT1
11955	8470.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11956				
11957	<b>84.71</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
11958	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:		
11959	8471.30.10	- - Handheld computers including palmtops and personal digital assistants (PDAs)	0	NT1
11960	8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	0	NT1
11961	8471.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11962		- Other automatic data processing machines:		
11963	8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:		
11964	8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	0	NT1
11965	8471.41.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
11966	8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems:		
11967	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	0	NT1
11968	8471.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11969	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:		
11970	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers	0	NT1
11971	8471.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11972	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
11973	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards	0	NT1
11974	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	0	NT1
11975	8471.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11976	8471.70	- Storage units:		
11977	8471.70.10	- - Floppy disk drives	0	NT1
11978	8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives	0	NT1
11979	8471.70.30	- - Tape drives	0	NT1
11980	8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives	0	NT1
11981	8471.70.50	- - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology	0	NT1
11982		- - Other:		
11983	8471.70.91	- - - Automated backup systems	0	NT1
11984	8471.70.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
11985	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines:		
11986	8471.80.10	- - Control and adaptor units	0	NT1
11987	8471.80.70	- - Sound cards or video cards	0	NT1
11988	8471.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11989	8471.90	- Other:		
11990	8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers	0	NT1
11991	8471.90.20	- - Optical character readers, document or image scanners	0	NT1
11992	8471.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
11993				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11994	<b>84.72</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>		
11995	8472.10	- Duplicating machines:		
11996	8472.10.10	- - Electrically operated	3	NT1
11997	8472.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
11998	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:		
11999	8472.30.10	- - Electrically operated	3	NT1
12000	8472.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	3	NT1
12001	8472.90	- Other:		
12002	8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines	0	NT1
12003	8472.90.20	- - Electronic fingerprint identification systems	3	NT1
12004	8472.90.30	- - Other, electrically operated	3	NT1
12005	8472.90.90	- - Other, not electrically operated	3	NT1
12006				
12007	<b>84.73</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.</b>		
12008	8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69:		
12009	8473.10.10	- - Printed circuit assemblies for word-processing machines	0	NT1
12010	8473.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12011		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
12012	8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00	0	NT1
12013	8473.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12014	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71:		
12015	8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12016	8473.30.90	- - Other		EL
12017	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72:		
12018		- - For electrically operated machines:		
12019	8473.40.11	- - - Parts, including printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines	0	NT1
12020	8473.40.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
12021	8473.40.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12022	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72:		
12023		- - For electrically operated machines:		
12024	8473.50.11	- - - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71	0	NT1
12025	8473.50.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
12026	8473.50.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12027				
12028	<b>84.74</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>		
12029	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:		
12030	8474.10.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
12031	8474.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
12032	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines:		
12033		- - Electrically operated:		
12034	8474.20.11	- - - For stone	2	NT1
12035	8474.20.19	- - - Other	2	NT1
12036		- - Not electrically operated:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12037	8474.20.21	- - - For stone	2	NT1
12038	8474.20.29	- - - Other	2	NT1
12039		- Mixing or kneading machines:		
12040	8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:		
12041	8474.31.10	- - - Electrically operated	2	NT1
12042	8474.31.20	- - - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
12043	8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:		
12044		- - - Electrically operated:		
12045	8474.32.11	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h	5	NT1
12046	8474.32.19	- - - - Other	2	NT1
12047		- - - Not electrically operated:		
12048	8474.32.21	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h	5	NT1
12049	8474.32.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12050	8474.39	- - Other:		
12051	8474.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	2	NT1
12052	8474.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
12053	8474.80	- Other machinery:		
12054	8474.80.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
12055	8474.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
12056	8474.90	- Parts:		
12057	8474.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12058	8474.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12059				
12060	<b>84.75</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>		
12061	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:		
12062	8475.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
12063	8475.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
12064		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
12065	8475.21.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	NT1
12066	8475.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12067	8475.90	- Parts:		
12068	8475.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12069	8475.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12070				
12071	<b>84.76</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>		
12072		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
12073	8476.21.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	NT1
12074	8476.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12075		- Other machines:		
12076	8476.81.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	NT1
12077	8476.89.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12078	8476.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
12079				
12080	<b>84.77</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
12081	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:		
12082	8477.10.10	- - For moulding rubber	0	NT1
12083		- - For moulding plastics:		
12084	8477.10.31	- - - Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines	0	NT1
12085	8477.10.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12086	8477.20	- Extruders:		
12087	8477.20.10	- - For extruding rubber	0	NT1
12088	8477.20.20	- - For extruding plastics	0	NT1
12089	8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	0	NT1
12090	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:		
12091	8477.40.10	- - For moulding or forming rubber	0	NT1
12092	8477.40.20	- - For moulding or forming plastics	0	NT1
12093		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
12094	8477.51.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0	NT1
12095	8477.59	- - Other:		
12096	8477.59.10	- - - For rubber	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12097	8477.59.20	- - - For plastics	0	NT1
12098	8477.80	- Other machinery:		
12099	8477.80.10	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated	0	NT1
12100	8477.80.20	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated	0	NT1
12101		- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, electrically operated:		
12102	8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1
12103	8477.80.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12104	8477.80.40	- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated	0	NT1
12105	8477.90	- Parts:		
12106	8477.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	0	NT1
12107	8477.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	0	NT1
12108		- - Of electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials:		
12109	8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1
12110	8477.90.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12111	8477.90.40	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	0	NT1
12112				
12113	<b>84.78</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
12114	8478.10	- Machinery:		
12115	8478.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
12116	8478.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12117	8478.90	- Parts:		
12118	8478.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12119	8478.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12120				
12121	<b>84.79</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
12122	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
12123	8479.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
12124	8479.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
12125	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
12126	8479.20.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
12127	8479.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
12128	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:		
12129	8479.30.10	- - Electrically operated	2	NT1
12130	8479.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	2	NT1
12131	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines:		
12132	8479.40.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
12133	8479.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
12134	8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0	NT1
12135	8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	0	NT1
12136		- Passenger boarding bridges:		
12137	8479.71.00	- - Of a kind used in airports	0	NT1
12138	8479.79.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12139		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
12140	8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:		
12141	8479.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
12142	8479.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
12143	8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:		
12144	8479.82.10	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12145	8479.82.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
12146	8479.89	- - Other:		
12147	8479.89.20	- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process	0	NT1
12148	8479.89.30	- - - Other, electrically operated		EL
12149	8479.89.40	- - - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
12150	8479.90	- Parts:		
12151	8479.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20	0	NT1
12152	8479.90.30	- - Of other electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12153	8479.90.40	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1
12154				
12155	<b>84.80</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>		
12156	8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	2	NT2
12157	8480.20.00	- Mould bases	0	NT1
12158	8480.30	- Moulding patterns:		
12159	8480.30.10	- - Of copper	0	NT1
12160	8480.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12161		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
12162	8480.41.00	- - Injection or compression types	0	NT1
12163	8480.49.00	- - Other	2	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12164	8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	0	NT1
12165	8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	5	NT1
12166		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
12167	8480.71	- - Injection or compression types:		
12168	8480.71.10	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	3	NT1
12169	8480.71.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
12170	8480.79	- - Other:		
12171	8480.79.10	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	3	NT2
12172	8480.79.90	- - - Other		EL
12173				
12174	<b>84.81</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>		
12175	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves:		
12176		- - Of iron or steel:		
12177	8481.10.11	- - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	5	NT2
12178	8481.10.19	- - - Other	3	NT2
12179		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
12180	8481.10.21	- - - With an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	3	NT2
12181	8481.10.22	- - - With an internal diameter of over 2.5 cm	3	NT2
12182		- - Other:		
12183	8481.10.91	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	3	NT2
12184	8481.10.99	- - - Other	3	NT2
12185	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		
12186	8481.20.10	- - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40cm	5	NT2
12187	8481.20.20	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	0	NT1
12188	8481.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12189	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12190	8481.30.10	- - Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm	0	NT1
12191	8481.30.20	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	2	NT2
12192	8481.30.30	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 10 cm and not more than 25 cm	0	NT1
12193	8481.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12194	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves:		
12195	8481.40.10	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	5	NT2
12196	8481.40.20	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 10 cm and not more than 25 cm	5	NT2
12197	8481.40.90	- - Other	5	NT2
12198	8481.80	- Other appliances:		
12199		- - Valves for inner tubes:		
12200	8481.80.11	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	5	NT2
12201	8481.80.12	- - - Of other materials	5	NT2
12202		- - Valves for tubeless tyres:		
12203	8481.80.13	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	5	NT2
12204	8481.80.14	- - - Of other materials	5	NT2
12205		- - LPG cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys, having the following dimensions:		
12206	8481.80.21	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm	5	NT2
12207	8481.80.22	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5 cm	5	NT2
12208	8481.80.30	- - Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges	5	NT2
12209		- - Soda water bottle valves; gas operated beer dispensing units:		
12210	8481.80.41	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	5	NT2
12211	8481.80.49	- - - Other	5	NT2
12212		- - Mixing taps and valves:		
12213	8481.80.51	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	20	HSL
12214	8481.80.59	- - - Other	20	HSL
12215		- - Water pipeline valves:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12216		- - - Gate valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 4 cm or more; butterfly valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 8 cm or more:		
12217	8481.80.61	- - - - Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	15	HSL
12218	8481.80.62	- - - - Other	15	HSL
12219	8481.80.63	- - - Other	15	HSL
12220		- - Hog nipple waterers:		
12221	8481.80.64	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	10	NT2
12222	8481.80.65	- - - Other	10	NT2
12223		- - Nipple joint valves:		
12224	8481.80.66	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	10	NT2
12225	8481.80.67	- - - Other	10	NT2
12226		- - Other:		
12227		- - - Ball valves:		
12228	8481.80.71	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	10	NT2
12229	8481.80.72	- - - - Other	10	NT2
12230		- - - Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel, having the following dimensions:		
12231	8481.80.73	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm	5	NT2
12232	8481.80.74	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm	5	NT2
12233		- - - Manifold valves:		
12234	8481.80.75	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	5	NT2
12235	8481.80.76	- - - - Other	5	NT2
12236		- - - Pneumatically controlled valves:		
12237	8481.80.81	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	3	NT2
12238	8481.80.82	- - - - Other	3	NT2
12239		- - - Other valves of plastics:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12240	8481.80.83	- - - - Having an inlet diameter of not less than 1 cm and an outlet diameter of not more than 2.5 cm	5	NT2
12241	8481.80.84	- - - - Having an inlet diameter of not less than 1 cm and an outlet diameter of more than 2.5 cm	5	NT2
12242		- - - - Other:		
12243	8481.80.87	- - - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2
12244	8481.80.88	- - - - - Other	10	NT2
12245	8481.80.89	- - - Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	10	NT2
12246		- - - Other:		
12247	8481.80.91	- - - - Water taps of copper or copper alloy, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	10	NT2
12248		- - - - Other:		
12249	8481.80.92	- - - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2
12250	8481.80.99	- - - - - Other	10	NT2
12251	8481.90	- Parts:		
12252	8481.90.10	- - Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1
12253		- - For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres) and similar appliances of 25 mm or less in internal diameter:		
12254	8481.90.21	- - - Bodies, for water taps	10	NT2
12255	8481.90.22	- - - Bodies, for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder valves	0	NT1
12256	8481.90.23	- - - Bodies, other	3	NT2
12257	8481.90.29	- - - Other	3	NT2
12258		- - Valves bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
12259	8481.90.31	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	3	NT2
12260	8481.90.39	- - - Other	3	NT2
12261		- - Valves cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
12262	8481.90.41	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	3	NT2
12263	8481.90.49	- - - Other	3	NT2
12264	8481.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12265				
12266	<b>84.82</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>		
12267	8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	3	NT2
12268	8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	3	NT2
12269	8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	3	NT2
12270	8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	3	NT2
12271	8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	3	NT2
12272	8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	3	NT2
12273		- Parts:		
12274	8482.91.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	0	NT1
12275	8482.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12276				
12277	<b>84.83</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>		
12278	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
12279	8483.10.10	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	20	HSL
12280		- - Cam shafts and crank shafts for engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
12281	8483.10.24	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	20	HSL
12282		- - - Other:		
12283	8483.10.25	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
12284	8483.10.26	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		EL
12285	8483.10.27	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc		EL
12286		- - For marine propulsion engines:		
12287	8483.10.31	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	10	NT2
12288	8483.10.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12289	8483.10.90	- - Other	20	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12290	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
12291	8483.20.20	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	0	NT1
12292	8483.20.30	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	10	NT2
12293	8483.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12294	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:		
12295	8483.30.20	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	0	NT1
12296	8483.30.30	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87		EL
12297	8483.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12298	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
12299	8483.40.20	- - For marine vessels	10	NT2
12300	8483.40.30	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2
12301	8483.40.90	- - Other		EL
12302	8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	10	NT2
12303	8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	0	NT1
12304	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
12305		- - Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10:		
12306	8483.90.11	- - - For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	10	NT2
12307	8483.90.13	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	10	NT2
12308	8483.90.14	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	10	NT2
12309	8483.90.15	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	5	NT2
12310	8483.90.19	- - - Other	10	NT2
12311		- - Other:		
12312	8483.90.91	- - - For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	10	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12313	8483.90.93	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	10	NT2
12314	8483.90.94	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	10	NT2
12315	8483.90.95	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	5	NT2
12316	8483.90.99	- - - Other	10	NT2
12317				
12318	<b>84.84</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.</b>		
12319	8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	3	NT2
12320	8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	3	NT1
12321	8484.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
12322				
12323	<b>84.86</b>	<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b>		
12324	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
12325	8486.10.10	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12326	8486.10.20	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	0	NT1
12327	8486.10.30	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12328	8486.10.40	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12329	8486.10.50	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12330	8486.10.60	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	NT1
12331	8486.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12332	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
12333		- - Film formation equipment:		
12334	8486.20.11	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	0	NT1
12335	8486.20.12	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12336	8486.20.13	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	0	NT1
12337	8486.20.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
12338		- - Doping equipment:		
12339	8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	NT1
12340	8486.20.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
12341		- - Etching and stripping equipment:		
12342	8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12343	8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	NT1
12344	8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12345	8486.20.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12346		- - Lithography equipment:		
12347	8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	0	NT1
12348	8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners	0	NT1
12349	8486.20.49	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12350		- - Equipment for developing exposed wafers:		
12351	8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12352	8486.20.59	- - - Other	0	NT1
12353		- - Other:		
12354	8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	0	NT1
12355	8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	0	NT1
12356	8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12357	8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12358	8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials	0	NT1
12359	8486.20.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
12360	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
12361	8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1
12362	8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays	0	NT1
12363	8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1
12364	8486.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12365	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:		
12366	8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12367	8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	0	NT1
12368	8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices	0	NT1
12369	8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1
12370	8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1
12371	8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1
12372	8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	NT1
12373	8486.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12374	8486.90	- Parts and accessories:		
12375		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
12376	8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12377	8486.90.12	- - - Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	0	NT1
12378	8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12379		- - - Of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12380	8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1
12381	8486.90.15	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12382	8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12383	8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	NT1
12384	8486.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
12385		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
12386	8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	0	NT1
12387	8486.90.22	- - - Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12388	8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment	0	NT1
12389		- - - Of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials:		
12390	8486.90.24	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1
12391	8486.90.25	- - - - Other	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12392		- - - Of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; of lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads:		
12393	8486.90.26	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1
12394	8486.90.27	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12395	8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
12396	8486.90.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
12397		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
12398	8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1
12399		- - - Of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays:		
12400	8486.90.32	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1
12401	8486.90.33	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12402	8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production	0	NT1
12403	8486.90.35	- - - Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1
12404	8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1
12405	8486.90.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12406		- - Of machines or apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12407	8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	0	NT1
12408	8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	NT1
12409	8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	0	NT1
12410	8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1
12411	8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1
12412	8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
12413	8486.90.49	- - - Other	0	NT1
12414				
12415	<b>84.87</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
12416	8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	0	NT1
12417	8487.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
12418				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12419		<b>Chapter 85 - Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles</b>		
12420				
12421	<b>85.01</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>		
12422	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
12423		- - DC motors:		
12424		- - - Stepper motors:		
12425	8501.10.21	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12426	8501.10.29	- - - - Other	25	HSL
12427	8501.10.30	- - - Spindle motors	10	SL
12428		- - - Other:		
12429	8501.10.41	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12430	8501.10.49	- - - - Other	25	HSL
12431		- - Other motors including universal (AC/DC) motors:		
12432		- - - Stepper motors:		
12433	8501.10.51	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12434	8501.10.59	- - - - Other	25	HSL
12435	8501.10.60	- - - Spindle motors	10	SL
12436		- - - Other:		
12437	8501.10.91	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12438	8501.10.99	- - - - Other	25	HSL
12439	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
12440		- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
12441	8501.20.12	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12442	8501.20.19	- - - Other	15	HSL
12443		- - Of an output exceeding 1 kW:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12444	8501.20.21	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12445	8501.20.29	- - - Other	15	HSL
12446		- Other DC motors; DC generators:		
12447	8501.31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
12448	8501.31.30	- - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12449	8501.31.40	- - - Other motors	20	HSL
12450	8501.31.50	- - - Generators	20	HSL
12451	8501.32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
12452		- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW:		
12453	8501.32.11	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1
12454	8501.32.12	- - - - Other motors	5	NT1
12455	8501.32.13	- - - - Generators	5	NT1
12456		- - - Other:		
12457	8501.32.91	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1
12458	8501.32.92	- - - - Other motors	10	NT1
12459	8501.32.93	- - - - Generators	10	NT1
12460	8501.33.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	0	NT1
12461	8501.34.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	0	NT1
12462	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:		
12463		- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
12464	8501.40.11	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16		EL
12465	8501.40.19	- - - Other	20	HSL
12466		- - Of an output exceeding 1 kW:		
12467	8501.40.21	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL
12468	8501.40.29	- - - Other	20	HSL
12469		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
12470	8501.51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
12471	8501.51.11	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT2
12472	8501.51.19	- - - Other	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12473	8501.52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
12474		- - - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
12475	8501.52.11	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1
12476	8501.52.19	- - - - Other	10	NT1
12477		- - - Of an output exceeding 1 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW:		
12478	8501.52.21	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1
12479	8501.52.29	- - - - Other	10	NT1
12480		- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW:		
12481	8501.52.31	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	0	NT1
12482	8501.52.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12483	8501.53.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	0	NT1
12484		- AC generators (alternators):		
12485	8501.61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
12486	8501.61.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA		EL
12487	8501.61.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA		EL
12488	8501.62	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
12489	8501.62.10	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	7	NT1
12490	8501.62.90	- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	7	NT1
12491	8501.63.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	0	NT1
12492	8501.64.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	NT1
12493				
12494	<b>85.02</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>		
12495		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
12496	8502.11.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	15	HSL
12497	8502.12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
12498	8502.12.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 125 kVA	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12499	8502.12.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 125 kVA	10	NT1
12500	8502.13	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:		
12501	8502.13.10	- - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	5	NT1
12502	8502.13.90	- - - Other	5	NT2
12503	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
12504	8502.20.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	20	HSL
12505	8502.20.20	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	10	NT2
12506	8502.20.30	- - Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	10	NT2
12507		- - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
12508	8502.20.41	- - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	10	NT2
12509	8502.20.49	- - - Other	10	NT2
12510		- Other generating sets:		
12511	8502.31	- - Wind-powered:		
12512	8502.31.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1
12513	8502.31.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1
12514	8502.39	- - Other:		
12515	8502.39.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA	0	NT1
12516	8502.39.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1
12517		- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
12518	8502.39.31	- - - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	0	NT1
12519	8502.39.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12520	8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	0	NT1
12521				
12522	<b>85.03</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.</b>		
12523	8503.00.10	- Parts used in the manufacture of electric motors of heading 85.01; parts of generators of heading 85.01 or 85.02 of an output of 10,000 kW or more	5	NT1
12524	8503.00.90	- Other	5	NT2
12525				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12526	<b>85.04</b>	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>		
12527	8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	15	NT2
12528		- Liquid dielectric transformers:		
12529	8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:		
12530	8504.21.10	- - - Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers); instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA	20	HSL
12531		- - - Other:		
12532	8504.21.92	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	5	SL
12533	8504.21.93	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	20	HSL
12534	8504.21.99	- - - - Other	15	HSL
12535	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
12536		- - - Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers):		
12537	8504.22.11	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more	25	HSL
12538	8504.22.19	- - - - Other	25	HSL
12539		- - - Other:		
12540	8504.22.92	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 110 kV or more	5	SL
12541	8504.22.93	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110 kV	25	HSL
12542	8504.22.99	- - - - Other	15	HSL
12543	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
12544	8504.23.10	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA	5	NT1
12545		- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
12546	8504.23.21	- - - - Not exceeding 20,000 kVA	5	NT1
12547	8504.23.22	- - - - Exceeding 20,000 kVA but not exceeding 30,000 kVA	5	NT1
12548	8504.23.29	- - - - Other	5	NT1
12549		- Other transformers:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12550	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
12551		- - - Instrument potential transformers:		
12552	8504.31.11	- - - - With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more	5	SL
12553	8504.31.12	- - - - With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	15	HSL
12554	8504.31.13	- - - - With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	15	HSL
12555	8504.31.19	- - - - Other	20	HSL
12556		- - - Instrument current transformers:		
12557		- - - - With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more:		
12558	8504.31.21	- - - - - Ring current transformers with a voltage rating not exceeding 220 kV	5	SL
12559	8504.31.22	- - - - - Other	5	SL
12560	8504.31.23	- - - - With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	15	HSL
12561	8504.31.24	- - - - With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	15	HSL
12562	8504.31.29	- - - - Other	20	HSL
12563	8504.31.30	- - - Flyback transformers	3	SL
12564	8504.31.40	- - - Intermediate frequency transformers	5	SL
12565		- - - Other:		
12566	8504.31.91	- - - - Of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	20	HSL
12567	8504.31.92	- - - - Other matching transformers	20	HSL
12568	8504.31.99	- - - - Other		EL
12569	8504.32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
12570		- - - Instrument transformers (potential and current) of a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA:		
12571	8504.32.11	- - - - Matching transformers		EL
12572	8504.32.19	- - - - Other		EL
12573	8504.32.20	- - - Other, of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	20	HSL
12574	8504.32.30	- - - Other, having a minimum frequency of 3 MHz	0	NT1
12575		- - - Other, of a power handling capacity not exceeding 10 kVA:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12576	8504.32.41	- - - - Matching transformers		EL
12577	8504.32.49	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12578		- - - Other, of a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA:		
12579	8504.32.51	- - - - Matching transformers		EL
12580	8504.32.59	- - - - Other		EL
12581	8504.33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
12582		- - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
12583	8504.33.11	- - - - Matching transformers		EL
12584	8504.33.19	- - - - Other		EL
12585		- - - Other:		
12586	8504.33.91	- - - - Matching transformers		EL
12587	8504.33.99	- - - - Other		EL
12588	8504.34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:		
12589		- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
12590		- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
12591	8504.34.11	- - - - - Matching transformers		EL
12592	8504.34.12	- - - - - Other		EL
12593		- - - - - Other:		
12594	8504.34.13	- - - - - Matching transformers		EL
12595	8504.34.14	- - - - - Other		EL
12596		- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
12597		- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
12598	8504.34.22	- - - - - Matching transformers		EL
12599	8504.34.23	- - - - - Other		EL
12600		- - - - - Other:		
12601	8504.34.24	- - - - - Matching transformers	10	SL
12602	8504.34.29	- - - - - Other	10	SL
12603	8504.40	- Static converters:		
12604		- - For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus:		
12605	8504.40.11	- - - Uninterrupted power supplies (UPS)	0	NT1
12606	8504.40.19	- - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12607	8504.40.20	- - Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100 kVA	0	NT1
12608	8504.40.30	- - Other rectifiers	0	NT1
12609	8504.40.40	- - Inverters	0	NT1
12610	8504.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12611	8504.50	- Other inductors:		
12612	8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus	0	NT1
12613	8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors		EL
12614		- - Other:		
12615	8504.50.93	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	0	NT1
12616	8504.50.94	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1
12617	8504.50.95	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1
12618	8504.90	- Parts:		
12619	8504.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading of 8504.10	5	NT1
12620	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10	0	NT1
12621		- - For electrical transformers of a capacity not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
12622	8504.90.31	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	0	NT1
12623	8504.90.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12624		- - For electrical transformers of a capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
12625	8504.90.41	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	0	NT1
12626	8504.90.49	- - - Other	0	NT1
12627	8504.90.50	- - Other, for inductors of a capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	0	NT1
12628	8504.90.60	- - Other, for inductors of a capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA	0	NT1
12629	8504.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12630				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12631	<b>85.05</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>		
12632		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
12633	8505.11.00	- - Of metal	0	NT1
12634	8505.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12635	8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	0	NT1
12636	8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	0	NT1
12637				
12638	<b>85.06</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>		
12639	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:		
12640	8506.10.10	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	25	HSL
12641	8506.10.90	- - Other	5	NT2
12642	8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	20	HSL
12643	8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	20	HSL
12644	8506.50.00	- Lithium	20	HSL
12645	8506.60	- Air-zinc:		
12646	8506.60.10	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	20	HSL
12647	8506.60.90	- - Other	5	NT2
12648	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
12649	8506.80.10	- - Zinc carbon, having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	15	HSL
12650	8506.80.20	- - Zinc carbon, having an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	5	NT2
12651		- - Other:		
12652	8506.80.91	- - - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	25	HSL
12653	8506.80.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
12654	8506.90.00	- Parts	5	NT1
12655				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12656	85.07	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>		
12657	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
12658	8507.10.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1
12659		- - Other:		
12660		- - - 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:		
12661	8507.10.92	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm		EL
12662	8507.10.93	- - - - Other		EL
12663		- - - Other:		
12664	8507.10.94	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm		EL
12665	8507.10.99	- - - - Other		EL
12666	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:		
12667	8507.20.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1
12668		- - Other:		
12669		- - - 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:		
12670	8507.20.91	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23cm		EL
12671	8507.20.92	- - - - Other		EL
12672		- - - Other:		
12673	8507.20.93	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23cm		EL
12674	8507.20.99	- - - - Other		EL
12675	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium:		
12676	8507.30.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1
12677	8507.30.90	- - Other		EL
12678	8507.40	- Nickel-iron:		
12679	8507.40.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1
12680	8507.40.90	- - Other	20	HSL
12681	8507.50.00	- Nickel-metal hydride	0	NT1
12682	8507.60	- Lithium-ion:		
12683	8507.60.10	- - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	0	NT1
12684	8507.60.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12685	8507.80	- Other accumulators:		
12686	8507.80.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12687		- - Other:		
12688	8507.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	0	NT1
12689	8507.80.99	- - - Other		EL
12690	8507.90	- Parts:		
12691		- - Plates:		
12692	8507.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.93, 8507.10.94 or 8507.10.99	5	NT1
12693	8507.90.12	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1
12694	8507.90.19	- - - Other	5	NT1
12695		- - Other:		
12696	8507.90.91	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1
12697	8507.90.92	- - - Battery separators, ready for use, of materials other than poly(vinyl chloride)	5	NT1
12698	8507.90.93	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.93, 8507.10.94 or 8507.10.99	5	NT1
12699	8507.90.99	- - - Other	5	NT1
12700				
12701	<b>85.08</b>	<b>Vacuum cleaners.</b>		
12702		- With self-contained electric motor:		
12703	8508.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l		EL
12704	8508.19	- - Other:		
12705	8508.19.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for domestic use		EL
12706	8508.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
12707	8508.60.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	0	NT1
12708	8508.70	- Parts:		
12709	8508.70.10	- - Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	0	NT1
12710	8508.70.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12711				
12712	<b>85.09</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.</b>		
12713	8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors		EL
12714	8509.80	- Other appliances:		
12715	8509.80.10	- - Floor polishers	25	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12716	8509.80.20	- - Kitchen waste disposers	25	HSL
12717	8509.80.90	- - Other		EL
12718	8509.90	- Parts:		
12719	8509.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8509.80.10	3	NT2
12720	8509.90.90	- - Other	7	NT2
12721				
12722	<b>85.10</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>		
12723	8510.10.00	- Shavers	20	NT2
12724	8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	20	NT2
12725	8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	20	NT2
12726	8510.90.00	- Parts	20	NT2
12727				
12728	<b>85.11</b>	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>		
12729	8511.10	- Sparking plugs:		
12730	8511.10.10	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12731	8511.10.20	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines	10	NT2
12732	8511.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
12733	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
12734	8511.20.10	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12735		- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
12736	8511.20.21	- - - Unassembled	10	NT2
12737	8511.20.29	- - - Other	10	NT2
12738		- - Other:		
12739	8511.20.91	- - - Unassembled	20	NT2
12740	8511.20.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
12741	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12742	8511.30.30	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12743		- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
12744	8511.30.41	- - - Unassembled	10	NT2
12745	8511.30.49	- - - Other	10	NT2
12746		- - Other:		
12747	8511.30.91	- - - Unassembled	20	NT2
12748	8511.30.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
12749	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
12750	8511.40.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12751		- - Other unassembled starter motors:		
12752	8511.40.21	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2
12753	8511.40.29	- - - Other	20	NT2
12754		- - Assembled starter motors for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
12755	8511.40.31	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	20	NT2
12756	8511.40.32	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2
12757	8511.40.33	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	10	NT2
12758		- - Other:		
12759	8511.40.91	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2
12760	8511.40.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
12761	8511.50	- Other generators:		
12762	8511.50.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12763		- - Other unassembled alternators:		
12764	8511.50.21	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2
12765	8511.50.29	- - - Other	20	NT2
12766		- - Assembled alternators for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
12767	8511.50.31	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	20	NT2
12768	8511.50.32	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2
12769	8511.50.33	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	10	NT2
12770		- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12771	8511.50.91	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2
12772	8511.50.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
12773	8511.80	- Other equipment:		
12774	8511.80.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12775	8511.80.20	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	10	NT1
12776	8511.80.90	- - Other	20	NT2
12777	8511.90	- Parts:		
12778	8511.90.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1
12779	8511.90.20	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	0	NT1
12780	8511.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
12781				
12782	<b>85.12</b>	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>		
12783	8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	25	HSL
12784	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
12785	8512.20.20	- - Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment		EL
12786		- - Other:		
12787	8512.20.91	- - - For motorcycles	25	HSL
12788	8512.20.99	- - - Other	25	HSL
12789	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:		
12790	8512.30.10	- - Horns and sirens, assembled		EL
12791	8512.30.20	- - Unassembled sound signalling equipment		EL
12792		- - Other:		
12793	8512.30.91	- - - Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles		EL
12794	8512.30.99	- - - Other		EL
12795	8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		EL
12796	8512.90	- Parts:		
12797	8512.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.10	20	NT2
12798	8512.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40	15	NT2
12799				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12800	<b>85.13</b>	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.</b>		
12801	8513.10	- Lamps:		
12802	8513.10.10	- - Miners' helmet lamps	0	NT1
12803	8513.10.20	- - Quarrymen's lamps	0	NT1
12804	8513.10.90	- - Other	20	NT2
12805	8513.90	- Parts:		
12806	8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps	0	NT1
12807	8513.90.30	- - Flashlight reflectors; flashlight switch slides of plastics	20	NT2
12808	8513.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
12809				
12810	<b>85.14</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>		
12811	8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	NT1
12812	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
12813	8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
12814	8514.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12815	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens:		
12816	8514.30.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
12817	8514.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12818	8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0	NT1
12819	8514.90	- Parts:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12820	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
12821	8514.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12822				
12823	<b>85.15</b>	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>		
12824		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
12825	8515.11.00	- - Soldering irons and guns	0	NT1
12826	8515.19	- - Other:		
12827	8515.19.10	- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1
12828	8515.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
12829		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
12830	8515.21.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	NT1
12831	8515.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12832		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
12833	8515.31.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	NT1
12834	8515.39	- - Other:		
12835	8515.39.10	- - - AC arc welders, transformer type	0	NT1
12836	8515.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
12837	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:		
12838	8515.80.10	- - Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	0	NT1
12839	8515.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12840	8515.90	- Parts:		
12841	8515.90.10	- - Of AC arc welders, transformer type	0	NT1
12842	8515.90.20	- - Parts of machine apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12843	8515.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12844				
12845	<b>85.16</b>	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.</b>		
12846	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
12847	8516.10.10	- - Instantaneous or storage water heaters		EL
12848	8516.10.30	- - Immersion heaters	20	HSL
12849		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
12850	8516.21.00	- - Storage heating radiators	25	HSL
12851	8516.29.00	- - Other	25	HSL
12852		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
12853	8516.31.00	- - Hair dryers	25	HSL
12854	8516.32.00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	25	HSL
12855	8516.33.00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	25	HSL
12856	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons:		
12857	8516.40.10	- - Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	20	HSL
12858	8516.40.90	- - Other	25	HSL
12859	8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens		EL
12860	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
12861	8516.60.10	- - Rice cookers		EL
12862	8516.60.90	- - Other	20	HSL
12863		- Other electro-thermic appliances:		
12864	8516.71.00	- - Coffee or tea makers	25	HSL
12865	8516.72.00	- - Toasters	25	HSL
12866	8516.79	- - Other:		
12867	8516.79.10	- - - Kettles	25	HSL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12868	8516.79.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
12869	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:		
12870	8516.80.10	- - For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces	10	NT2
12871	8516.80.30	- - For domestic appliances	20	HSL
12872	8516.80.90	- - Other	10	NT2
12873	8516.90	- Parts:		
12874		- - Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71 or 8516.79.10:		
12875	8516.90.21	- - - Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	3	SL
12876	8516.90.29	- - - Other	3	NT1
12877	8516.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8516.10	3	NT1
12878	8516.90.40	- - Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	3	NT1
12879	8516.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
12880				
12881	<b>85.17</b>	<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>		
12882		- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
12883	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	NT1
12884	8517.12.00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks		EL
12885	8517.18.00	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12886		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voices, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
12887	8517.61.00	- - Base stations	0	NT1
12888	8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:		
12889	8517.62.10	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	0	NT1
12890		- - - Units of automatic data processing machines other than units of heading 84.71:		
12891	8517.62.21	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers		EL
12892	8517.62.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12893	8517.62.30	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	0	NT1
12894		- - - Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:		
12895	8517.62.41	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards	0	NT1
12896	8517.62.42	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers	0	NT1
12897	8517.62.49	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12898		- - - Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
12899	8517.62.51	- - - - Wireless LANs	0	NT1
12900	8517.62.52	- - - - Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	0	NT1
12901	8517.62.53	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	0	NT1
12902	8517.62.59	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12903		- - - Other transmission apparatus:		
12904	8517.62.61	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	0	NT1
12905	8517.62.69	- - - - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12906		- - - Other:		
12907	8517.62.91	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers	0	NT1
12908	8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	10	SL
12909	8517.62.99	- - - - Other	0	NT1
12910	8517.69.00	- - Other	0	NT1
12911	8517.70	- Parts:		
12912	8517.70.10	- - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers	0	NT1
12913		- - Of transmission apparatus, other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus, or of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers:		
12914	8517.70.21	- - - Of cellular telephones		EL
12915	8517.70.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
12916		- - Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
12917	8517.70.31	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	0	NT1
12918	8517.70.32	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	3	NT1
12919	8517.70.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
12920	8517.70.40	- - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy	0	NT1
12921		- - Other:		
12922	8517.70.91	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	0	NT1
12923	8517.70.92	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	5	NT2
12924	8517.70.99	- - - Other		EL
12925				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12926	<b>85.18</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>		
12927	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor:		
12928		- - Microphones:		
12929	8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	NT1
12930	8518.10.19	- - - Other microphones, whether or not with their stands	15	HSL
12931	8518.10.90	- - Other	15	HSL
12932		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
12933	8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
12934	8518.21.10	- - - Box speaker type	15	HSL
12935	8518.21.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
12936	8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
12937	8518.22.10	- - - Box speaker type	15	HSL
12938	8518.22.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
12939	8518.29	- - Other:		
12940	8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	0	NT1
12941	8518.29.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
12942	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
12943	8518.30.10	- - Headphones	15	NT2
12944	8518.30.20	- - Earphones	15	NT2
12945	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12946		- - Other combined microphone/speaker sets:		
12947	8518.30.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8517.12.00	15	NT2
12948	8518.30.59	- - - Other	15	NT2
12949	8518.30.90	- - Other	15	NT2
12950	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
12951	8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony	0	NT1
12952	8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony	7	SL
12953	8518.40.40	- - Other, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifiers	10	SL
12954	8518.40.90	- - Other	20	HSL
12955	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:		
12956	8518.50.10	- - Having a power rating of 240 W or more	10	SL
12957	8518.50.20	- - Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50 V or more but not exceeding 100 V	10	SL
12958	8518.50.90	- - Other	20	HSL
12959	8518.90	- Parts:		
12960	8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
12961	8518.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40	0	NT1
12962	8518.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22	10	NT1
12963	8518.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90	10	NT1
12964	8518.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
12965				
12966	<b>85.19</b>	<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
12967	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		
12968	8519.20.10	- - Coins or disc operated record players	25	HSL
12969	8519.20.20	- - Other		EL
12970	8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	25	HSL
12971	8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12972		- Other apparatus:		
12973	8519.81	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
12974	8519.81.10	- - - Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	25	HSL
12975	8519.81.20	- - - Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	25	HSL
12976	8519.81.30	- - - Compact disc players		EL
12977		- - - Transcribing machines:		
12978	8519.81.41	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	SL
12979	8519.81.49	- - - - Other		EL
12980	8519.81.50	- - - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	10	NT1
12981		- - - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type:		
12982	8519.81.61	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2
12983	8519.81.69	- - - - Other	25	HSL
12984		- - - Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type:		
12985	8519.81.71	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2
12986	8519.81.79	- - - - Other		EL
12987		- - - Other:		
12988	8519.81.91	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2
12989	8519.81.99	- - - - Other	20	HSL
12990	8519.89	- - Other:		
12991		- - - Cinematographic sound reproducers:		
12992	8519.89.11	- - - - For film of a width of less than 16 mm	10	SL
12993	8519.89.12	- - - - For film of a width of 16 mm or more	10	SL
12994	8519.89.20	- - - Record-players with or without loudspeakers	25	HSL
12995	8519.89.30	- - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2
12996	8519.89.90	- - - Other	20	HSL
12997				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12998	<b>85.21</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>		
12999	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type:		
13000	8521.10.10	- - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	10	NT2
13001	8521.10.90	- - Other		EL
13002	8521.90	- Other:		
13003		- - Laser disc players:		
13004	8521.90.11	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	10	NT2
13005	8521.90.19	- - - Other		EL
13006		- - Other:		
13007	8521.90.91	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	10	NT2
13008	8521.90.99	- - - Other		EL
13009				
13010	<b>85.22</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.</b>		
13011	8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	0	NT1
13012	8522.90	- Other:		
13013	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines	0	NT1
13014	8522.90.30	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	0	NT1
13015	8522.90.40	- - Audio or video tapedecks and compact disc mechanisms	0	NT1
13016	8522.90.50	- - Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods	0	NT1
13017		- - Other:		
13018	8522.90.91	- - - Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	5	NT1
13019	8522.90.92	- - - Other parts of telephone answering machines	10	NT1
13020	8522.90.93	- - - Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21	3	NT1
13021	8522.90.99	- - - Other	3	NT2
13022				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13023	<b>85.23</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>		
13024		- Magnetic media:		
13025	8523.21	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:		
13026	8523.21.10	--- Unrecorded	0	NT1
13027	8523.21.90	--- Other	20	HSL
13028	8523.29	-- Other:		
13029		--- Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
13030		---- Unrecorded:		
13031	8523.29.11	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1
13032	8523.29.19	----- Other	0	NT1
13033		---- Other:		
13034	8523.29.21	----- Video tapes	10	NT1
13035	8523.29.29	----- Other	10	NT1
13036		--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
13037		---- Unrecorded:		
13038	8523.29.31	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1
13039	8523.29.33	----- Video tapes	0	NT1
13040	8523.29.39	----- Other	0	NT1
13041		---- Other:		
13042	8523.29.41	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1
13043	8523.29.42	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	10	NT1
13044	8523.29.43	----- Other video tapes	5	NT1
13045	8523.29.49	----- Other	5	NT1
13046		--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
13047		---- Unrecorded:		
13048	8523.29.51	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1
13049	8523.29.52	----- Video tapes	0	NT1
13050	8523.29.59	----- Other	0	NT1
13051		---- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13052	8523.29.61	----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13053	8523.29.62	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	10	NT1
13054	8523.29.63	----- Other video tapes	25	NT2
13055	8523.29.69	----- Other	10	NT1
13056		--- Magnetic discs:		
13057		---- Unrecorded:		
13058	8523.29.71	----- Computer hard disks and diskettes	0	NT1
13059	8523.29.79	----- Other	0	NT1
13060		---- Other:		
13061		----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
13062	8523.29.81	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13063	8523.29.82	----- Other	0	NT1
13064	8523.29.83	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13065	8523.29.84	----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	10	NT2
13066	8523.29.89	----- Other	10	NT2
13067		--- Other:		
13068		---- Unrecorded:		
13069	8523.29.91	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13070	8523.29.92	----- Other	0	NT1
13071		---- Other:		
13072		----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13073	8523.29.93	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13074	8523.29.94	- - - - - Other	0	NT1
13075	8523.29.95	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13076	8523.29.99	- - - - - Other	0	NT1
13077		- Optical media:		
13078	8523.41	- - Unrecorded:		
13079	8523.41.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13080	8523.41.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13081	8523.49	- - Other:		
13082		- - - Discs for laser reading systems:		
13083	8523.49.11	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1
13084		- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing sound only:		
13085	8523.49.12	- - - - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs	15	HSL
13086	8523.49.13	- - - - - Other	15	NT2
13087	8523.49.14	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13088	8523.49.19	- - - - Other	15	NT2
13089		- - - Other:		
13090	8523.49.91	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1
13091	8523.49.92	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing sound only	15	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13092	8523.49.93	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13093	8523.49.99	----- Other	10	NT1
13094		- Semiconductor media:		
13095	8523.51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:		
13096		--- Unrecorded:		
13097	8523.51.11	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13098	8523.51.19	----- Other	0	NT1
13099		--- Other:		
13100		----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
13101	8523.51.21	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13102	8523.51.29	----- Other	0	NT1
13103	8523.51.30	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13104	8523.51.90	----- Other	10	NT1
13105	8523.52.00	-- "Smart cards"		EL
13106	8523.59	-- Other:		
13107	8523.59.10	--- Proximity cards and tags	0	NT1
13108		--- Other, unrecorded:		
13109	8523.59.21	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13110	8523.59.29	----- Other	0	NT1
13111		--- Other:		
13112	8523.59.30	----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13113	8523.59.40	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13114	8523.59.90	- - - - Other	10	NT1
13115	8523.80	- Other:		
13116	8523.80.40	- - Gramophone records	25	HSL
13117		- - Other, unrecorded:		
13118	8523.80.51	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1
13119	8523.80.59	- - - Other	0	NT1
13120		- - Other:		
13121	8523.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1
13122	8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1
13123	8523.80.99	- - - Other	10	NT1
13124				
13125	<b>85.25</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.</b>		
13126	8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	0	NT1
13127	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	0	NT1
13128	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:		
13129	8525.80.10	- - Web cameras	15	HSL
13130		- - Video camera recorders:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13131	8525.80.31	- - - Of a kind used in broadcasting	0	NT1
13132	8525.80.39	- - - Other	0	NT1
13133	8525.80.40	- - Television cameras		EL
13134	8525.80.50	- - Other digital cameras	0	NT1
13135				
13136	<b>85.26</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>		
13137	8526.10	- Radar apparatus:		
13138	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	0	NT1
13139	8526.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13140		- Other:		
13141	8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
13142	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	0	NT1
13143	8526.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13144	8526.92.00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	0	NT1
13145				
13146	<b>85.27</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>		
13147		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
13148	8527.12.00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players		EL
13149	8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
13150	8527.13.10	- - - Portable		EL
13151	8527.13.90	- - - Other		EL
13152	8527.19	- - Other:		
13153		- - - Reception apparatus capable of planning, managing and monitoring the electromagnetic spectrum:		
13154	8527.19.11	- - - - Portable		EL
13155	8527.19.19	- - - - Other		EL
13156		- - - Other:		
13157	8527.19.91	- - - - Portable		EL
13158	8527.19.99	- - - - Other		EL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13159		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
13160	8527.21.00	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	25	HSL
13161	8527.29.00	- - Other	25	HSL
13162		- Other:		
13163	8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
13164	8527.91.10	- - - Portable		EL
13165	8527.91.90	- - - Other		EL
13166	8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
13167	8527.92.10	- - - Portable		EL
13168		- - - Other:		
13169	8527.92.91	- - - - Mains operated		EL
13170	8527.92.99	- - - - Other		EL
13171	8527.99	- - Other:		
13172	8527.99.10	- - - Portable		EL
13173		- - - Other:		
13174	8527.99.91	- - - - Mains operated		EL
13175	8527.99.99	- - - - Other		EL
13176				
13177	<b>85.28</b>	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
13178		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
13179	8528.41	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:		
13180	8528.41.10	- - - Colour	0	NT1
13181	8528.41.20	- - - Monochrome	0	NT1
13182	8528.49	- - Other:		
13183	8528.49.10	- - - Colour		EL
13184	8528.49.20	- - - Monochrome	10	NT1
13185		- Other monitors:		
13186	8528.51	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13187	8528.51.10	- - - Projection type flat panel display units	0	NT1
13188	8528.51.20	- - - Other, colour	0	NT1
13189	8528.51.30	- - - Other, monochrome	0	NT1
13190	8528.59	- - Other:		
13191	8528.59.10	- - - Colour		EL
13192	8528.59.20	- - - Monochrome	10	NT2
13193		- Projectors:		
13194	8528.61	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:		
13195	8528.61.10	- - - Flat panel display type	0	NT1
13196	8528.61.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13197	8528.69	- - Other:		
13198	8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting on a screen of 300 inches or more	10	NT2
13199	8528.69.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13200		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
13201	8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:		
13202		- - - Set top boxes which have a communications function:		
13203	8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated	0	NT1
13204	8528.71.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
13205		- - - Other:		
13206	8528.71.91	- - - - Mains operated		EL
13207	8528.71.99	- - - - Other		EL
13208	8528.72	- - Other, colour:		
13209	8528.72.10	- - - Battery operated		EL
13210		- - - Other:		
13211	8528.72.91	- - - - Cathode-ray tube type		EL
13212	8528.72.92	- - - - Liquid crystal device (LCD), light emitting diode ( LED) and other flat panel display type		EL
13213	8528.72.99	- - - - Other		EL
13214	8528.73.00	- - Other, monochrome		EL
13215				
13216	<b>85.29</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13217	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
13218		- - Parabolic aerial reflector dishes for direct broadcast multi-media systems and parts thereof:		
13219	8529.10.21	- - - For television reception	10	SL
13220	8529.10.29	- - - Other	10	SL
13221	8529.10.30	- - Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	15	HSL
13222	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators	0	NT1
13223	8529.10.60	- - Feed horns (wave guide)	10	NT2
13224		- - Other:		
13225	8529.10.92	- - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	10	NT2
13226	8529.10.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
13227	8529.90	- Other:		
13228	8529.90.20	- - Of decoders	0	NT1
13229	8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders	0	NT1
13230		- - Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
13231	8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60	0	NT1
13232	8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99	3	NT1
13233		- - - For goods of heading 85.28:		
13234	8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays	0	NT1
13235	8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers	5	NT1
13236	8529.90.55	- - - - Other	0	NT1
13237	8529.90.59	- - - Other	0	NT1
13238		- - Other:		
13239	8529.90.91	- - - For television receivers	3	NT1
13240	8529.90.94	- - - For flat panel displays	0	NT1
13241	8529.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
13242				
13243	<b>85.30</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).</b>		
13244	8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13245	8530.80.00	- Other equipment	0	NT1
13246	8530.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
13247				
13248	<b>85.31</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>		
13249	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
13250	8531.10.10	- - Burglar alarms	0	NT1
13251	8531.10.20	- - Fire alarms	0	NT1
13252	8531.10.30	- - Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)	0	NT1
13253	8531.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13254	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	0	NT1
13255	8531.80	- Other apparatus:		
13256		- - Electronic bells and other sound signalling apparatus:		
13257	8531.80.11	- - - Door bells and other door sound signalling apparatus	20	NT2
13258	8531.80.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
13259		- - Flat panel displays (including electro-luminescence, plasma and other technologies):		
13260	8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels	0	NT1
13261	8531.80.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
13262	8531.80.90	- - Other	5	NT1
13263	8531.90	- Parts:		
13264	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29	0	NT1
13265	8531.90.20	- - Of door bells or other door sound signalling apparatus	10	NT1
13266	8531.90.30	- - Of other bells or sound signaling apparatus	10	NT1
13267	8531.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13268				
13269	<b>85.32</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13270	8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	NT1
13271		- Other fixed capacitors:		
13272	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum	0	NT1
13273	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	0	NT1
13274	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	NT1
13275	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer		EL
13276	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics		EL
13277	8532.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13278	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0	NT1
13279	8532.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
13280				
13281	<b>85.33</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>		
13282	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:		
13283	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted	0	NT1
13284	8533.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13285		- Other fixed resistors:		
13286	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	NT1
13287	8533.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13288		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
13289	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	NT1
13290	8533.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13291	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		EL
13292	8533.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
13293				
13294	<b>85.34</b>	<b>Printed circuits.</b>		
13295	8534.00.10	- Single-sided	0	NT1
13296	8534.00.20	- Double-sided	0	NT1
13297	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer	0	NT1
13298	8534.00.90	- Other		EL
13299				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13300	<b>85.35</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>		
13301	8535.10.00	- Fuses	0	NT1
13302		- Automatic circuit breakers:		
13303	8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:		
13304	8535.21.10	- - - Moulded case type	3	NT1
13305	8535.21.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
13306	8535.29.00	- - Other	3	NT1
13307	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
13308		- - Suitable for a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 40 kV:		
13309	8535.30.11	- - - Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36 kV	10	NT2
13310	8535.30.19	- - - Other	7	NT2
13311	8535.30.20	- - For a voltage of 66 kV or more	7	NT2
13312	8535.30.90	- - Other	5	NT2
13313	8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	0	NT1
13314	8535.90	- Other:		
13315	8535.90.10	- - Bushing assemblies and tap changer assemblies for electricity distribution or power transformers	0	NT1
13316	8535.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13317				
13318	<b>85.36</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>		
13319	8536.10	- Fuses:		
13320		- - Thermal fuses; glass type fuses:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13321	8536.10.11	- - - For use in electric fans	25	HSL
13322	8536.10.12	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL
13323	8536.10.13	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	25	HSL
13324	8536.10.19	- - - Other	25	HSL
13325		- - Other:		
13326	8536.10.91	- - - For use in electric fans	25	HSL
13327	8536.10.92	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL
13328	8536.10.93	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	25	HSL
13329	8536.10.99	- - - Other	15	HSL
13330	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
13331		- - Moulded case type:		
13332	8536.20.11	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL
13333	8536.20.12	- - - For a current of 16 A or more, but not more than 32 A		EL
13334	8536.20.13	- - - For a current of 32 A or more, but not more than 1,000 A		EL
13335	8536.20.19	- - - Other	15	HSL
13336	8536.20.20	- - Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	20	HSL
13337		- - Other:		
13338	8536.20.91	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL
13339	8536.20.99	- - - Other		EL
13340	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
13341	8536.30.10	- - Lightning arresters	3	NT2
13342	8536.30.20	- - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	25	HSL
13343	8536.30.90	- - Other		EL
13344		- Relays:		
13345	8536.41	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
13346	8536.41.10	- - - Digital relays	3	SL
13347	8536.41.20	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	10	SL
13348	8536.41.30	- - - Of a kind used in electric fans	10	SL
13349	8536.41.40	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	10	SL
13350	8536.41.90	- - - Other	10	SL
13351	8536.49	- - Other:		
13352	8536.49.10	- - - Digital relays	3	SL
13353	8536.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13354	8536.50	- Other switches:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13355	8536.50.20	- - Over-current and residual-current automatic switches	10	NT2
13356		- - High inrush switches and commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air-conditioning machines:		
13357	8536.50.32	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment	0	NT1
13358	8536.50.33	- - - Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16 A	15	HSL
13359	8536.50.39	- - - Other	15	HSL
13360	8536.50.40	- - Miniature switches for rice cookers or toaster ovens	15	HSL
13361		- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A:		
13362	8536.50.51	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	0	NT1
13363	8536.50.59	- - - Other	0	NT1
13364		- - Make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500 V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20 A:		
13365	8536.50.61	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL
13366	8536.50.69	- - - Other	15	HSL
13367		- - Other:		
13368	8536.50.92	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans	15	HSL
13369	8536.50.95	- - - Other, starters for electric motors or fuse switches	15	HSL
13370	8536.50.99	- - - Other		EL
13371		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
13372	8536.61	- - Lamp-holders:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13373	8536.61.10	- - - Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps	5	NT1
13374		- - - Other:		
13375	8536.61.91	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	25	NT2
13376	8536.61.99	- - - - Other	25	NT2
13377	8536.69	- - Other:		
13378		- - - Telephone plugs:		
13379	8536.69.11	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL
13380	8536.69.19	- - - - Other	25	HSL
13381		- - - Audio / video sockets and cathode ray tube sockets for television or radio receivers:		
13382	8536.69.22	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL
13383	8536.69.29	- - - - Other	15	HSL
13384		- - - Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits:		
13385	8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	0	NT1
13386	8536.69.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
13387		- - - Other:		
13388	8536.69.92	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL
13389	8536.69.99	- - - - Other		EL
13390	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables:		
13391	8536.70.10	- - Of ceramics	0	NT1
13392	8536.70.20	- - Of copper	5	NT1
13393	8536.70.90	- - Other	5	NT2
13394	8536.90	- Other apparatus:		
13395		- - Connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers:		
13396	8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	0	NT1
13397	8536.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
13398		- - Junction boxes:		
13399	8536.90.22	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	20	HSL
13400	8536.90.29	- - - Other	20	HSL
13401		- - Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector and adaptor for co-axial cable; commutators:		
13402	8536.90.32	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	20	HSL
13403	8536.90.39	- - - Other	20	HSL
13404		- - Other:		
13405		- - - For a current of less than 16 A:		
13406	8536.90.93	- - - - Telephone patch panels	15	HSL
13407	8536.90.94	- - - - Other	25	HSL
13408	8536.90.99	- - - Other		EL
13409				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13410	<b>85.37</b>	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b>		
13411	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13412		- - Switchboards and control panels:		
13413	8537.10.11	- - - Control panels of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	0	NT1
13414	8537.10.12	- - - Control panels fitted with a programmable processor	0	NT1
13415	8537.10.13	- - - Other control panels of a kind suitable for goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.08, 85.09 or 85.16	0	NT1
13416	8537.10.19	- - - Other	15	NT2
13417	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25	10	NT1
13418	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	10	NT1
13419		- - Other:		
13420	8537.10.91	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	15	HSL
13421	8537.10.92	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	0	NT1
13422	8537.10.99	- - - Other	15	HSL
13423	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
13424		- - Switchboards:		
13425	8537.20.11	- - - Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	5	NT1
13426	8537.20.19	- - - Other	5	NT1
13427		- - Control panels:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13428	8537.20.21	- - - Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	5	NT1
13429	8537.20.29	- - - Other	5	NT1
13430	8537.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
13431				
13432	<b>85.38</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>		
13433	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:		
13434		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13435	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	15	NT2
13436	8538.10.12	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	15	NT2
13437	8538.10.19	- - - Other	15	NT2
13438		- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
13439	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	5	NT1
13440	8538.10.22	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	5	NT1
13441	8538.10.29	- - - Other	5	NT1
13442	8538.90	- Other:		
13443		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13444	8538.90.11	- - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies for telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	12	NT1
13445	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19	12	NT1
13446	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20	12	NT1
13447	8538.90.19	- - - Other	12	NT2
13448		- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13449	8538.90.21	- - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	3	NT1
13450	8538.90.29	- - - Other	3	NT1
13451				
13452	<b>85.39</b>	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.</b>		
13453	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:		
13454	8539.10.10	- - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87		EL
13455	8539.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13456		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
13457	8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen:		
13458	8539.21.20	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	0	NT1
13459	8539.21.30	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles		EL
13460	8539.21.40	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	10	SL
13461	8539.21.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13462	8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
13463	8539.22.20	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	0	NT1
13464	8539.22.30	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	10	SL
13465	8539.22.90	- - - Other	15	HSL
13466	8539.29	- - Other:		
13467	8539.29.10	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	0	NT1
13468	8539.29.20	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles		EL
13469	8539.29.30	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	10	SL
13470		- - - Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25 V:		
13471	8539.29.41	- - - - Of a kind suitable for medical equipment	0	NT1
13472	8539.29.49	- - - - Other	10	SL
13473	8539.29.50	- - - Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V	25	HSL
13474	8539.29.60	- - - Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V		EL
13475	8539.29.90	- - - Other	7	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13476		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
13477	8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
13478	8539.31.10	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	25	HSL
13479	8539.31.90	- - - Other	25	HSL
13480	8539.32.00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	0	NT1
13481	8539.39	- - Other:		
13482	8539.39.10	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	10	SL
13483	8539.39.30	- - - Other fluorescent cold cathode types	10	NT2
13484	8539.39.90	- - - Other		EL
13485		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
13486	8539.41.00	- - Arc-lamps	0	NT1
13487	8539.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13488	8539.90	- Parts:		
13489	8539.90.10	- - Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps	5	NT1
13490	8539.90.20	- - Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles	15	NT2
13491	8539.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
13492				
13493	<b>85.40</b>	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>		
13494		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
13495	8540.11.00	- - Colour	5	NT2
13496	8540.12.00	- - Monochrome	10	NT1
13497	8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	10	NT1
13498	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13499	8540.40.10	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25	0	NT1
13500	8540.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13501	8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	0	NT1
13502		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
13503	8540.71.00	- - Magnetrons	0	NT1
13504	8540.79.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13505		- Other valves and tubes:		
13506	8540.81.00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	0	NT1
13507	8540.89.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13508		- Parts:		
13509	8540.91.00	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	0	NT1
13510	8540.99	- - Other:		
13511	8540.99.10	- - - Of microwave tubes	0	NT1
13512	8540.99.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
13513				
13514	<b>85.41</b>	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>		
13515	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes		EL
13516		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
13517	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0	NT1
13518	8541.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13519	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0	NT1
13520	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		
13521	8541.40.10	- - Light emitting diodes		EL
13522		- - Photocells, including photodiodes and phototransistors:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13523	8541.40.21	- - - Photovoltaic cells, not assembled	0	NT1
13524	8541.40.22	- - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	0	NT1
13525	8541.40.29	- - - Other	0	NT1
13526	8541.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13527	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	0	NT1
13528	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	0	NT1
13529	8541.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
13530				
13531	<b>85.42</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b>		
13532		- Electronic integrated circuits:		
13533	8542.31.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits		EL
13534	8542.32.00	- - Memories		EL
13535	8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers	0	NT1
13536	8542.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13537	8542.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1
13538				
13539	<b>85.43</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
13540	8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	0	NT1
13541	8543.20.00	- Signal generators	0	NT1
13542	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:		
13543	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates	0	NT1
13544	8543.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13545	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus:		
13546	8543.70.10	- - Electric fence energisers	0	NT1
13547	8543.70.20	- - Remote control apparatus, other than radio remote control apparatus	0	NT1
13548	8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13549	8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
13550	8543.70.50	- - Integrated receivers / decoders (IRD) for direct broadcast multimedia systems	0	NT1
13551	8543.70.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13552	8543.90	- Parts:		
13553	8543.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20	0	NT1
13554	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20	0	NT1
13555	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30	0	NT1
13556	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40	0	NT1
13557	8543.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.50	0	NT1
13558	8543.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13559				
13560	<b>85.44</b>	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b>		
13561		- Winding wire:		
13562	8544.11	- - Of copper:		
13563	8544.11.10	- - - With an outer coating of lacquer or enamel	15	HSL
13564	8544.11.20	- - - With an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or poly(vinyl chloride)	15	HSL
13565	8544.11.90	- - - Other	10	SL
13566	8544.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13567	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
13568		- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:		
13569	8544.20.11	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	10	SL
13570	8544.20.19	- - - Other	10	SL
13571		- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:		
13572	8544.20.21	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	10	SL
13573	8544.20.29	- - - Other	10	SL
13574		- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
13575	8544.20.31	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	0	NT1
13576	8544.20.39	- - - Other	2	NT2
13577		- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
13578	8544.20.41	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	0	NT1
13579	8544.20.49	- - - Other	2	NT2
13580	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
13581		- - Wiring harnesses for motor vehicles:		
13582		- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
13583	8544.30.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11		EL
13584	8544.30.13	- - - - Other		EL
13585		- - - Other:		
13586	8544.30.14	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11		EL
13587	8544.30.19	- - - - Other		EL
13588		- - Other:		
13589	8544.30.91	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	5	NT2
13590	8544.30.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
13591		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13592	8544.42	- - Fitted with connectors:		
13593		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
13594	8544.42.11	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13595	8544.42.12	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	0	NT1
13596	8544.42.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
13597		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13598	8544.42.21	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1
13599	8544.42.22	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	0	NT1
13600	8544.42.29	- - - - Other	0	NT1
13601		- - - Battery cables:		
13602		- - - - Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
13603	8544.42.32	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	15	HSL
13604	8544.42.33	- - - - - Other	15	HSL
13605		- - - - Other:		
13606	8544.42.34	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	15	HSL
13607	8544.42.39	- - - - - Other	15	HSL
13608		- - - Other:		
13609	8544.42.91	- - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	17	HSL
13610	8544.42.92	- - - - Other electric cables insulated with plastics	17	HSL
13611	8544.42.99	- - - - Other	10	SL
13612	8544.49	- - Other:		
13613		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
13614	8544.49.11	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1
13615	8544.49.12	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	0	NT1
13616	8544.49.19	- - - - Other	0	NT1
13617		- - - Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
13618	8544.49.21	- - - - Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive wiring harnesses	10	SL
13619		- - - - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13620	8544.49.22	- - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	17	HSL
13621	8544.49.23	- - - - Other electric cables insulated with plastics	15	HSL
13622	8544.49.29	- - - - Other	10	SL
13623		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13624	8544.49.31	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1
13625	8544.49.32	- - - - Other, insulated with plastics	10	SL
13626	8544.49.39	- - - - Other	10	SL
13627		- - - Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
13628	8544.49.41	- - - - Cables insulated with plastics	10	SL
13629	8544.49.49	- - - - Other	10	SL
13630	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
13631		- - For a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 36 kV:		
13632	8544.60.11	- - - Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	20	HSL
13633	8544.60.19	- - - Other	5	NT2
13634		- - For a voltage exceeding 36 kV but not exceeding 66 kV:		
13635	8544.60.21	- - - Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	5	NT2
13636	8544.60.29	- - - Other	5	NT2
13637	8544.60.30	- - For a voltage exceeding 66 kV	5	NT2
13638	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables:		
13639	8544.70.10	- - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1
13640	8544.70.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13641				
13642	<b>85.45</b>	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13643		- Electrodes:		
13644	8545.11.00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	0	NT1
13645	8545.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
13646	8545.20.00	- Brushes	5	NT1
13647	8545.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
13648				
13649	<b>85.46</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>		
13650	8546.10.00	- Of glass	0	NT1
13651	8546.20	- Of ceramics:		
13652	8546.20.10	- - Transformer bushings and circuit breaker insulators	5	NT1
13653	8546.20.90	- - Other	7	NT1
13654	8546.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
13655				
13656	<b>85.47</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>		
13657	8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	0	NT1
13658	8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	0	NT1
13659	8547.90	- Other:		
13660	8547.90.10	- - Electric conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	0	NT1
13661	8547.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13662				
13663	<b>85.48</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13664	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
13665		- - Lead acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained:		
13666	8548.10.12	- - - Of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2
13667	8548.10.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
13668		- - Waste and scrap containing mainly iron:		
13669	8548.10.22	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	20	NT2
13670	8548.10.23	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2
13671	8548.10.29	- - - Other	20	NT2
13672		- - Waste and scrap containing mainly copper:		
13673	8548.10.32	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	20	NT2
13674	8548.10.33	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2
13675	8548.10.39	- - - Other	20	NT2
13676		- - Other:		
13677	8548.10.91	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	20	NT2
13678	8548.10.92	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2
13679	8548.10.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
13680	8548.90	- Other:		
13681	8548.90.10	- - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text	0	NT1
13682	8548.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections	0	NT1
13683	8548.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
13684				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13685		<b>Chapter 86 - Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds</b>		
13686				
13687	<b>86.01</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>		
13688	8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	NT1
13689	8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	0	NT1
13690				
13691	<b>86.02</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>		
13692	8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	0	NT1
13693	8602.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
13694				
13695	<b>86.03</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.</b>		
13696	8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	NT1
13697	8603.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
13698				
13699	<b>8604.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	0	NT1
13700				
13701	<b>8605.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).</b>	0	NT1
13702				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13703	<b>86.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>		
13704	8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	0	NT1
13705	8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	NT1
13706		- Other:		
13707	8606.91.00	- - Covered and closed	0	NT1
13708	8606.92.00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	NT1
13709	8606.99.00	- - Other	2	NT1
13710				
13711	<b>86.07</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>		
13712		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
13713	8607.11.00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0	NT1
13714	8607.12.00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0	NT1
13715	8607.19.00	- - Other, including parts	0	NT1
13716		- Brakes and parts thereof:		
13717	8607.21.00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	0	NT1
13718	8607.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13719	8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	0	NT1
13720		- Other:		
13721	8607.91.00	- - Of locomotives	0	NT1
13722	8607.99.00	- - Other	0	NT1
13723				
13724	<b>86.08</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.</b>		
13725	8608.00.20	- Electro-mechanical equipment	0	NT1
13726	8608.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
13727				
13728	<b>8609.00.00</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</b>	0	NT1
13729				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13730		<b>Chapter 87 - Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof</b>		
13731				
13732	<b>87.01</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).</b>		
13733	8701.10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors:		
13734		- - Of a power not exceeding 22.5 kW, whether or not electrically operated:		
13735	8701.10.11	- - - For agricultural use		EL
13736	8701.10.19	- - - Other		EL
13737		- - Other:		
13738	8701.10.91	- - - For agricultural use	10	SL
13739	8701.10.99	- - - Other	10	SL
13740	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
13741	8701.20.10	- - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13742	8701.20.90	- - Other		EL
13743	8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	0	NT1
13744	8701.90	- Other:		
13745	8701.90.10	- - Agricultural tractors	5	NT1
13746	8701.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
13747				
13748	<b>87.02</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>		
13749	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
13750		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
13751	8702.10.10	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL
13752		- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
13753	8702.10.41	- - - - g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t		EL
13754	8702.10.49	- - - - Other		EL
13755	8702.10.50	- - - Other		EL
13756		- - Other:		
13757	8702.10.60	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL
13758		- - - For the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13759	8702.10.71	- - - - g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t		EL
13760	8702.10.79	- - - - Other		EL
13761		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
13762	8702.10.81	- - - - g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t		EL
13763	8702.10.89	- - - - Other		EL
13764	8702.10.90	- - - Other		EL
13765	8702.90	- Other:		
13766		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
13767	8702.90.12	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL
13768	8702.90.13	- - - For the transport of 30 persons or more		EL
13769	8702.90.14	- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses		EL
13770	8702.90.19	- - - Other		EL
13771		- - Other:		
13772	8702.90.92	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL
13773		- - - For the transport of 30 persons or more:		
13774	8702.90.93	- - - - Specially designed for use in airports		EL
13775	8702.90.94	- - - - Other		EL
13776	8702.90.95	- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses		EL
13777	8702.90.99	- - - Other		EL
13778				
13779	<b>87.03</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>		
13780	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
13781	8703.10.10	- - Golf cars, including golf buggies		EL
13782	8703.10.90	- - Other		EL
13783		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13784	8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
13785	8703.21.10	- - - Go-karts		EL
13786		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans):		
13787		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
13788	8703.21.22	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13789	8703.21.23	- - - - - Other		EL
13790		- - - - - Other:		
13791	8703.21.24	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13792	8703.21.29	- - - - - Other		EL
13793		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
13794	8703.21.31	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13795	8703.21.39	- - - - Other		EL
13796		- - - Other:		
13797	8703.21.91	- - - - Ambulances		EL
13798	8703.21.92	- - - - Motor-homes		EL
13799	8703.21.99	- - - - Other		EL
13800	8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
13801		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans):		
13802	8703.22.11	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13803	8703.22.19	- - - - Other		EL
13804		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
13805	8703.22.21	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13806	8703.22.29	- - - - Other		EL
13807		- - - Other:		
13808	8703.22.91	- - - - Ambulances		EL
13809	8703.22.92	- - - - Motor-homes		EL
13810	8703.22.99	- - - - Other		EL
13811	8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
13812	8703.23.10	- - - Ambulances		EL
13813		- - - Hearses:		
13814	8703.23.21	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13815	8703.23.29	- - - - Other		EL
13816		- - - Prison vans:		
13817	8703.23.31	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13818	8703.23.39	- - - - Other		EL
13819	8703.23.40	- - - Motor-homes		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13820		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
13821	8703.23.51	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL
13822	8703.23.52	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
13823	8703.23.53	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13824	8703.23.54	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13825		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
13826	8703.23.61	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL
13827	8703.23.62	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
13828	8703.23.63	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13829	8703.23.64	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13830		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
13831	8703.23.71	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL
13832	8703.23.72	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL
13833	8703.23.73	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13834	8703.23.74	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13835		- - - Other:		
13836	8703.23.91	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL
13837	8703.23.92	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13838	8703.23.93	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13839	8703.23.94	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL
13840	8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
13841	8703.24.10	- - - Ambulances		EL
13842		- - - Hearses:		
13843	8703.24.21	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13844	8703.24.29	- - - - Other		EL
13845		- - - Prison vans:		
13846	8703.24.31	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13847	8703.24.39	- - - - Other		EL
13848		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
13849	8703.24.41	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13850	8703.24.49	- - - - Other		EL
13851		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
13852	8703.24.51	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13853	8703.24.59	- - - - Other		EL
13854	8703.24.70	- - - Motor-homes		EL
13855		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
13856	8703.24.81	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13857	8703.24.89	- - - - Other		EL
13858		- - - Other:		
13859	8703.24.91	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13860	8703.24.99	- - - - Other		EL
13861		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
13862	8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
13863		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
13864	8703.31.11	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13865	8703.31.19	- - - - Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13866	8703.31.20	- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other		EL
13867	8703.31.40	- - - Ambulances		EL
13868	8703.31.50	- - - Motor-homes		EL
13869		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
13870	8703.31.81	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13871	8703.31.89	- - - - Other		EL
13872		- - - Other:		
13873	8703.31.91	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13874	8703.31.99	- - - - Other		EL
13875	8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
13876	8703.32.10	- - - Ambulances		EL
13877		- - - Hearses:		
13878	8703.32.21	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13879	8703.32.29	- - - - Other		EL
13880		- - - Prison vans:		
13881	8703.32.31	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13882	8703.32.39	- - - - Other		EL
13883		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
13884		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
13885	8703.32.42	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13886	8703.32.43	- - - - - Other		EL
13887		- - - - Other:		
13888	8703.32.44	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13889	8703.32.49	- - - - - Other		EL
13890		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
13891		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
13892	8703.32.52	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13893	8703.32.53	- - - - - Other		EL
13894		- - - - Other:		
13895	8703.32.54	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13896	8703.32.59	- - - - - Other		EL
13897	8703.32.60	- - - Motor-homes		EL
13898		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13899		---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
13900	8703.32.71	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13901	8703.32.72	----- Other		EL
13902		---- Other:		
13903	8703.32.73	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13904	8703.32.79	----- Other		EL
13905		--- Other:		
13906		---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
13907	8703.32.92	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13908	8703.32.93	----- Other		EL
13909		---- Other:		
13910	8703.32.94	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13911	8703.32.99	----- Other		EL
13912	8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
13913	8703.33.10	--- Ambulances		EL
13914		--- Hearses:		
13915	8703.33.21	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL
13916	8703.33.29	---- Other		EL
13917		--- Prison vans:		
13918	8703.33.31	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL
13919	8703.33.39	---- Other		EL
13920		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
13921		---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
13922	8703.33.43	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13923	8703.33.44	----- Other		EL
13924		---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
13925	8703.33.45	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13926	8703.33.49	----- Other		EL
13927		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
13928		---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
13929	8703.33.53	----- Four-wheel drive		EL
13930	8703.33.54	----- Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13931		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
13932	8703.33.55	- - - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13933	8703.33.59	- - - - - Other		EL
13934	8703.33.70	- - - Motor-homes		EL
13935		- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
13936	8703.33.81	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13937	8703.33.89	- - - - Other		EL
13938		- - - Other:		
13939	8703.33.91	- - - - Four-wheel drive		EL
13940	8703.33.99	- - - - Other		EL
13941		- Other:		
13942	8703.90	- - Electrically-powered vehicles:		
13943	8703.90.11	- - - Ambulances		EL
13944	8703.90.12	- - - Go-karts		EL
13945		- - - Other:		
13946	8703.90.13	- - - - Completely Knocked Down		EL
13947	8703.90.19	- - - - Other		EL
13948		- - Other:		
13949	8703.90.50	- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down		EL
13950	8703.90.70	- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other		EL
13951	8703.90.80	- - - Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down		EL
13952	8703.90.90	- - - Other		EL
13953				
13954	<b>87.04</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>		
13955	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
13956		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
13957	8704.10.13	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t		EL
13958	8704.10.14	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL
13959	8704.10.15	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t		EL
13960	8704.10.16	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t		EL
13961	8704.10.17	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t		EL
13962	8704.10.18	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13963		-- Other:		
13964	8704.10.23	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t		EL
13965	8704.10.24	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL
13966	8704.10.25	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t		EL
13967	8704.10.26	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t		EL
13968	8704.10.27	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t		EL
13969	8704.10.28	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	0	NT1
13970		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
13971	8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:		
13972		--- Completely Knocked Down:		
13973	8704.21.11	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
13974	8704.21.19	---- Other		EL
13975		--- Other:		
13976	8704.21.21	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
13977	8704.21.22	---- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
13978	8704.21.23	---- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
13979	8704.21.24	---- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
13980	8704.21.25	---- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
13981	8704.21.29	---- Other		EL
13982	8704.22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
13983		--- g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
13984		---- Completely Knocked Down:		
13985	8704.22.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
13986	8704.22.19	----- Other		EL
13987		---- Other:		
13988	8704.22.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
13989	8704.22.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
13990	8704.22.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
13991	8704.22.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
13992	8704.22.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
13993	8704.22.29	----- Other		EL



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13994		--- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
13995		---- Completely Knocked Down:		
13996	8704.22.31	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
13997	8704.22.39	----- Other		EL
13998		---- Other:		
13999	8704.22.41	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14000	8704.22.42	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14001	8704.22.43	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14002	8704.22.44	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14003	8704.22.45	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14004		----- Other:		
14005	8704.22.51	----- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL
14006	8704.22.59	----- Other		EL
14007	8704.23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t:		
14008		--- g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:		
14009		---- Completely Knocked Down:		
14010	8704.23.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14011	8704.23.19	----- Other		EL
14012		---- Other:		
14013	8704.23.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14014	8704.23.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14015	8704.23.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14016	8704.23.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14017	8704.23.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14018	8704.23.29	----- Other		EL
14019		--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
14020		---- Completely Knocked Down:		
14021	8704.23.51	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14022	8704.23.59	----- Other		EL
14023		---- Other:		
14024	8704.23.61	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14025	8704.23.62	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14026	8704.23.63	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14027	8704.23.64	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14028	8704.23.65	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14029	8704.23.66	----- Dumpers		EL
14030	8704.23.69	----- Other		EL
14031		--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
14032		----- Completely Knocked Down:		
14033	8704.23.71	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14034	8704.23.79	----- Other		EL
14035		----- Other:		
14036	8704.23.81	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	0	NT1
14037	8704.23.82	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	0	NT1
14038	8704.23.83	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	0	NT1
14039	8704.23.84	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	0	NT1
14040	8704.23.85	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	0	NT1
14041	8704.23.86	----- Dumpers	0	NT1
14042	8704.23.89	----- Other	0	NT1
14043		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
14044	8704.31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:		
14045		--- Completely Knocked Down:		
14046	8704.31.11	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14047	8704.31.19	---- Other		EL
14048		--- Other:		
14049	8704.31.21	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14050	8704.31.22	---- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14051	8704.31.23	---- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14052	8704.31.24	---- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14053	8704.31.25	---- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14054	8704.31.29	---- Other		EL
14055	8704.32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t:		
14056		--- g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
14057		----- Completely Knocked Down:		
14058	8704.32.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14059	8704.32.19	----- Other		EL
14060		----- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14061	8704.32.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14062	8704.32.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14063	8704.32.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14064	8704.32.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14065	8704.32.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14066	8704.32.29	----- Other		EL
14067		--- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
14068		---- Completely Knocked Down:		
14069	8704.32.31	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14070	8704.32.39	----- Other		EL
14071		---- Other:		
14072	8704.32.41	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14073	8704.32.42	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14074	8704.32.43	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14075	8704.32.44	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14076	8704.32.45	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14077		----- Other:		
14078	8704.32.46	----- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL
14079	8704.32.49	----- Other		EL
14080		--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
14081		---- Completely Knocked Down:		
14082	8704.32.51	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14083	8704.32.59	----- Other		EL
14084		---- Other:		
14085	8704.32.61	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14086	8704.32.62	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14087	8704.32.63	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14088	8704.32.64	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14089	8704.32.65	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14090	8704.32.69	----- Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14091		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
14092		----- Completely Knocked Down:		
14093	8704.32.72	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14094	8704.32.79	----- Other		EL
14095		----- Other:		
14096	8704.32.81	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14097	8704.32.82	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL
14098	8704.32.83	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL
14099	8704.32.84	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL
14100	8704.32.85	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL
14101	8704.32.86	----- Dumpers		EL
14102	8704.32.89	----- Other		EL
14103		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
14104		----- Completely Knocked Down:		
14105	8704.32.91	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL
14106	8704.32.92	----- Other		EL
14107		----- Other:		
14108	8704.32.93	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	0	NT1
14109	8704.32.94	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	0	NT1
14110	8704.32.95	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	0	NT1
14111	8704.32.96	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	0	NT1
14112	8704.32.97	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	0	NT1
14113	8704.32.98	----- Dumpers	0	NT1
14114	8704.32.99	----- Other	0	NT1
14115	8704.90	- Other:		
14116	8704.90.10	- - Completely Knocked Down		EL
14117		- - Other:		
14118	8704.90.91	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t		EL
14119	8704.90.92	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL
14120	8704.90.93	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t		EL
14121	8704.90.94	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 45 t		EL
14122	8704.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
14123				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14124	<b>87.05</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b>		
14125	8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	3	NT1
14126	8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	0	NT1
14127	8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	0	NT1
14128	8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	15	NT2
14129	8705.90	- Other:		
14130	8705.90.50	- - Street cleaning vehicles; cesspool emptiers; mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	5	SL
14131	8705.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14132				
14133	<b>87.06</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
14134		- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
14135	8706.00.11	- - For agricultural tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	10	SL
14136	8706.00.19	- - Other	10	SL
14137		- For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
14138	8706.00.21	- - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL
14139	8706.00.29	- - Other		EL
14140		- For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
14141	8706.00.31	- - For go-karts and golf cars, including golf buggies		EL
14142	8706.00.32	- - For ambulances		EL
14143	8706.00.33	- - For motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans)		EL
14144	8706.00.39	- - Other		EL
14145	8706.00.40	- For vehicles of heading 87.04		EL
14146	8706.00.50	- For vehicles of heading 87.05		EL
14147				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14148	<b>87.07</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
14149	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:		
14150	8707.10.10	- - For go-karts and golf cars, including golf buggies		EL
14151	8707.10.20	- - For ambulances		EL
14152	8707.10.90	- - Other		EL
14153	8707.90	- Other:		
14154	8707.90.10	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	10	NT2
14155		- - For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
14156	8707.90.21	- - - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL
14157	8707.90.29	- - - Other		EL
14158	8707.90.30	- - For vehicles of heading 87.05		EL
14159	8707.90.90	- - Other		EL
14160				
14161	<b>87.08</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
14162	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:		
14163	8708.10.10	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14164	8708.10.90	- - Other		EL
14165		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
14166	8708.21.00	- - Safety seat belts	20	NT2
14167	8708.29	- - Other:		
14168		- - - Components of door trim assemblies:		
14169	8708.29.11	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
14170	8708.29.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14171	8708.29.14	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL
14172	8708.29.19	- - - - Other		EL
14173	8708.29.20	- - - Parts of safety seat belts		EL
14174		- - - Other:		
14175	8708.29.92	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
14176		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
14177	8708.29.93	- - - - - Interior trim fittings; mudguards		EL
14178	8708.29.94	- - - - - Hood rods		EL
14179	8708.29.95	- - - - - Other		EL
14180		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14181	8708.29.96	- - - - Interior trim fittings; mudguards		EL
14182	8708.29.97	- - - - Hood rods		EL
14183	8708.29.98	- - - - Other		EL
14184	8708.29.99	- - - - Other		EL
14185	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:		
14186	8708.30.10	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
14187		- - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
14188	8708.30.21	- - - Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes		EL
14189	8708.30.29	- - - Other		EL
14190	8708.30.30	- - Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL
14191	8708.30.90	- - Other		EL
14192	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:		
14193		- - Gear boxes, unassembled:		
14194	8708.40.11	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14195	8708.40.13	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL
14196	8708.40.14	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14197	8708.40.19	- - - Other		EL
14198		- - Gear boxes, assembled:		
14199	8708.40.25	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14200	8708.40.26	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14201	8708.40.27	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL
14202	8708.40.29	- - - Other		EL
14203		- - Parts:		
14204	8708.40.91	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
14205	8708.40.92	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL
14206	8708.40.99	- - - Other	10	SL
14207	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:		
14208		- - Unassembled:		
14209	8708.50.11	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14210	8708.50.13	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL
14211	8708.50.15	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14212	8708.50.19	- - - Other		EL
14213		- - Assembled:		
14214	8708.50.25	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14215	8708.50.26	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14216	8708.50.27	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL
14217	8708.50.29	- - - Other		EL
14218		- - Parts:		
14219		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
14220	8708.50.91	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions		EL
14221	8708.50.92	- - - - Other		EL
14222	8708.50.93	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL
14223	8708.50.99	- - - Other	5	NT2
14224	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
14225		- - Hub-caps:		
14226	8708.70.15	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14227	8708.70.16	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	15	HSL
14228	8708.70.17	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL
14229	8708.70.19	- - - Other		EL
14230		- - Wheels fitted with tyres:		
14231	8708.70.21	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	25	HSL
14232	8708.70.22	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14233	8708.70.29	- - - Other		EL
14234		- - Wheels not fitted with tyres:		
14235	8708.70.31	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	25	HSL
14236	8708.70.32	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14237	8708.70.39	- - - Other		EL
14238		- - Other:		
14239	8708.70.95	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	25	HSL
14240	8708.70.96	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL
14241	8708.70.97	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	20	HSL
14242	8708.70.99	- - - Other		EL
14243	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers):		
14244		- - Suspension systems:		
14245	8708.80.15	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14246	8708.80.16	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14247	8708.80.17	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05		EL
14248	8708.80.19	- - - Other		EL
14249		- - Parts:		
14250	8708.80.91	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	10	SL
14251	8708.80.92	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL
14252	8708.80.99	- - - Other	5	SL
14253		- Other parts and accessories:		
14254	8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof:		
14255		- - - Radiators:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14256	8708.91.15	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14257	8708.91.16	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14258	8708.91.17	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL
14259	8708.91.19	---- Other		EL
14260		--- Parts:		
14261	8708.91.91	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	10	SL
14262	8708.91.92	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL
14263	8708.91.99	---- Other	10	SL
14264	8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
14265	8708.92.10	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
14266	8708.92.20	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14267	8708.92.40	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL
14268	8708.92.90	--- Other		EL
14269	8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
14270	8708.93.50	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL
14271	8708.93.60	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL
14272	8708.93.70	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL
14273	8708.93.90	--- Other		EL
14274	8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
14275	8708.94.10	--- Steering wheels with airbag assemblies		EL
14276		--- Other:		
14277	8708.94.94	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	NT2
14278	8708.94.95	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	25	HSL
14279	8708.94.99	---- Other		EL
14280	8708.95	-- Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof:		
14281	8708.95.10	--- Safety airbags with inflater system		EL
14282	8708.95.90	--- Parts		EL
14283	8708.99	-- Other:		
14284	8708.99.10	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL
14285		--- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04:		
14286		---- Fuel tanks and parts thereof:		
14287	8708.99.21	----- Fuel tanks		EL
14288	8708.99.23	----- Parts		EL
14289	8708.99.30	---- Accelerator, brake or clutch pedals		EL
14290	8708.99.40	---- Battery carriers or trays and brackets therefor		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14291	8708.99.50	- - - - Radiator shrouds		EL
14292		- - - - Chassis frames or parts thereof:		
14293	8708.99.61	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02	15	HSL
14294	8708.99.62	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	15	HSL
14295	8708.99.63	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.04	10	SL
14296	8708.99.70	- - - - Other		EL
14297	8708.99.90	- - - Other	15	HSL
14298				
14299	<b>87.09</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>		
14300		- Vehicles:		
14301	8709.11.00	- - Electrical	3	NT1
14302	8709.19.00	- - Other	3	NT1
14303	8709.90.00	- Parts	3	NT1
14304				
14305	<b>8710.00.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>		EL
14306				
14307	<b>87.11</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>		
14308	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		
14309		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
14310	8711.10.12	- - - Mopeds and motorised bicycles		EL
14311	8711.10.13	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters		EL
14312	8711.10.19	- - - Other		EL
14313		- - Other:		
14314	8711.10.92	- - - Mopeds and motorised bicycles		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14315	8711.10.93	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters		EL
14316	8711.10.99	- - - Other		EL
14317	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
14318	8711.20.10	- - Motocross motorcycles		EL
14319	8711.20.20	- - Mopeds and motorised bicycles		EL
14320		- - Other, Completely Knocked Down:		
14321		- - - Motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
14322	8711.20.31	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc		EL
14323	8711.20.32	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		EL
14324	8711.20.39	- - - - Other		EL
14325		- - - Other:		
14326	8711.20.45	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 200 cc		EL
14327	8711.20.49	- - - - Other		EL
14328		- - Other:		
14329		- - - Motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
14330	8711.20.51	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc		EL
14331	8711.20.52	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		EL
14332	8711.20.59	- - - - Other		EL
14333	8711.20.90	- - - Other		EL
14334	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:		
14335	8711.30.10	- - Motocross motorcycles		EL
14336	8711.30.30	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down		EL
14337	8711.30.90	- - Other		EL
14338	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:		
14339	8711.40.10	- - Motocross motorcycles		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14340	8711.40.20	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down		EL
14341	8711.40.90	- - Other		EL
14342	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:		
14343	8711.50.20	- - Completely Knocked Down		EL
14344	8711.50.90	- - Other		EL
14345	8711.90	- Other:		
14346	8711.90.40	- - Side-cars		EL
14347		- - Other, Completely Knocked Down:		
14348	8711.90.51	- - - Electrically powered motorcycles		EL
14349	8711.90.52	- - - Other, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 200cc		EL
14350	8711.90.53	- - - Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200cc but not exceeding 500cc		EL
14351	8711.90.54	- - - Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc		EL
14352		- - Other:		
14353	8711.90.91	- - - Electrically powered motorcycles		EL
14354	8711.90.99	- - - Other		EL
14355				
14356	<b>87.12</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>		
14357	8712.00.10	- Racing bicycles	5	NT2
14358	8712.00.20	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children		EL
14359	8712.00.30	- Other bicycles		EL
14360	8712.00.90	- Other		EL
14361				
14362	<b>87.13</b>	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>		
14363	8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	0	NT1
14364	8713.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
14365				
14366	<b>87.14</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>		
14367	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
14368	8714.10.10	- - Saddles		EL
14369	8714.10.20	- - Spokes and nipples		EL
14370	8714.10.90	- - Other		EL
14371	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:		
14372		- - Castors:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14373	8714.20.11	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	0	NT1
14374	8714.20.12	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	0	NT1
14375	8714.20.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
14376	8714.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14377		- Other:		
14378	8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
14379	8714.91.10	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL
14380		- - - Other:		
14381	8714.91.91	- - - - Parts for forks		EL
14382	8714.91.99	- - - - Other		EL
14383	8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes:		
14384	8714.92.10	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL
14385	8714.92.90	- - - Other		EL
14386	8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
14387	8714.93.10	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL
14388	8714.93.90	- - - Other		EL
14389	8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
14390	8714.94.10	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL
14391	8714.94.90	- - - Other		EL
14392	8714.95	- - Saddles:		
14393	8714.95.10	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL
14394	8714.95.90	- - - Other		EL
14395	8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
14396	8714.96.10	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL
14397	8714.96.90	- - - Other		EL
14398	8714.99	- - Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14399		- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20:		
14400	8714.99.11	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories		EL
14401	8714.99.12	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts		EL
14402		- - - Other:		
14403	8714.99.91	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories		EL
14404	8714.99.92	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts		EL
14405				
14406	<b>8715.00.00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	30	NT2
14407				
14408	<b>87.16</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>		
14409	8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	20	NT2
14410	8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5	NT1
14411		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
14412	8716.31.00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5	NT1
14413	8716.39	- - Other:		
14414	8716.39.40	- - - Agricultural trailers and semi-trailers	20	NT2
14415		- - - Other:		
14416	8716.39.91	- - - - Having a carrying capacity (payload) exceeding 200 t	5	NT1
14417	8716.39.99	- - - - Other	20	NT2
14418	8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	20	NT2
14419	8716.80	- Other vehicles:		
14420	8716.80.10	- - Carts and wagons, sack trucks, hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops, except wheelbarrows	20	NT2
14421	8716.80.20	- - Wheelbarrows	20	NT2
14422	8716.80.90	- - Other	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14423	8716.90	- Parts:		
14424		- - For trailers and semi-trailers:		
14425	8716.90.13	- - - For goods of subheading 8716.20	15	NT2
14426	8716.90.19	- - - Other	15	NT2
14427		- - For other vehicles:		
14428		- - - For goods of subheading 8716.80.10 or 8716.80.20:		
14429	8716.90.92	- - - - Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is more than 30mm	15	NT2
14430	8716.90.93	- - - - Other	15	NT2
14431		- - - Other:		
14432	8716.90.94	- - - - Spokes and nipples	15	NT2
14433	8716.90.95	- - - - Castors, for goods of subheading 8716.80.90, of a diameter(including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is more than 30mm	15	NT2
14434	8716.90.96	- - - - Other castors	15	NT2
14435	8716.90.99	- - - - Other	15	NT2
14436				
14437		<b>Chapter 88 - Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof</b>		
14438				
14439	<b>8801.00.00</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</b>	0	NT1
14440				
14441	<b>88.02</b>	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b>		
14442		- Helicopters:		
14443	8802.11.00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	0	NT1
14444	8802.12.00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	0	NT1
14445	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
14446	8802.20.10	- - Aeroplanes	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14447	8802.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14448	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:		
14449	8802.30.10	- - Aeroplanes	0	NT1
14450	8802.30.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14451	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:		
14452	8802.40.10	- - Aeroplanes	0	NT1
14453	8802.40.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14454	8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	NT1
14455				
14456	<b>88.03</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.</b>		
14457	8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	NT1
14458	8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	NT1
14459	8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0	NT1
14460	8803.90	- Other:		
14461	8803.90.10	- - Of telecommunications satellites	0	NT1
14462	8803.90.20	- - Of balloons, gliders or kites	0	NT1
14463	8803.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14464				
14465	<b>88.04</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>		
14466	8804.00.10	- Rotochutes and parts thereof	0	NT1
14467	8804.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
14468				
14469	<b>88.05</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>		
14470	8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	0	NT1
14471		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
14472	8805.21.00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0	NT1
14473	8805.29	- - Other:		
14474	8805.29.10	- - - Ground flying trainers	0	NT1



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14475	8805.29.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14476				
14477		<b>Chapter 89 - Ships, boats and floating structures</b>		
14478				
14479	<b>89.01</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>		
14480	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
14481	8901.10.10	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	10	NT1
14482	8901.10.20	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	10	NT1
14483	8901.10.60	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	10	NT1
14484	8901.10.70	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	10	NT1
14485	8901.10.80	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	10	NT1
14486	8901.10.90	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000	5	NT1
14487	8901.20	- Tankers:		
14488	8901.20.50	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000		EL
14489	8901.20.70	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000		EL
14490	8901.20.80	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	0	NT1
14491	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
14492	8901.30.50	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	10	NT1
14493	8901.30.70	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	0	NT1
14494	8901.30.80	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	0	NT1
14495	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
14496		- - Not motorised:		
14497	8901.90.11	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14498	8901.90.12	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	10	NT1
14499	8901.90.14	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500	10	NT1
14500		- - Motorised:		
14501	8901.90.31	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26		EL
14502	8901.90.32	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500		EL
14503	8901.90.33	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000		EL
14504	8901.90.34	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000		EL
14505	8901.90.35	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000		EL
14506	8901.90.36	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	0	NT1
14507	8901.90.37	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	0	NT1
14508				
14509	<b>89.02</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>		
14510		- Fishing vessels:		
14511	8902.00.21	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26		EL
14512	8902.00.22	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40		EL
14513	8902.00.23	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 250		EL
14514	8902.00.24	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	5	NT2
14515	8902.00.25	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	5	NT2
14516	8902.00.26	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	0	NT1
14517		- Other:		
14518	8902.00.91	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26		EL
14519	8902.00.92	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40		EL
14520	8902.00.93	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 250		EL
14521	8902.00.94	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	5	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14522	8902.00.95	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	5	NT2
14523	8902.00.96	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	0	NT1
14524				
14525	<b>89.03</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>		
14526	8903.10.00	- Inflatable	10	NT1
14527		- Other:		
14528	8903.91.00	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	10	NT1
14529	8903.92.00	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	10	NT1
14530	8903.99.00	- - Other	10	NT1
14531				
14532	<b>89.04</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>		
14533	8904.00.10	- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	5	NT1
14534		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:		
14535	8904.00.31	- - Of a power not exceeding 4,000 hp	5	NT1
14536	8904.00.39	- - Other	0	NT1
14537				
14538	<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>		
14539	8905.10.00	- Dredgers	5	NT1
14540	8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	5	NT1
14541	8905.90	- Other:		
14542	8905.90.10	- - Floating docks		EL
14543	8905.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
14544				
14545	<b>89.06</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>		
14546	8906.10.00	- Warships	0	NT1
14547	8906.90	- Other:		
14548	8906.90.10	- - Of a displacement not exceeding 30 t	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14549	8906.90.20	- - Of a displacement exceeding 30 t but not exceeding 300 t	5	NT1
14550	8906.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14551				
14552	<b>89.07</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>		
14553	8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	5	NT1
14554	8907.90	- Other:		
14555	8907.90.10	- - Buoys	0	NT1
14556	8907.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14557				
14558	<b>8908.00.00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	0	NT1
14559				
14560		<b>Chapter 90 - Optical, photographic, cinematographic measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</b>		
14561				
14562	<b>90.01</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>		
14563	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
14564	9001.10.10	- - For telecommunications and other electrical uses	0	NT1
14565	9001.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14566	9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	0	NT1
14567	9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	0	NT1
14568	9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5	NT1
14569	9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	0	NT1
14570	9001.90	- Other:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14571	9001.90.10	- - For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors	0	NT1
14572	9001.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14573				
14574	<b>90.02</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>		
14575		- Objective lenses:		
14576	9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:		
14577	9002.11.10	- - - For cinematographic projectors	0	NT1
14578	9002.11.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14579	9002.19.00	- - Other		EL
14580	9002.20	- Filters:		
14581	9002.20.10	- - For cinematographic projectors	0	NT1
14582	9002.20.20	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	0	NT1
14583	9002.20.30	- - For telescopes or microscopes	0	NT1
14584	9002.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14585	9002.90	- Other:		
14586	9002.90.20	- - For cinematographic projectors	0	NT1
14587	9002.90.30	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	0	NT1
14588	9002.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14589				
14590	<b>90.03</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>		
14591		- Frames and mountings:		
14592	9003.11.00	- - Of plastics	10	NT2
14593	9003.19.00	- - Of other materials	10	NT2
14594	9003.90.00	- Parts	10	NT1
14595				
14596	<b>90.04</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>		
14597	9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	20	NT2
14598	9004.90	- Other:		
14599	9004.90.10	- - Corrective spectacles	0	NT1
14600	9004.90.50	- - Protective goggles	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14601	9004.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
14602				
14603	<b>90.05</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>		
14604	9005.10.00	- Binoculars	0	NT1
14605	9005.80	- Other instruments:		
14606	9005.80.10	- - Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	0	NT1
14607	9005.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14608	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):		
14609	9005.90.10	- - For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	0	NT1
14610	9005.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14611				
14612	<b>90.06</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.</b>		
14613	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:		
14614	9006.10.10	- - Laser photoplotters	0	NT1
14615	9006.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14616	9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	0	NT1
14617	9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	25	NT2
14618		- Other cameras:		
14619	9006.51.00	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	25	NT2
14620	9006.52.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	15	NT2
14621	9006.53.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14622	9006.59	- - Other:		
14623	9006.59.10	- - - Laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor	0	NT1
14624	9006.59.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14625		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
14626	9006.61.00	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	20	NT2
14627	9006.69.00	- - Other	20	NT2
14628		- Parts and accessories:		
14629	9006.91	- - For cameras:		
14630	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.10.10	0	NT1
14631	9006.91.30	- - - Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 to 9006.53	15	NT2
14632	9006.91.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14633	9006.99	- - Other:		
14634	9006.99.10	- - - For photographic flashlight apparatus	15	NT2
14635	9006.99.90	- - - Other	15	NT2
14636				
14637	<b>90.07</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
14638	9007.10.00	- Cameras	0	NT1
14639	9007.20	- Projectors:		
14640	9007.20.10	- - For film of less than 16 mm in width	0	NT1
14641	9007.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14642		- Parts and accessories:		
14643	9007.91.00	- - For cameras	0	NT1
14644	9007.92.00	- - For projectors	0	NT1
14645				
14646	<b>90.08</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>		
14647	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:		
14648	9008.50.10	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0	NT1
14649	9008.50.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14650	9008.90	- Parts and accessories:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14651	9008.90.20	- - Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	0	NT1
14652	9008.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14653				
14654	<b>90.10</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>		
14655	9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5	NT1
14656	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
14657	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	5	NT1
14658	9010.50.90	- - Other	5	NT1
14659	9010.60	- Projection screens:		
14660	9010.60.10	- - Of 300 inches or more	0	NT1
14661	9010.60.90	- - Other	5	NT1
14662	9010.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14663	9010.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9010.10 or 9010.60	0	NT1
14664	9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1
14665	9010.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14666				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14667	<b>90.11</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>		
14668	9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0	NT1
14669	9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	0	NT1
14670	9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	0	NT1
14671	9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	NT1
14672				
14673	<b>90.12</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>		
14674	9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0	NT1
14675	9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	NT1
14676				
14677	<b>90.13</b>	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
14678	9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	0	NT1
14679	9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0	NT1
14680	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
14681	9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14682	9013.80.20	- - Liquid crystal devices	0	NT1
14683	9013.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14684	9013.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14685	9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14686	9013.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20	0	NT1
14687	9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10	0	NT1
14688	9013.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14689				
14690	<b>90.14</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>		
14691	9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	0	NT1
14692	9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	0	NT1
14693	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
14694	9014.80.10	- - Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machines	0	NT1
14695	9014.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14696	9014.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14697	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	0	NT1
14698	9014.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14699				
14700	<b>90.15</b>	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>		
14701	9015.10	- Rangefinders:		
14702	9015.10.10	- - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography	0	NT1
14703	9015.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14704	9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	0	NT1
14705	9015.30.00	- Levels	0	NT1
14706	9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	0	NT1
14707	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
14708	9015.80.10	- - Radio-sonde and radio wind apparatus	0	NT1
14709	9015.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14710	9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	NT1
14711				
14712	<b>9016.00.00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>	10	NT1
14713				
14714	<b>90.17</b>	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
14715	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
14716	9017.10.10	- - Plotters	0	NT1
14717	9017.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14718	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
14719	9017.20.10	- - Rulers	5	NT1
14720	9017.20.30	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	5	NT1
14721	9017.20.40	- - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	5	NT1
14722	9017.20.50	- - Other plotters	0	NT1
14723	9017.20.90	- - Other	5	NT1
14724	9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0	NT1
14725	9017.80.00	- Other instruments	5	NT1
14726	9017.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14727	9017.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14728	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1
14729	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters	0	NT1
14730	9017.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14731				
14732	<b>90.18</b>	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>		
14733		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
14734	9018.11.00	- - Electro-cardiographs	0	NT1
14735	9018.12.00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	NT1
14736	9018.13.00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	NT1
14737	9018.14.00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	0	NT1
14738	9018.19.00	- - Other	0	NT1
14739	9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0	NT1
14740		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
14741	9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:		
14742	9018.31.10	- - - Disposable syringes	0	NT1
14743	9018.31.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14744	9018.32.00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	0	NT1
14745	9018.39	- - Other:		
14746	9018.39.10	- - - Catheters	0	NT1
14747	9018.39.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14748		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
14749	9018.41.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0	NT1
14750	9018.49.00	- - Other	0	NT1
14751	9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	0	NT1
14752	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14753	9018.90.20	- - Intravenous administration sets	0	NT1
14754	9018.90.30	- - Electronic instruments and appliances	0	NT1
14755	9018.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14756				
14757	<b>90.19</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>		
14758	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
14759	9019.10.10	- - Electronic	0	NT1
14760	9019.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14761	9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	NT1
14762				
14763	<b>9020.00.00</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>	0	NT1
14764				
14765	<b>90.21</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>		
14766	9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	NT1
14767		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
14768	9021.21.00	- - Artificial teeth	0	NT1
14769	9021.29.00	- - Other	0	NT1
14770		- Other artificial parts of the body:		
14771	9021.31.00	- - Artificial joints	0	NT1
14772	9021.39.00	- - Other	0	NT1
14773	9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14774	9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	NT1
14775	9021.90.00	- Other	0	NT1
14776				
14777	<b>90.22</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b>		
14778		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
14779	9022.12.00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	0	NT1
14780	9022.13.00	- - Other, for dental uses	0	NT1
14781	9022.14.00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0	NT1
14782	9022.19	- - For other uses:		
14783	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards assemblies	0	NT1
14784	9022.19.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14785		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
14786	9022.21.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0	NT1
14787	9022.29.00	- - For other uses	0	NT1
14788	9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	0	NT1
14789	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14790	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14791	9022.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14792				
14793	<b>9023.00.00</b>	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</b>	0	NT1
14794				
14795	<b>90.24</b>	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>		
14796	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:		
14797	9024.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14798	9024.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14799	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances:		
14800	9024.80.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14801	9024.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14802	9024.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14803	9024.90.10	- - For electrically operated machines and appliances	0	NT1
14804	9024.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines and appliances	0	NT1
14805				
14806	<b>90.25</b>	<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>		
14807		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
14808	9025.11.00	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	0	NT1
14809	9025.19	- - Other:		
14810		- - - Electrically operated:		
14811	9025.19.11	- - - - Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14812	9025.19.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
14813	9025.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14814	9025.80	- Other instruments:		
14815	9025.80.20	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14816	9025.80.30	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14817	9025.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14818	9025.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments	0	NT1
14819	9025.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments	0	NT1
14820				
14821	<b>90.26</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>		
14822	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
14823	9026.10.10	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	0	NT1
14824	9026.10.20	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	0	NT1
14825	9026.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated	0	NT1
14826	9026.10.90	- - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
14827	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure:		
14828	9026.20.10	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	0	NT1
14829	9026.20.20	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	0	NT1
14830	9026.20.30	- - Other, electrically operated	0	NT1
14831	9026.20.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
14832	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus:		
14833	9026.80.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14834	9026.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14835	9026.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14836	9026.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus	0	NT1
14837	9026.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus	0	NT1
14838				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14839	<b>90.27</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>		
14840	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
14841	9027.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14842	9027.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14843	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:		
14844	9027.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14845	9027.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14846	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):		
14847	9027.30.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14848	9027.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14849	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):		
14850	9027.50.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14851	9027.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14852	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus:		
14853	9027.80.10	- - Exposure meters	0	NT1
14854	9027.80.30	- - Other, electrically operated	0	NT1
14855	9027.80.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1
14856	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:		
14857	9027.90.10	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes	0	NT1
14858		- - Other:		
14859	9027.90.91	- - - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14860	9027.90.99	- - - Other	0	NT1
14861				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14862	<b>90.28</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>		
14863	9028.10	- Gas meters:		
14864	9028.10.10	- - Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers	10	NT1
14865	9028.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14866	9028.20	- Liquid meters:		
14867	9028.20.20	- - Water meters	10	NT1
14868	9028.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14869	9028.30	- Electricity meters:		
14870	9028.30.10	- - Kilowatt hour meters	25	NT2
14871	9028.30.90	- - Other	25	NT2
14872	9028.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14873	9028.90.10	- - Water meter housings or bodies	0	NT1
14874	9028.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14875				
14876	<b>90.29</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>		
14877	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		
14878	9029.10.20	- - Taximeters	20	NT2
14879	9029.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14880	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
14881	9029.20.10	- - Speedometers for motor vehicles	20	NT2
14882	9029.20.20	- - Tachometers for motor vehicles	0	NT1
14883	9029.20.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14884	9029.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14885	9029.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9029.10 or of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	0	NT1
14886	9029.90.20	- - Of other goods of subheading 9029.20	0	NT1
14887				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14888	<b>90.30</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>		
14889	9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	NT1
14890	9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	0	NT1
14891		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:		
14892	9030.31.00	- - Multimeters without a recording device	0	NT1
14893	9030.32.00	- - Multimeters with a recording device	0	NT1
14894	9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device:		
14895	9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14896	9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures	0	NT1
14897	9030.33.30	- - - Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	0	NT1
14898	9030.33.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14899	9030.39.00	- - Other, with a recording device	0	NT1
14900	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0	NT1
14901		- Other instruments and apparatus:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14902	9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices:		
14903	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers	0	NT1
14904	9030.82.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14905	9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device:		
14906	9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14907	9030.84.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14908	9030.89	- - Other:		
14909	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39	0	NT1
14910	9030.89.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14911	9030.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14912	9030.90.10	- - Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	0	NT1
14913	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14914	9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14915	9030.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14916				
14917	<b>90.31</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>		
14918	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:		
14919	9031.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14920	9031.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14921	9031.20	- Test benches:		
14922	9031.20.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14923	9031.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14924		- Other optical instruments and appliances:		
14925	9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	NT1
14926	9031.49	- - Other:		
14927	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1
14928	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14929	9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14930	9031.49.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14931	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
14932	9031.80.10	- - Cable testers	0	NT1
14933	9031.80.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14934	9031.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14935		- - For electrically operated equipment:		
14936	9031.90.11	- - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14937	9031.90.12	- - - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14938	9031.90.13	- - - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14939	9031.90.19	- - - Other	0	NT1
14940	9031.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated equipment	0	NT1
14941				
14942	<b>90.32</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>		
14943	9032.10	- Thermostats:		
14944	9032.10.10	- - Electrically operated	0	NT1
14945	9032.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1
14946	9032.20	- Manostats:		
14947	9032.20.10	- - Electrically operated	20	NT2
14948	9032.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	20	NT2
14949		- Other instruments and apparatus:		
14950	9032.81.00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	0	NT1
14951	9032.89	- - Other:		
14952	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships	0	NT1
14953	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1
14954		- - - Other, electrically operated:		
14955	9032.89.31	- - - - Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilizers)	0	NT1
14956	9032.89.39	- - - - Other	0	NT1
14957	9032.89.90	- - - Other	0	NT1
14958	9032.90	- Parts and accessories:		
14959	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10	0	NT1
14960	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14961	9032.90.30	- - Of other electrically operated goods	0	NT1
14962	9032.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
14963				
14964	<b>90.33</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>		
14965	9033.00.10	- For electrically operated equipment	0	NT1
14966	9033.00.20	- For non-electrically operated equipment	0	NT1
14967				
14968		<b>Chapter 91 - Clocks and watches and parts thereof</b>		
14969				
14970	<b>91.01</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
14971		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
14972	9101.11.00	- - With mechanical display only	15	NT2
14973	9101.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
14974		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
14975	9101.21.00	- - With automatic winding	15	NT2
14976	9101.29.00	- - Other	20	NT2
14977		- Other:		
14978	9101.91.00	- - Electrically operated	20	NT2
14979	9101.99.00	- - Other	20	NT2
14980				
14981	<b>91.02</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.</b>		
14982		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
14983	9102.11.00	- - With mechanical display only	15	NT2
14984	9102.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	20	NT2
14985	9102.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14986		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
14987	9102.21.00	- - With automatic winding	15	NT2
14988	9102.29.00	- - Other	20	NT2
14989		- Other:		
14990	9102.91	- - Electrically operated:		
14991	9102.91.10	- - - Stop-watches	20	NT2
14992	9102.91.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
14993	9102.99.00	- - Other	20	NT2
14994				
14995	<b>91.03</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.</b>		
14996	9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	20	NT2
14997	9103.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
14998				
14999	<b>91.04</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>		
15000	9104.00.10	- For vehicles	10	NT2
15001	9104.00.20	- For aircraft	0	NT1
15002	9104.00.30	- For vessels	0	NT1
15003	9104.00.90	- Other	0	NT1
15004				
15005	<b>91.05</b>	<b>Other clocks.</b>		
15006		- Alarm clocks:		
15007	9105.11.00	- - Electrically operated	25	NT2
15008	9105.19.00	- - Other	25	NT2
15009		- Wall clocks:		
15010	9105.21.00	- - Electrically operated	25	NT2
15011	9105.29.00	- - Other	25	NT2
15012		- Other:		
15013	9105.91	- - Electrically operated:		
15014	9105.91.10	- - - Marine chronometers	10	NT2
15015	9105.91.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
15016	9105.99	- - Other:		
15017	9105.99.10	- - - Marine chronometers	10	NT2
15018	9105.99.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
15019				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15020	<b>91.06</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>		
15021	9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	5	NT1
15022	9106.90	- Other:		
15023	9106.90.10	- - Parking meters	5	NT1
15024	9106.90.90	- - Other	5	NT1
15025				
15026	<b>9107.00.00</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</b>	5	NT1
15027				
15028	<b>91.08</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>		
15029		- Electrically operated:		
15030	9108.11.00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	20	NT2
15031	9108.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	20	NT2
15032	9108.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
15033	9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	20	NT2
15034	9108.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
15035				
15036	<b>91.09</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>		
15037	9109.10.00	- Electrically operated	20	NT2
15038	9109.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
15039				
15040	<b>91.10</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>		
15041		- Of watches:		
15042	9110.11.00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	20	NT2
15043	9110.12.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	20	NT2
15044	9110.19.00	- - Rough movements	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15045	9110.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
15046				
15047	<b>91.11</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof.</b>		
15048	9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	20	NT2
15049	9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	20	NT2
15050	9111.80.00	- Other cases	20	NT2
15051	9111.90.00	- Parts	20	NT2
15052				
15053	<b>91.12</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>		
15054	9112.20.00	- Cases	20	NT2
15055	9112.90.00	- Parts	20	NT2
15056				
15057	<b>91.13</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>		
15058	9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	20	NT2
15059	9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	20	NT2
15060	9113.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
15061				
15062	<b>91.14</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>		
15063	9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	20	NT2
15064	9114.30.00	- Dials	20	NT2
15065	9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	20	NT2
15066	9114.90.00	- Other	20	NT2
15067				
15068		<b>Chapter 92 - Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles</b>		
15069				
15070	<b>92.01</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>		
15071	9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	3	NT1
15072	9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	3	NT1
15073	9201.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
15074				
15075	<b>92.02</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15076	9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	3	NT1
15077	9202.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
15078				
15079	<b>92.05</b>	<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>		
15080	9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	3	NT1
15081	9205.90	- Other:		
15082	9205.90.10	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3	NT1
15083	9205.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
15084				
15085	<b>9206.00.00</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>	3	NT1
15086				
15087	<b>92.07</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>		
15088	9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	5	NT1
15089	9207.90.00	- Other	3	NT1
15090				
15091	<b>92.08</b>	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>		
15092	9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	3	NT1
15093	9208.90	- Other:		
15094	9208.90.10	- - Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	3	NT1
15095	9208.90.90	- - Other	3	NT1
15096				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15097	<b>92.09</b>	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>		
15098	9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	3	NT1
15099		- Other:		
15100	9209.91	- - Parts and accessories for pianos:		
15101	9209.91.10	- - - Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	3	NT1
15102	9209.91.90	- - - Other	3	NT1
15103	9209.92.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	3	NT1
15104	9209.94.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	3	NT1
15105	9209.99.00	- - Other	3	NT1
15106				
15107		<b>Chapter 93 - Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</b>		
15108				
15109	<b>93.01</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.</b>		
15110	9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)		EL
15111	9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors		EL
15112	9301.90.00	- Other		EL
15113				
15114	<b>9302.00.00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.</b>		EL
15115				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15116	<b>93.03</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>		
15117	9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms		EL
15118	9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		EL
15119	9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles		EL
15120	9303.90.00	- Other		EL
15121				
15122	<b>93.04</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.</b>		
15123	9304.00.10	- Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>		EL
15124	9304.00.90	- Other		EL
15125				
15126	<b>93.05</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>		
15127	9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols		EL
15128	9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03		EL
15129		- Other:		
15130	9305.91	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01:		
15131	9305.91.10	- - - Of leather or textile material		EL
15132	9305.91.90	- - - Other		EL
15133	9305.99	- - Other:		
15134		- - - Of goods of subheading 9304.00.90:		
15135	9305.99.11	- - - - Of leather or textile material		EL
15136	9305.99.19	- - - - Other		EL
15137		- - - Other:		
15138	9305.99.91	- - - - Of leather or textile material		EL
15139	9305.99.99	- - - - Other		EL

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15140				
15141	<b>93.06</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>		
15142		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
15143	9306.21.00	- - Cartridges		EL
15144	9306.29.00	- - Other		EL
15145	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
15146		- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02:		
15147	9306.30.11	- - - .22 calibre cartridges		EL
15148	9306.30.19	- - - Other		EL
15149	9306.30.20	- - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof		EL
15150		- - Other:		
15151	9306.30.91	- - - .22 calibre cartridges		EL
15152	9306.30.99	- - - Other		EL
15153	9306.90.00	- Other		EL
15154				
15155	<b>9307.00.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>		EL
15156				
15157		<b>Chapter 94 - Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings</b>		
15158				
15159	<b>94.01</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>		
15160	9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15161	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
15162	9401.20.10	- - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	25	HSL
15163	9401.20.90	- - Other	25	HSL
15164	9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	25	HSL
15165	9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	25	NT2
15166		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
15167	9401.51.00	- - Of bamboo or rattan	25	NT2
15168	9401.59.00	- - Other	25	NT2
15169		- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
15170	9401.61.00	- - Upholstered	25	NT2
15171	9401.69.00	- - Other	25	NT2
15172		- Other seats, with metal frames:		
15173	9401.71.00	- - Upholstered	25	NT2
15174	9401.79.00	- - Other	25	NT2
15175	9401.80.00	- Other seats	25	NT2
15176	9401.90	- Parts:		
15177	9401.90.10	- - Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00	0	NT1
15178		- - Of seats of subheading 9401.20:		
15179	9401.90.31	- - - Headrest stiffeners for seats of subheading 9401.20.10		EL
15180	9401.90.39	- - - Other		EL
15181	9401.90.40	- - Of seats of subheading 9401.30.00		EL
15182		- - Other:		
15183	9401.90.92	- - - Of plastics	20	NT2
15184	9401.90.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
15185				
15186	<b>94.02</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15187	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:		
15188	9402.10.10	- - Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	0	NT1
15189	9402.10.30	- - Barbers' chairs and parts thereof	0	NT1
15190	9402.10.90	- - Other	0	NT1
15191	9402.90	- Other:		
15192	9402.90.10	- - Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof	0	NT1
15193	9402.90.90	- - Other	0	NT1
15194				
15195	<b>94.03</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>		
15196	9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	20	HSL
15197	9403.20	- Other metal furniture:		
15198	9403.20.10	- - Fume cupboards	15	HSL
15199	9403.20.90	- - Other	10	SL
15200	9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	25	HSL
15201	9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	25	HSL
15202	9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	25	HSL
15203	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture:		
15204	9403.60.10	- - Fume cupboards	20	NT2
15205	9403.60.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15206	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics:		
15207	9403.70.10	- - Baby walkers	25	NT2
15208	9403.70.20	- - Fume cupboards	20	NT2
15209	9403.70.90	- - Other	20	NT2
15210		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
15211	9403.81.00	- - Of bamboo or rattan	25	NT2
15212	9403.89	- - Other:		
15213	9403.89.10	- - - Fume cupboards	20	NT2
15214	9403.89.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
15215	9403.90	- Parts:		
15216	9403.90.10	- - Of baby walkers of subheading 9403.70.10	20	NT2
15217	9403.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
15218				



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15219	<b>94.04</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>		
15220	9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	25	NT2
15221		- Mattresses:		
15222	9404.21.00	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	25	NT2
15223	9404.29	- - Of other materials:		
15224	9404.29.10	- - - Spring mattresses	25	NT2
15225	9404.29.20	- - - Other, hyperthermia / hypothermia type	25	NT2
15226	9404.29.90	- - - Other	25	NT2
15227	9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	25	NT2
15228	9404.90	- Other:		
15229	9404.90.10	- - Quilts, bedspreads and mattress-protectors	20	NT2
15230	9404.90.90	- - Other	20	NT2
15231				
15232	<b>94.05</b>	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
15233	9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
15234	9405.10.20	- - Lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1
15235		- - Other:		
15236	9405.10.30	- - - Spotlights	5	NT1
15237	9405.10.40	- - - Fluorescent lamps and lighting fittings	20	NT2
15238	9405.10.90	- - - Other	30	NT2
15239	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15240	9405.20.10	- - Lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1
15241	9405.20.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15242	9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	25	NT2
15243	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
15244	9405.40.20	- - Searchlights	25	NT2
15245	9405.40.40	- - Other spotlights	5	NT1
15246	9405.40.50	- - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	20	NT2
15247	9405.40.60	- - Other exterior lighting	20	NT2
15248	9405.40.70	- - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships, or lighthouses, of base metal	5	NT1
15249	9405.40.80	- - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	10	NT1
15250		- - Other:		
15251	9405.40.91	- - - Fibre-optic headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use	0	NT1
15252	9405.40.99	- - - Other	10	NT1
15253	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
15254		- - Of oil-burning type:		
15255	9405.50.11	- - - Of brass of a kind used for religious rites	25	NT2
15256	9405.50.19	- - - Other	25	NT2
15257	9405.50.40	- - Hurricane lamps	25	NT2
15258	9405.50.90	- - Other	5	NT1
15259	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
15260	9405.60.10	- - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	20	NT2
15261	9405.60.90	- - Other	20	NT2
15262		- Parts:		
15263	9405.91	- - Of glass:		
15264	9405.91.10	- - - For lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1
15265	9405.91.20	- - - For spotlights	5	NT1
15266	9405.91.40	- - - Globes or chimneys	20	NT2
15267	9405.91.50	- - - For searchlights	20	NT2
15268	9405.91.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
15269	9405.92	- - Of plastics:		
15270	9405.92.10	- - - For lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1
15271	9405.92.20	- - - For spotlights	5	NT1
15272	9405.92.30	- - - For searchlights	20	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15273	9405.92.90	- - - Other	5	NT1
15274	9405.99	- - Other:		
15275	9405.99.10	- - - Lampshades of textile material	20	NT2
15276	9405.99.20	- - - Lampshades of other material	20	NT2
15277	9405.99.30	- - - Of lamps of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19	20	NT2
15278	9405.99.40	- - - For searchlights or spotlights	20	NT2
15279	9405.99.90	- - - Other	20	NT2
15280				
15281	<b>94.06</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>		
15282		- Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
15283	9406.00.11	- - Of plastics	15	NT2
15284	9406.00.19	- - Other	15	NT2
15285		- Other prefabricated buildings:		
15286	9406.00.92	- - Of wood	15	NT2
15287	9406.00.94	- - Of iron or steel	15	NT2
15288	9406.00.95	- - Of plastics or of aluminium	15	NT2
15289	9406.00.96	- - Of concrete or of artificial stone	15	NT2
15290	9406.00.99	- - Other	15	NT2
15291				
15292		<b>Chapter 95 - Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof</b>		
15293				
15294	<b>95.03</b>	<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</b>		
15295	9503.00.10	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	10	NT1
15296		- Dolls:		
15297	9503.00.21	- - Dolls, whether or not dressed	10	NT2
15298		- - Parts and accessories:		
15299	9503.00.22	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear	10	NT2
15300	9503.00.29	- - - Other	10	NT2
15301	9503.00.30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	10	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15302	9503.00.40	- Reduced size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	10	NT1
15303	9503.00.50	- Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics	20	NT2
15304	9503.00.60	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	20	NT2
15305	9503.00.70	- Puzzles of all kinds	10	NT2
15306		- Other:		
15307	9503.00.91	- - Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets ; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	20	NT2
15308	9503.00.92	- - Skipping ropes	20	NT2
15309	9503.00.93	- - Marbles	20	NT2
15310	9503.00.99	- - Other	20	NT2
15311				
15312	<b>95.04</b>	<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.</b>		
15313	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
15314	9504.20.20	- - Tables for billiards of all kinds	25	NT2
15315	9504.20.30	- - Billiard chinks	20	NT2
15316	9504.20.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15317	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:		
15318	9504.30.10	- - Pintables or slot machines	20	NT2
15319	9504.30.20	- - Parts of wood, paper or plastics	20	NT2
15320	9504.30.90	- - Other	20	NT2
15321	9504.40.00	- Playing cards	25	NT2
15322	9504.50.00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	20	NT2
15323	9504.90	- Other:		
15324	9504.90.10	- - Bowling requisites of all kinds	25	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15325	9504.90.20	- - Darts and parts and accessories therefor	25	NT2
15326		- - Gambling equipment and paraphernalia:		
15327	9504.90.31	- - - Tables designed for use with casino games	25	NT2
15328	9504.90.39	- - - Other	25	NT2
15329		- - Other:		
15330		- - - Tables designed for games:		
15331	9504.90.92	- - - - Of wood or of plastics	25	NT2
15332	9504.90.93	- - - - Other	25	NT2
15333		- - - Other:		
15334	9504.90.94	- - - - Of wood or of plastics	25	NT2
15335	9504.90.99	- - - - Other	25	NT2
15336				
15337	<b>95.05</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>		
15338	9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	25	HSL
15339	9505.90.00	- Other	25	NT2
15340				
15341	<b>95.06</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>		
15342		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
15343	9506.11.00	- - Skis	5	NT1
15344	9506.12.00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	5	NT1
15345	9506.19.00	- - Other	5	NT1
15346		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
15347	9506.21.00	- - Sailboards	5	NT1
15348	9506.29.00	- - Other	5	NT1
15349		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
15350	9506.31.00	- - Clubs, complete	5	NT1
15351	9506.32.00	- - Balls	5	NT1
15352	9506.39.00	- - Other	5	NT2
15353	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:		
15354	9506.40.10	- - Tables	5	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15355	9506.40.90	- - Other	5	NT1
15356		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
15357	9506.51.00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	5	NT1
15358	9506.59.00	- - Other	5	NT1
15359		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
15360	9506.61.00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	5	NT1
15361	9506.62.00	- - Inflatable	5	NT1
15362	9506.69.00	- - Other	5	NT1
15363	9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5	NT1
15364		- Other:		
15365	9506.91.00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	5	NT1
15366	9506.99.00	- - Other	5	NT1
15367				
15368	<b>95.07</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>		
15369	9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	5	NT1
15370	9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	5	NT1
15371	9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	5	NT1
15372	9507.90.00	- Other	5	NT1
15373				
15374	<b>95.08</b>	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.</b>		
15375	9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	10	NT1
15376	9508.90.00	- Other	10	NT1
15377				
15378		<b>Chapter 96 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>		
15379				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

**Part 11:**

**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15380	<b>96.01</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>		
15381	9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	25	NT2
15382	9601.90	- Other:		
15383	9601.90.10	- - Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing	25	NT2
15384		- - Other:		
15385	9601.90.91	- - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	25	NT2
15386	9601.90.99	- - - Other	25	NT2
15387				
15388	<b>96.02</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.</b>		
15389	9602.00.10	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	10	NT2
15390	9602.00.20	- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	20	NT2
15391	9602.00.90	- Other	20	NT2
15392				
15393	<b>96.03</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15394	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
15395	9603.10.10	- - Brushes	25	NT2
15396	9603.10.20	- - Brooms	25	NT2
15397		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
15398	9603.21.00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	25	NT2
15399	9603.29.00	- - Other	25	NT2
15400	9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	25	NT2
15401	9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	25	NT2
15402	9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	25	NT2
15403	9603.90	- Other:		
15404	9603.90.10	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	25	NT2
15405	9603.90.20	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	25	NT2
15406	9603.90.40	- - Other brushes	25	NT2
15407	9603.90.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15408				
15409	<b>96.04</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>		
15410	9604.00.10	- Of metal	25	NT2
15411	9604.00.90	- Other	25	NT2
15412				
15413	<b>9605.00.00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	25	NT2
15414				
15415	<b>96.06</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>		
15416	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:		



**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15417	9606.10.10	- - Of plastics		EL
15418	9606.10.90	- - Other		EL
15419		- Buttons:		
15420	9606.21.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material		EL
15421	9606.22.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material		EL
15422	9606.29.00	- - Other		EL
15423	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
15424	9606.30.10	- - Of plastics	25	NT2
15425	9606.30.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15426				
15427	<b>96.07</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>		
15428		- Slide fasteners:		
15429	9607.11.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal		EL
15430	9607.19.00	- - Other		EL
15431	9607.20.00	- Parts		EL
15432				
15433	<b>96.08</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.</b>		
15434	9608.10	- Ball point pens:		
15435	9608.10.10	- - Of plastics	25	NT2
15436	9608.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15437	9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	25	NT2
15438	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
15439	9608.30.10	- - Indian ink drawing pens	25	NT2
15440	9608.30.90	- - Other		EL
15441	9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	25	NT2
15442	9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	25	NT2
15443	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:		

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15444	9608.60.10	- - Of plastics	10	NT2
15445	9608.60.90	- - Other	10	NT2
15446		- Other:		
15447	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points:		
15448	9608.91.10	- - - Of gold or gold-plated	10	NT2
15449	9608.91.90	- - - Other	10	NT2
15450	9608.99	- - Other:		
15451	9608.99.10	- - - Duplicating stylos	25	NT2
15452		- - - Other:		
15453	9608.99.91	- - - - Parts of ball point pens, of plastics	25	NT2
15454	9608.99.99	- - - - Other	25	NT2
15455				
15456	<b>96.09</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>		
15457	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath:		
15458	9609.10.10	- - Black pencils	25	NT2
15459	9609.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15460	9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	25	NT2
15461	9609.90	- Other:		
15462	9609.90.10	- - Slate pencils for school slates	25	NT2
15463	9609.90.30	- - Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10	25	NT2
15464		- - Other:		
15465	9609.90.91	- - - Writing or drawing chalks	25	NT2
15466	9609.90.99	- - - Other	25	NT2
15467				
15468	<b>96.10</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>		
15469	9610.00.10	- School slates	25	NT2
15470	9610.00.90	- Other	25	NT2
15471				
15472	<b>9611.00.00</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</b>	25	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15473				
15474	<b>96.12</b>	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>		
15475	9612.10	- Ribbons:		
15476	9612.10.10	- - Of textile fabric	10	NT2
15477	9612.10.90	- - Other	10	NT2
15478	9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	5	NT1
15479				
15480	<b>96.13</b>	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>		
15481	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:		
15482	9613.10.10	- - Of plastics	25	NT2
15483	9613.10.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15484	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
15485	9613.20.10	- - Of plastics	25	NT2
15486	9613.20.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15487	9613.80	- Other lighters:		
15488	9613.80.10	- - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	25	NT2
15489	9613.80.20	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics	25	NT2
15490	9613.80.30	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics	25	NT2
15491	9613.80.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15492	9613.90	- Parts:		
15493	9613.90.10	- - Refillable cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel	25	NT2
15494	9613.90.90	- - Other	25	NT2
15495				
15496	<b>96.14</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</b>		
15497	9614.00.10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	25	NT2

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15498	9614.00.90	- Other	25	NT2
15499				
15500	<b>96.15</b>	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>		
15501		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
15502	9615.11	- - Of hard rubber or plastics:		
15503	9615.11.20	- - - Of hard rubber	20	NT2
15504	9615.11.30	- - - Of plastics	20	NT2
15505	9615.19.00	- - Other	20	NT2
15506	9615.90	- Other:		
15507		- - Decorative hair pins:		
15508	9615.90.11	- - - Of aluminium	20	NT2
15509	9615.90.12	- - - Of iron or steel	20	NT2
15510	9615.90.13	- - - Of plastics	20	NT2
15511	9615.90.19	- - - Other	20	NT2
15512		- - Parts:		
15513	9615.90.21	- - - Of plastics	20	NT2
15514	9615.90.22	- - - Of iron or steel	20	NT2
15515	9615.90.23	- - - Of aluminium	20	NT2
15516	9615.90.29	- - - Other	20	NT2
15517		- - Other:		
15518	9615.90.91	- - - Of aluminium	20	NT2
15519	9615.90.92	- - - Of iron or steel	20	NT2
15520	9615.90.93	- - - Of plastics	20	NT2
15521	9615.90.99	- - - Other	20	NT2
15522				
15523	<b>96.16</b>	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>		
15524	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		
15525	9616.10.10	- - Sprays	25	NT2
15526	9616.10.20	- - Mounts and heads	10	NT2
15527	9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	25	NT2
15528				

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15529	<b>96.17</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.</b>		
15530	9617.00.10	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels		EL
15531	9617.00.20	- Parts	25	NT2
15532				
15533	<b>9618.00.00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</b>	25	NT2
15534				
15535	<b>96.19</b>	<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.</b>		
15536		- Disposable articles:		
15537	9619.00.11	- - With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials	5	NT1
15538	9619.00.19	- - Other	15	NT2
15539		- Other:		
15540	9619.00.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	20	NT2
15541	9619.00.99	- - Other	20	NT2
15542				
15543		<b>Chapter 97 - Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</b>		
15544				
15545	<b>97.01</b>	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.</b>		
15546	9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	5	NT2
15547	9701.90.00	- Other	5	NT2
15548				
15549	<b>9702.00.00</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>	0	NT1
15550				
15551	<b>97.03</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</b>		
15552	9703.00.10	- Of metal	0	NT1
15553	9703.00.20	- Of stone	0	NT1

**Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments**  
**Part 11:**  
**Schedule of Viet Nam**

<b>Count</b>	<b>HS Code (HS 2012)</b>	<b>Description of Goods</b>	<b>Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)</b>	<b>AHKFTA Category</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15554	9703.00.30	- Of plastics	0	NT1
15555	9703.00.40	- Of wood	0	NT1
15556	9703.00.50	- Of clay	0	NT1
15557	9703.00.90	- Of other materials	0	NT1
15558				
15559	<b>9704.00.00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.</b>	20	NT2
15560				
15561	<b>9705.00.00</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.</b>	0	NT1
15562				
15563	<b>9706.00.00</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.</b>	0	NT1